

The  
**Root**  
1916

IOWA STATE  
COLLEGE

Agricultural Library

EX LIBRIS



IOWA STATE COLLEGE  
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
LIBRARY

Accession ..... 93428 ✓

Class ..... LD2548

Book ..... I. 9b

1916, copy 2



**STORAGE**











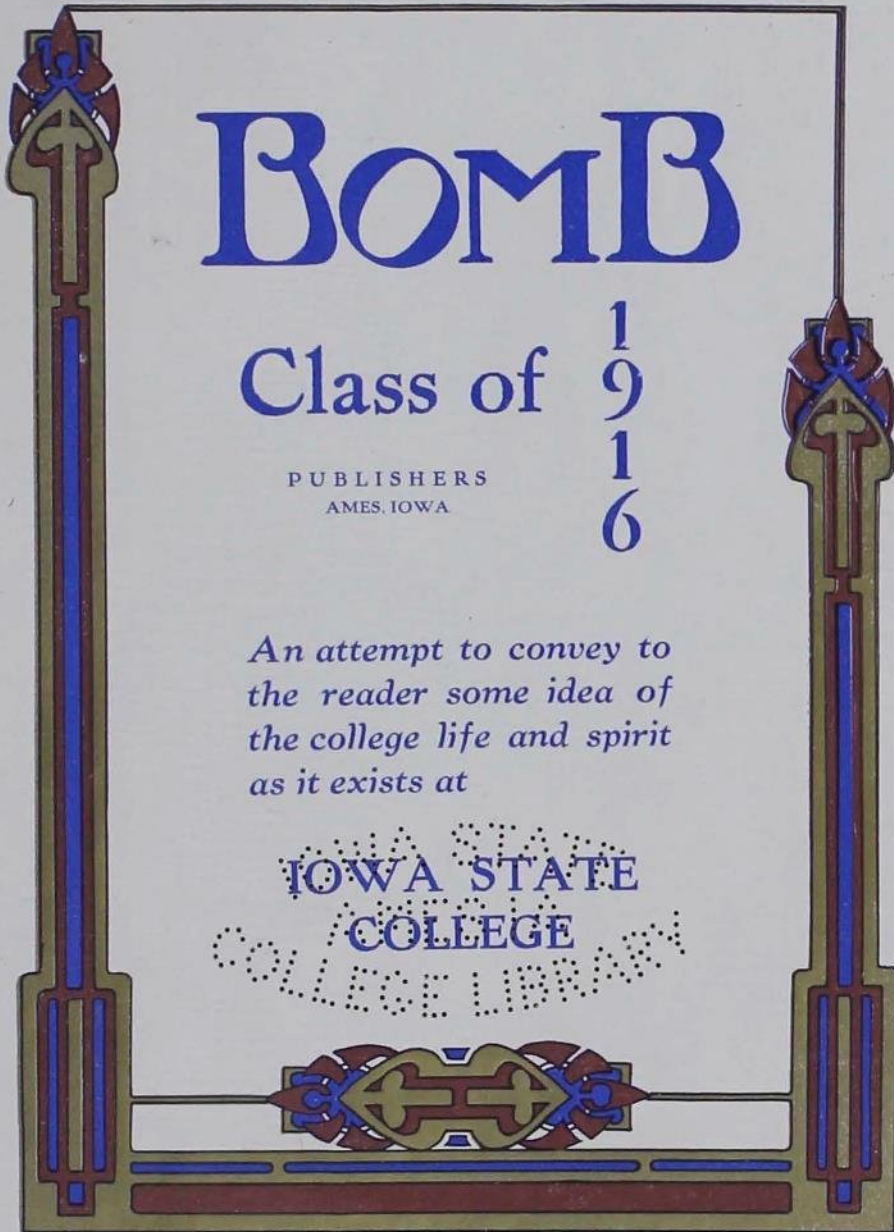
# BOMB

Class of 1916

PUBLISHERS  
AMES, IOWA

*An attempt to convey to  
the reader some idea of  
the college life and spirit  
as it exists at*

IOWA STATE  
COLLEGE LIBRARY



To  
Orange Howard Cessna  
honored and respected by faculty and students  
because of the type of manhood that  
he represents and because  
of his untiring  
devotion  
to  
Iowa State  
we, the Class of 1916, respectfully  
dedicate this book

STATE ARMOY  
ALBEMA  
MAR 21 1916



ORANGE HOWARD CESSNA



To

Orange Howard Cesena

honored and respected by faculty and students  
because of the type of manhood that  
he has shown in every way to be

ORANGE HOWARD CESENA

of his untiring  
devotion

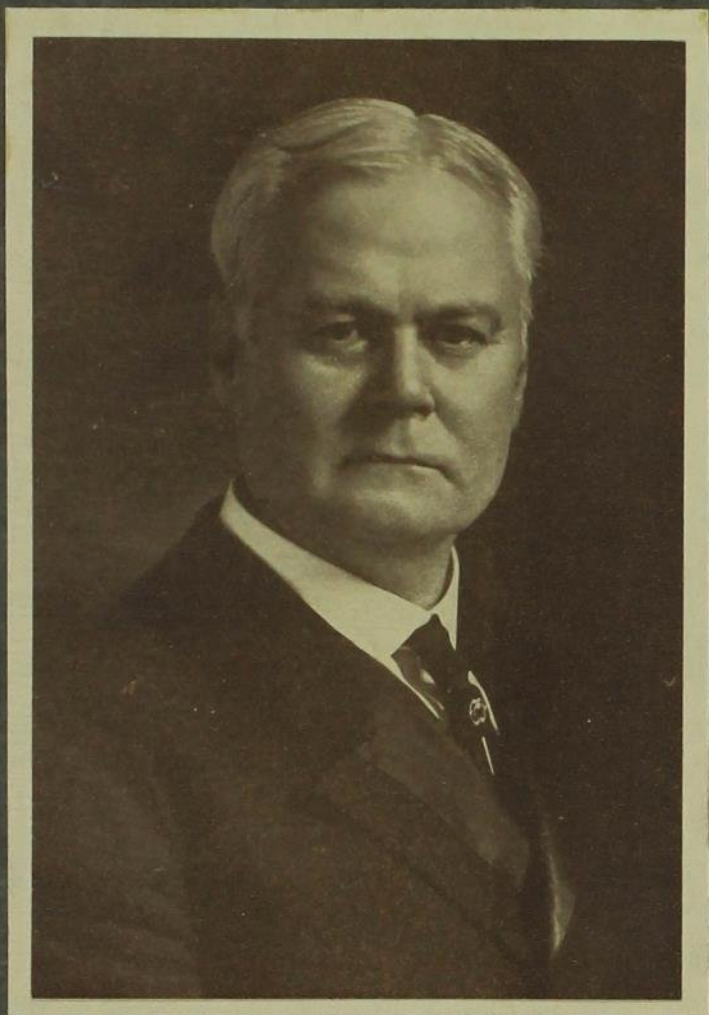
to

Iowa State

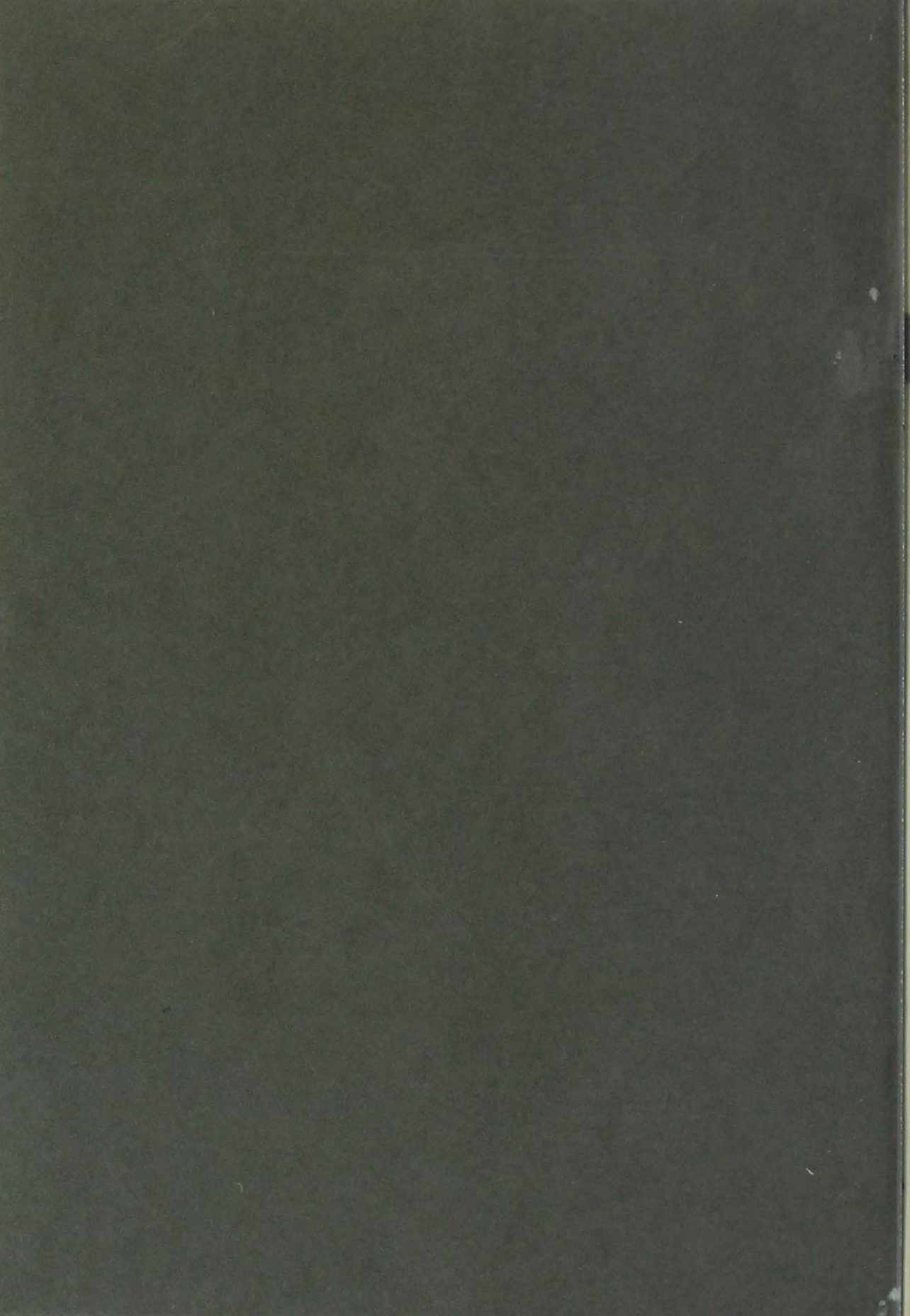
we, the Class of 1916, respectfully  
dedicate this book

LOWA STATE  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY





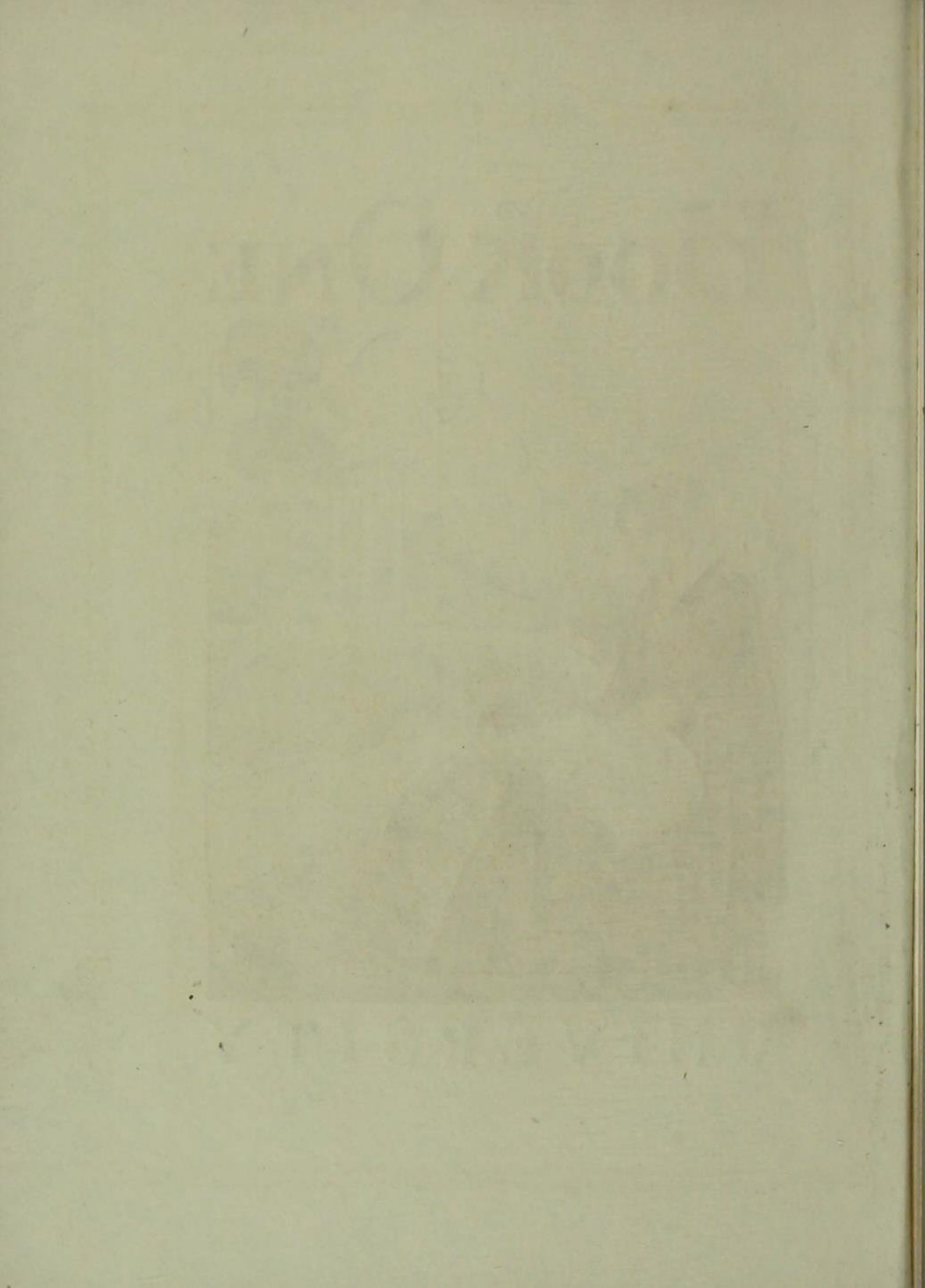




# Book ONE



UNIVERSITY



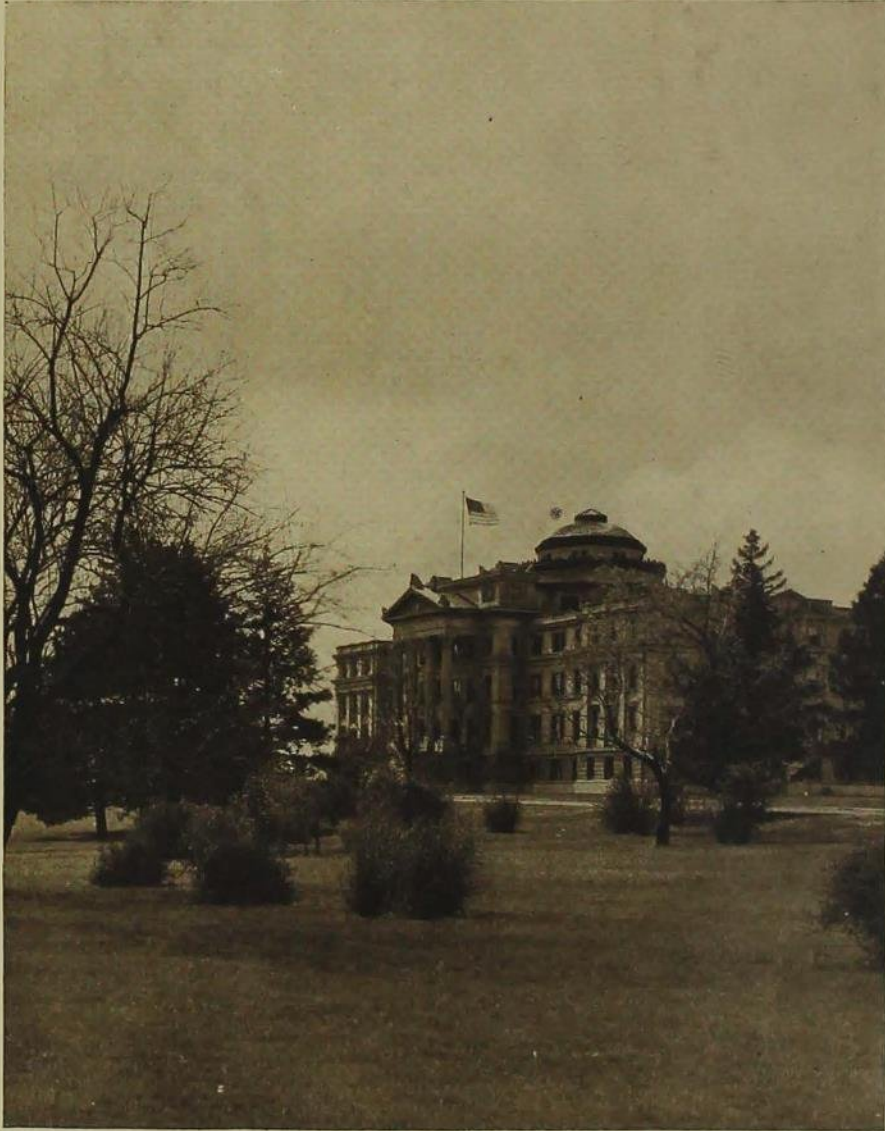


·BOMB'16·



*"Lord, God of Hosts! Be with us yet,  
Lest we forget, lest we forget!"*

·BOMB'16·



*"But here a house of learning stood  
With open door beside the broad highway."*



:- BOMB'16 :-



*"All the land with snow is covered . . . . ."*

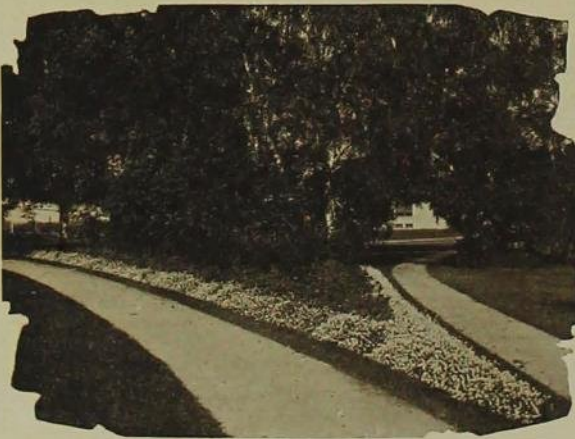




• BOMB '16 •



*"The Chime of Bells, that sinks and swells....."*



**BOMB'16**



*"Where gentle maidens dwell."*

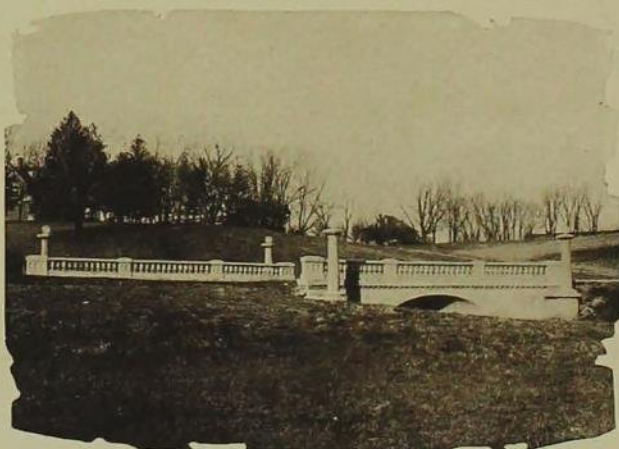




·BOMB'16·



*"Fortress, and palace, and temple, and tower,  
Filling the world with proof of thy power."*





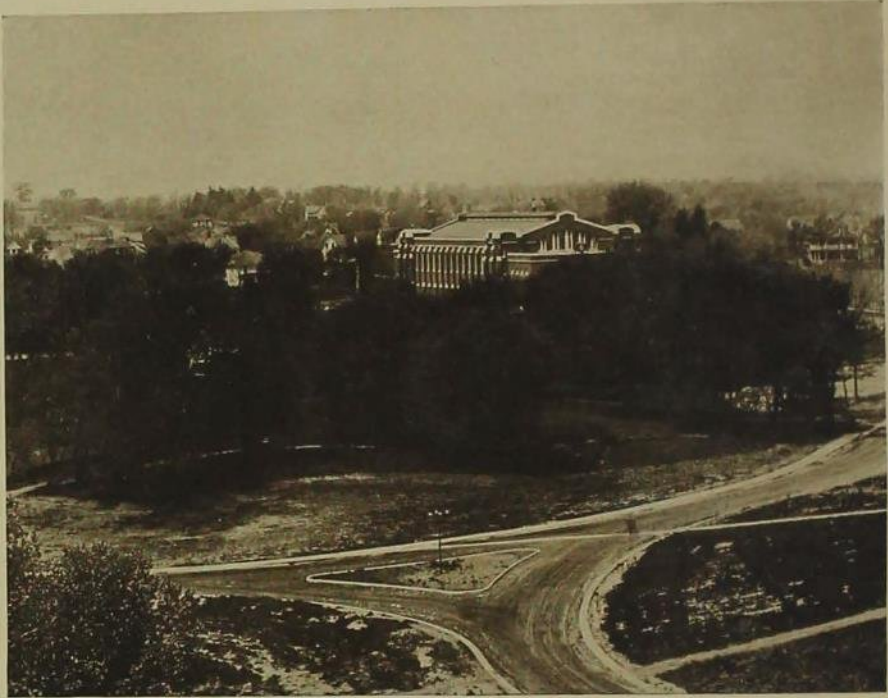
• BOMB '16 •



*Clanking shoes and ghostly men,  
Frozen sweets and butterine.*



•BOMB'16•



*"To win with honor, lose without disgrace."*





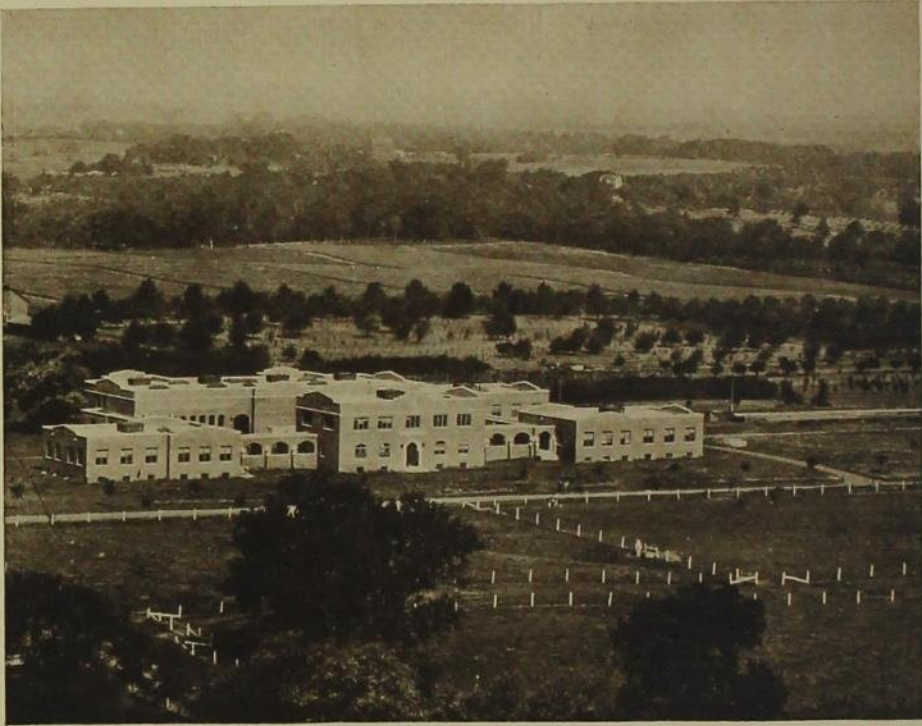
:-BOMB'16 :-



*"Thro' yon green vista, is the entrance seen."*



·BOMB'16·



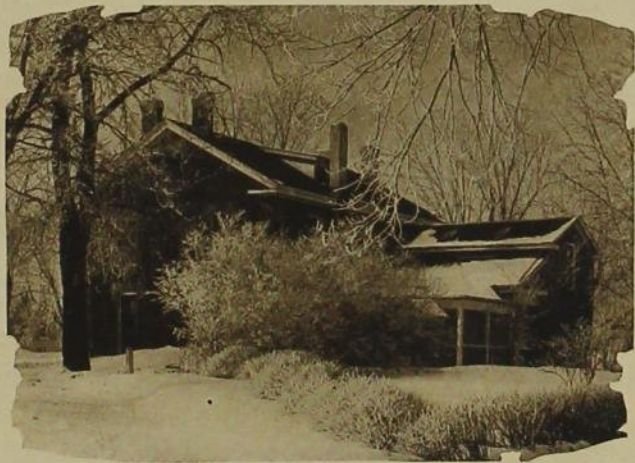
*"A stately group, surrounded by fields and trees."*







*"The brown old farm house, like a bird's nest hung."*



**· BOMB '16 ·**



*"Graceful women, chosen men,  
Frequent these enchanted halls."*





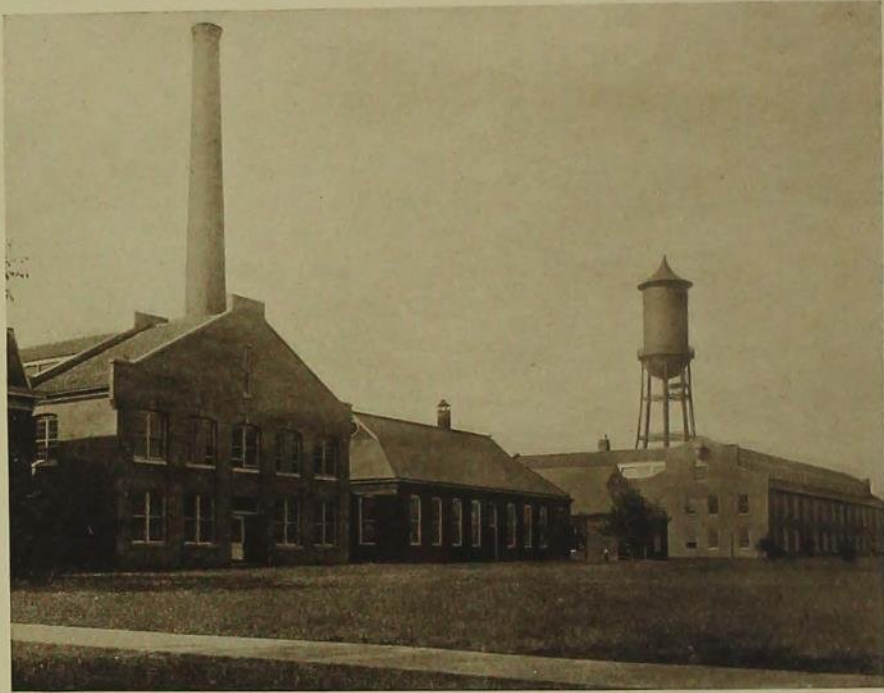
· B O M B ' 1 6 ·



*"A broad, rambling castle, with peaks and domes and towers."*



· BOMB '16 ·



*"Thus at the flaming forge of Life  
Our fortunes must be wrought;*



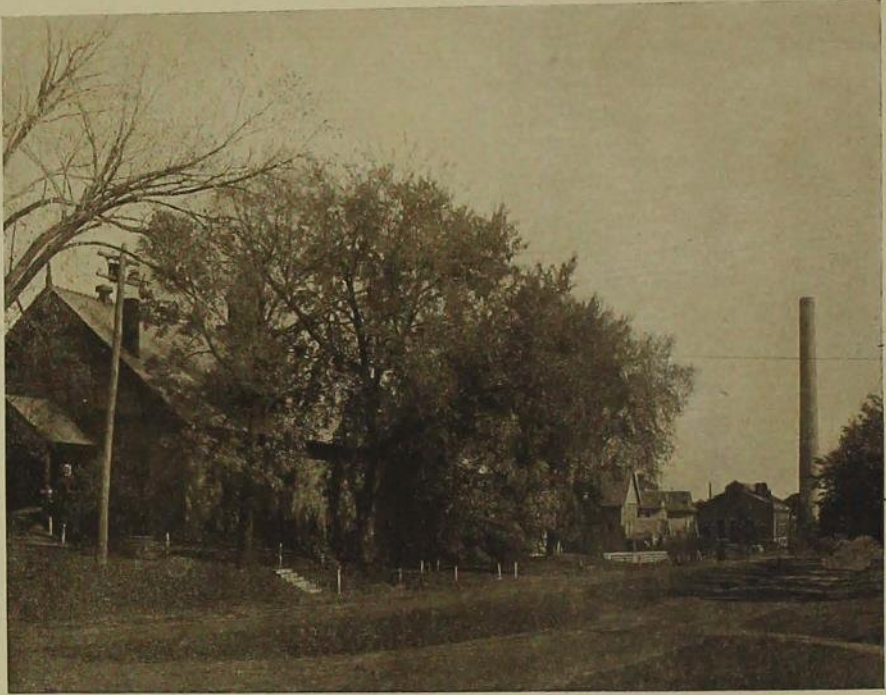


·:·BOMB'16·:·



*Thus on the sounding anvil shaped  
Each burning deed and thought."*





*"A tall and stately pillar in the sun."*







*"The river hemmed with leaving trees  
Wound through its meadows green."*



·BOMB'16·



*"So up the long and wooded foothills  
The mountain road doth creep."*





· B O M B ' 1 6 ·



*"I might have dreamed of summer as I lay,  
Watching the fallen leaves with the soft wind at play."*



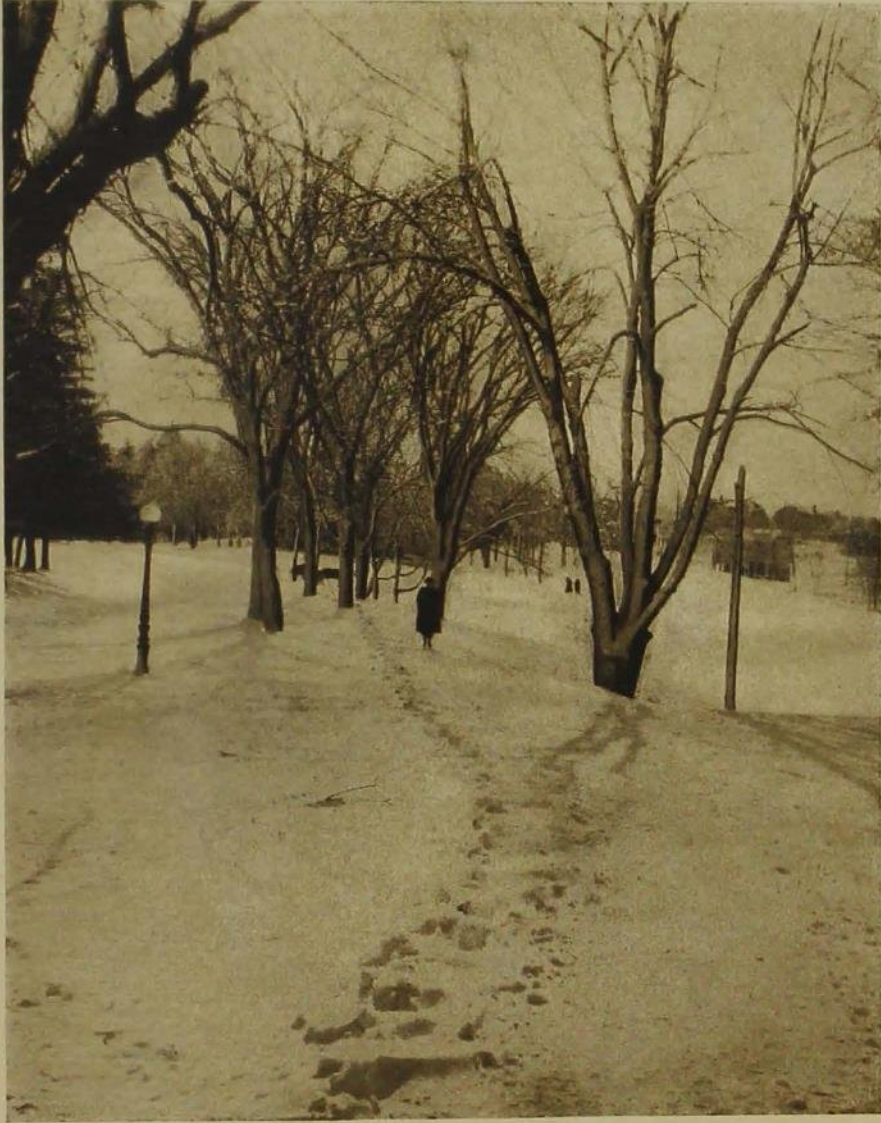
• BOMB '16 •



*"The passing moment is an edifice  
Which the Omnipotent cannot rebuild."*





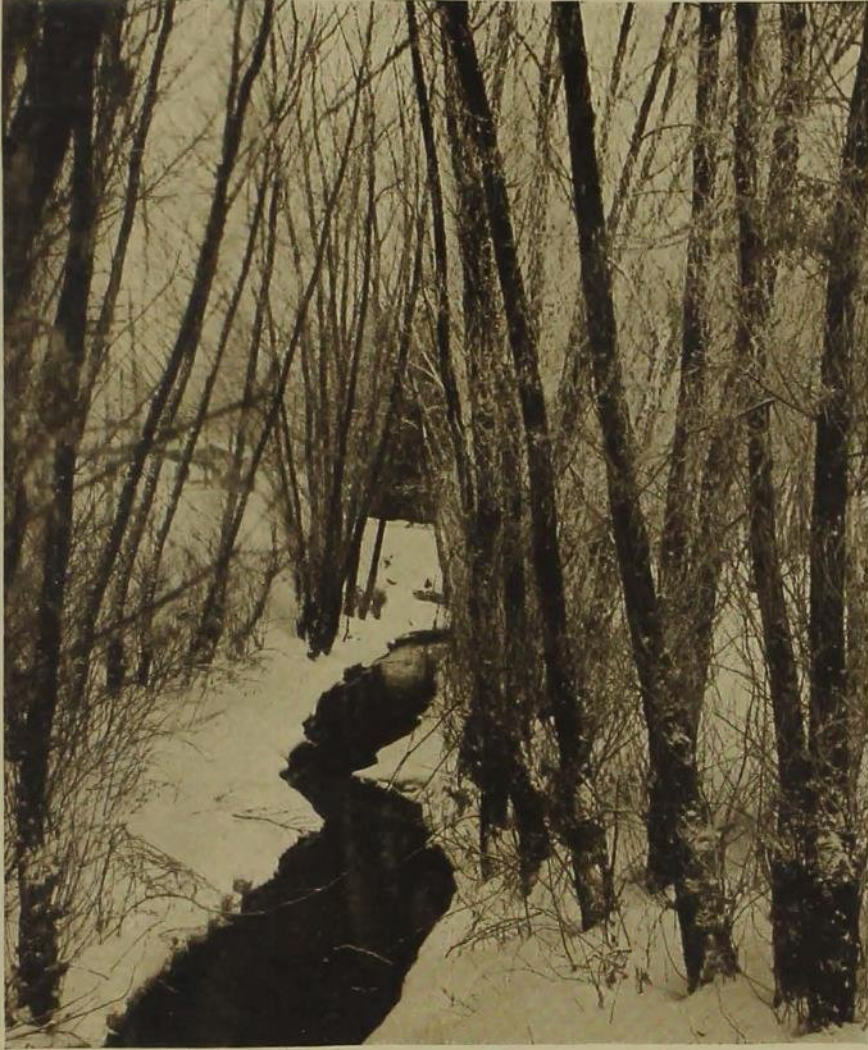


*"Young hearts shall hail the drifted cold."*



*"The winter suns they coldly wane  
White falls the winter snows."*



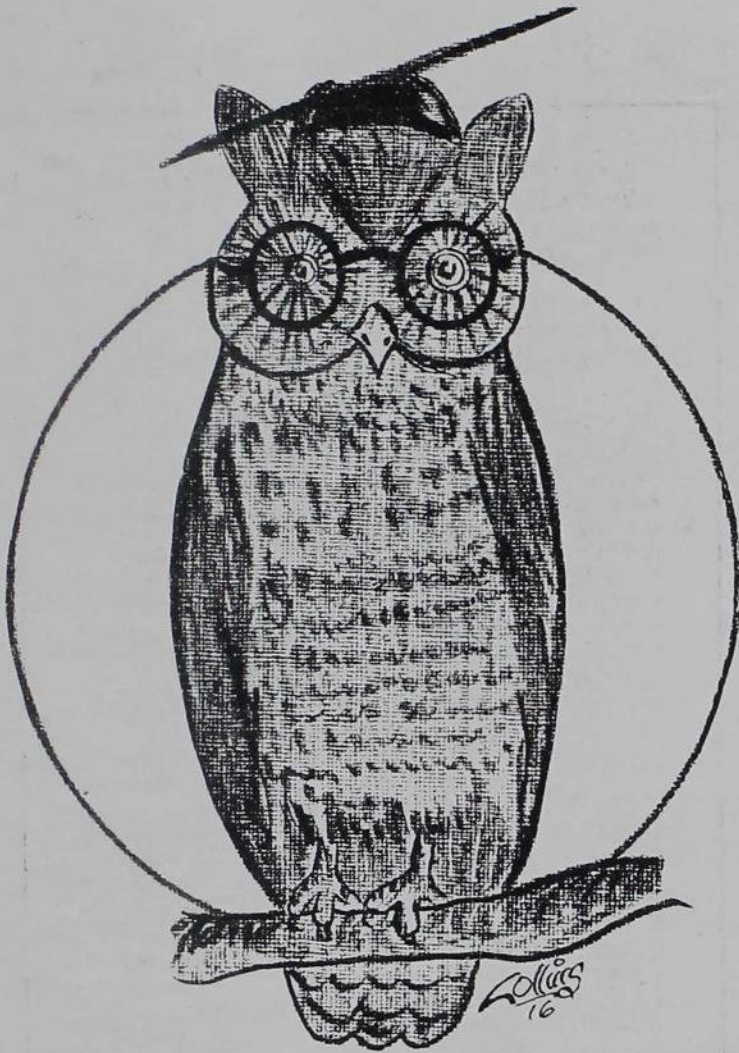


*"The chilly river, winding its way between snowy banks and naked trees."*



*"Broad shadows spread the glimmering glade  
And dark ravines are hid in shade."*





FACULTY

"It is unusual for an opportunity to arise wherein it is appropriate for the faculty of an institution to record their respect for the ability of the President and to congratulate him upon his achievements. Such an opportunity seems to be open to the faculty of Iowa State College.

"In view of the progress that has been made by Iowa State College during the past few years and the general recognition of the distinguished services of our President, we, the faculty of this institution, desire to express to you, President Pearson, our appreciation of your efforts in the past and our gratification of your intention to remain with us in the future. Too frequently we come to you with our difficulties and complaints and you are constantly confronted with the necessity of making decisions which are not always pleasant; less frequently our successes and achievements are brought to your attention.

"We wish to assure you, Mr. President, that we are heartily glad of your decision to remain in Iowa. It is with keen appreciation of the possibilities and opportunities for the future of Iowa State College that we take this occasion to extend to you the hearty good will of the faculty and to assure you of our continued support. We are a unit with you in working for a greater, better and more influential Iowa State College in the particular field of educational activity in which we are engaged. We believe that we are making real progress in that direction and we wish to pledge our united efforts in all that is best for the upbuilding of this institution.



## Our President

R. A. PEARSON, B. S. in Agr., M. S. in Agr., LL. D., President of Iowa State College.  
Sigma Xi—Gamma Alpha—Phi Kappa Phi—Gamma Sigma Delta—Alpha Zeta.  
Cornell University (Professor of Dairy Industry).



The Knoll

## The Deans

CATHERINE J. MACKAY, Dean of the Division of Home Economics, Professor of Home Economics.

Phi Kappa Phi—Omicron Nu.

Attended Drexel Institute, Boston Cooking School, Iowa State Teachers' College, Columbia University.



E. W. STANTON, B. Sc., M. Sc. (Iowa State), LL. D. (Coe), Dean of Junior College, Vice-President and Secretary of Iowa State, Professor of Mathematics.

Phi Kappa Phi.

Attended Iowa State College and Coe College.





## The Deans

A. MARSTON, C. E. (Cornell University), Dean of Division of Engineering, Professor of Civil Engineering.

Sigma Xi—Tau Beta Pi—Phi Kappa Phi.

Graduate of Cornell University.



C. F. CURTISS, B. Agr., M. Sc. (Iowa State), D. Sc. (Michigan Agricultural College), Dean of Division of Agriculture, Director of Experiment Station.

Delta Tau Delta—Alpha Zeta—Gamma Sigma Delta—Phi Kappa Phi.



## The Deans

R. E. BUCHANAN, B. S., M. S. (Iowa State), Ph. D. (Chicago University), Dean of Industrial Science, Professor of Bacteriology, Bacteriologist of Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station.

Delta Upsilon—Acacia—Gamma Alpha—Sigma Xi—Phi Kappa Phi—Phi Lambda Upsilon—Gamma Sigma Delta.

Attended Iowa State, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago University (assistant in Bacteriology Department).



C. H. STANGE, D. V. M. (Iowa State), Dean of Division of Veterinary Medicine, Professor of Theory and Practice and Diagnosis.

Acacia—Phi Kappa Phi.

Attended Iowa State, University of Chicago.







# ENGINEERING



## DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

A. Marston, Dean

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT  
A. Marston, Head of Department

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT  
F. A. Fish, Head of Department

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT  
W. H. Meeker, Head of Department

MINING ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT  
S. W. Beyer, Head of Department

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT  
L. B. Spinney, Head of Department

STRUCTURE DESIGN DEPARTMENT  
A. H. Kimball, Head of Department



# VETERINARY SCIENCE



## DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

C. H. Stange, Dean

DEPARTMENT OF PRACTICE AND DIAGNOSIS  
C. H. Stange, Head of Department

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY  
H. S. Murphey, Head of Department

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY  
W. W. Dimock, Head of Department

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY  
H. D. Bergman, Head of Department

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY AND OBSTETRICS  
H. E. Bemis, Head of Department



# AGRICULTURE



C. F. Curtiss, Dean

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

G. M. Wilson, Head of Department

AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM DEPARTMENT

F. W. Beckman, Head of Department

AGRONOMY DEPARTMENT

W. H. Stevenson, Head of Department

H. D. Hughes, Head of Farm Crops Work

H. B. Munger, Head of Farm Management Work

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT

W. H. Pew, Head of Department

H. H. Kildee, Head of Dairy Husbandry Work

G. M. Turpin, Head of Poultry Work

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE AND FORESTRY

S. A. Beach, Head of Department

G. B. MacDonald, Head of Forestry Work

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

J. B. Davidson, Head of Department

Administered jointly by the Deans of the Divisions of Agriculture and Engineering

# HOME ECONOMICS



DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

Catharine J. MacKay, Dean

DOMESTIC ART DEPARTMENT

Ruth Michaels, Head of Department

DOMESTIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Grace E. Russell, Head of Department

PHYSICAL CULTURE DEPARTMENT

Winifred Tilden, Head of Department





# INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

## DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

R. E. Buchanan, Dean

### BACTERIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

R. E. Buchanan, Head of Department

### BOTANY DEPARTMENT

L. H. Pammel, Head of Department

### CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT

W. F. Coover, Head of Department

### ECONOMIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

J. E. Brindley, Professor

### ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

A. B. Noble, Head of Department

### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND PSYCHOLOGY

O. H. Cessna, Head of Department

### LIBRARY

Vina E. Clark, Librarian

### MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

E. W. Stanton, Head of Department

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT

General James Rush Lincoln, Head of Department

### MODERN LANGUAGES

Fletcher Briggs, Head of Department

### MUSIC DEPARTMENT

J. C. Harris, Head of Department

### PHYSICAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT

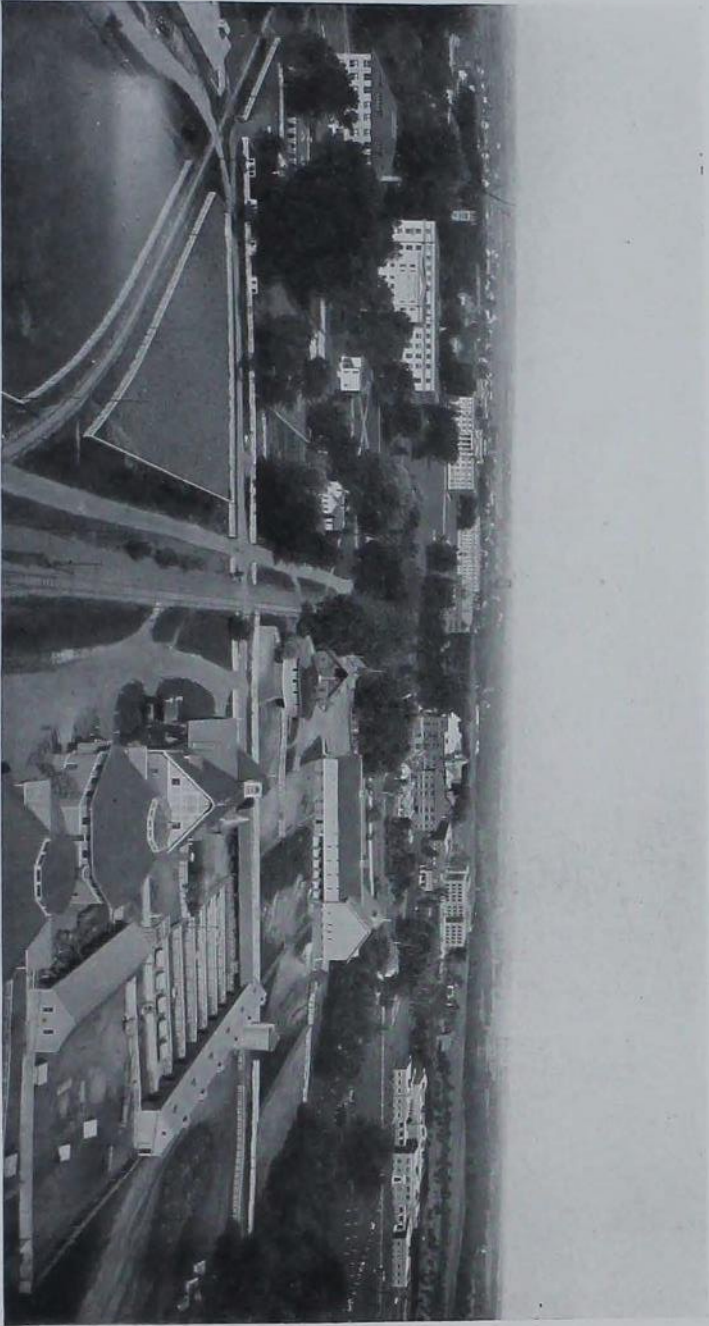
Clyde Williams, Head of Department

### PUBLIC SPEAKING DEPARTMENT

Frederica V. Shattuck, Head of Department

### ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

H. E. Summers, Head of Department



View of campus from new smokestack





ALUMNI



Alumni Hall





Secretary Jones's office—second floor Alumni Hall



The Class of '79



The Eighty-fours



The Ninety-niners





The Naught Fours

SLOGAN OF THE ALUMNI

*"Each class back to Ames in full force every five years"*

## Alumni Association

The Alumni Association of Iowa State College was organized in 1876. It has as its purpose the promotion of the highest interests of the institution and the increasing of the friendship and sympathy among students and alumni.

It holds a meeting and banquet, annually on Tuesday of commencement week. In order to arrange for the annual meetings and to keep the alumni in close touch with one another, a local association was organized at Ames in 1903.

There are thirty-one active local associations of the general alumni association, thirteen of which exist in the state of Iowa.

A monthly publication, "The Alumnus," devoted to and published by the association except during August and September, is under the supervision of the general secretary, Ward M. Jones.

Four of our deans, thirteen of our professors, nine of our associate professors, thirteen of our assistant professors, and many of our instructors are alumni of Iowa State College.



# BOOK TWO



# JUNIORS



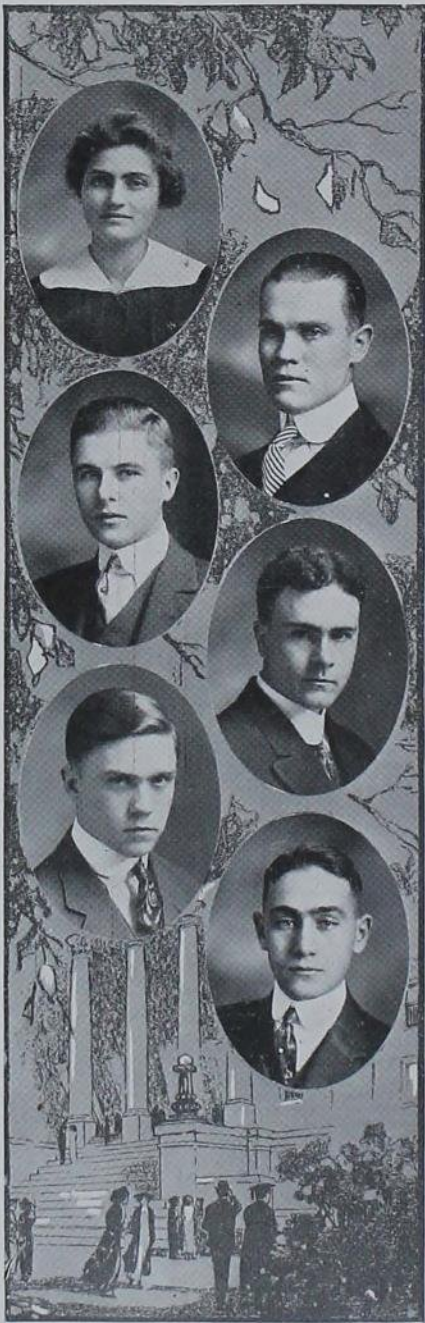




# FOREWORD

In the following pages you will find the members of the Class of 1916. We do not have our faces placed here because we deserve it but because we are expected to. The reader will be able to judge for himself what part each has played in the various activities of the school

# BOMB '16



ANDREWS, IDA Sac City, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta—Geneva Club—H. Ec. Club,  
Clio—Girls' Hockey Team—Women's Guild  
—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

*Ida is an all-around good girl, whose good nature, lovable and unselfish disposition make her a friend of both students and faculty.*

ANDERSON, J. L. Bondurant, Ia.  
C. E.

"Andy" "Sam"  
Colonials—Varsity Baseball

*Has a dry wit all his own. Always stops in Des Moines on his way home. Look for his picture later in the book.*

ANDERSON, J. P. Perry, Ia.  
M. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa

*Never fusses the college girls. Probably engaged. Works hard when necessary. Will some day help to make I. S. C. famous.*

ANDERSON, LANCELOT S. Ames, Ia.  
C. E.

"Andy"  
C. E. Society

*A quiet, hard-working, business-like chap. We expect great things of "Andy."*

ANDERSON, WALTER L. Harlan, Ia.  
C. E.

"Andy"  
C. E. Society—Band—Cir. Mgr. Iowa Engineer

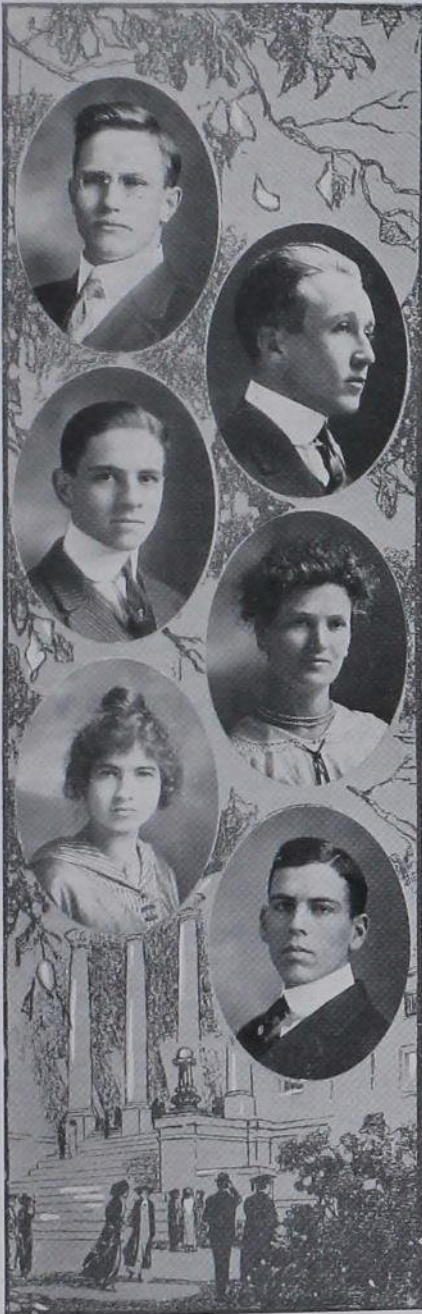
*"Andy" has a personal magnetism that is as quiet as it is attractive. He is a hard worker, yet seems to take life easy.*

ARTHUR, IRA W. Ames, Ia.  
A. H.

"Duke" "Tom"  
Delta Tau Delta—Saddle and Stirrion—Pythian  
—Bomb Board—Student Staff

*Believes that the pen is mightier than the sword, and that flowing ink is more effective than hot air. Always appears to be in good humor.*





ATWOOD, GUY H. Orwell, Pa.  
"Ata" "At" AGRON.

Agronomy Club

*"Ata" is the kind of a fellow who does not make much noise, but gets there just the same. Is a diligent student and a first-class agronomist.*

ANTHELM, EDWARD E. Keota, Ia.  
"Axle" "Dad" M. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa—Crescent—Class Football—Varsity Football

*A good engineer and athlete. No slouch at fussing, either.*

AYDLETTE, H. P. Davenport, Ia.  
"Hank" "Doc" A. H.

Sigma Nu—Class Track—Brotherhood of St. Andrew

*"Doc" believes in getting as much sleep as possible during poultry lectures. Never lacks something to say.*

BAIE, EMMA A. State Center, Ia.  
"Bye-Bye" H. Ec.

*There is no limit to a woman's possibilities. Business first, then pleasure. Says she can see now why a popular girl can't do such good college work.*

BAKEWELL, ADELA Lansing, Ia.  
H. Ec.

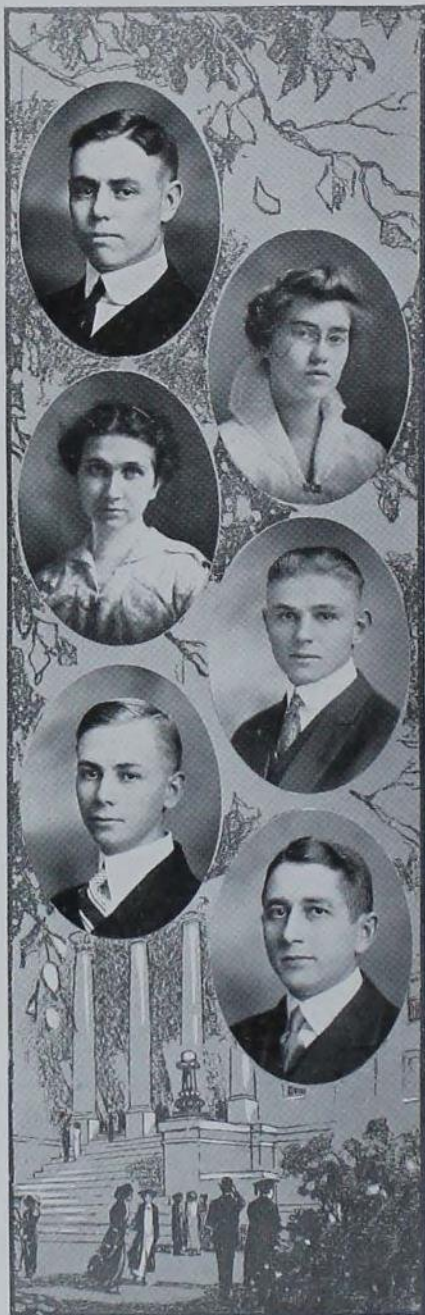
*Her name reminds one of pies and other luscious edibles. That may be the reason she's a H. Ec.*

BARKER, FRANK F. Brooklyn, Ia.  
"Runk" A. H.

One year at Cornell

Colonials—Class Track—Varsity Cross Country—Grounds and Buildings Committee

*"Runk" is one of the biggest hearted men on the campus. He enjoys a big roughhouse next only to going to "Grinnell." Is a good judge of camels.*



BARKER, LELAND H. Regina, Sask., Canada  
"Molly" C. E.

Adelante — Philomathean — Sophomore Class Play—Publicity Committee—Delta Xi—Cosmopolitan Club—Major of Cadets—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Student Staff—Winner of Lily Saber, 1914

*"Molly" was christened at the Sophomore Class Play, and the name has stuck. Expects everyone to be as peppy as he is.*

BARNHART, SADIE West Branch, Ia.  
"Sadie" H. Ec.

Quill

*"Sadie" is a quiet girl, and very studious. A good friend to have.*

BASS, HELEN Malden, Ill.  
H. Ec.

Margaret Hall

*Stays at Margaret Hall to assist the Madame in watching over the preps. A conscientious worker, but in for a good time. Interested in Y. W. work.*

BAUSTIAN, ALFRED A. Malcom, Ia.  
"Tiny" C. E.

El Paso Club—Band

*Left wheel horse of the front rank of the Dutch Band. Gets up ambition enough, along with an equal amount of love for his big brass, to polish it before every trip. He's a good engineer, too.*

BAXTER HOWARD A. Washington, Ia.  
"Bax" E. E.

Ionian Club—Beardshear

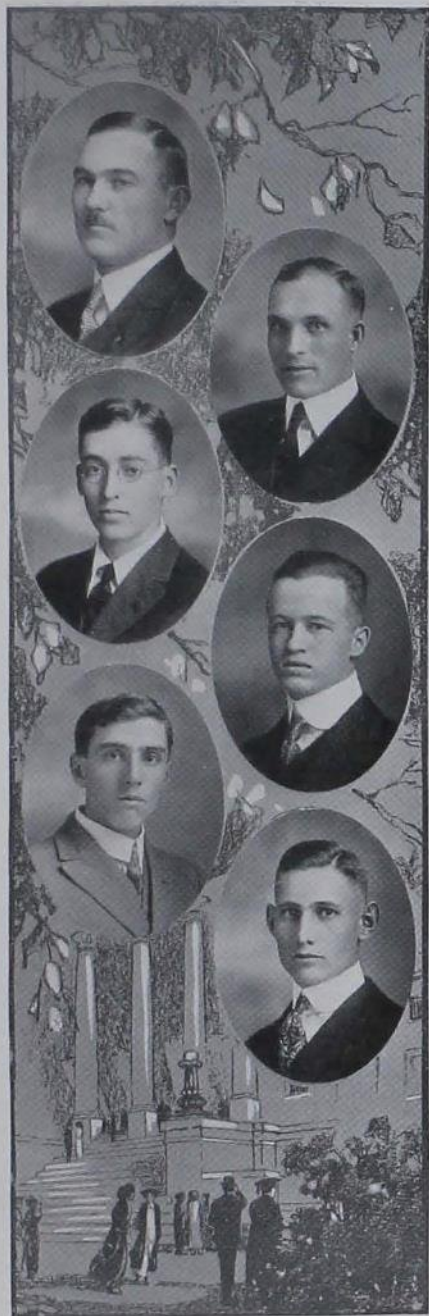
*Does fussing enough while at home on vacations to last him for the whole college year. Delights in using his dry wit on his friends and his dry batteries on his enemies.*

BEAN, WARD Zearing, Ia.  
"Bunk" SCIENCE

Acacia—Pan-Hellenic Council—Phi Lambda Upsilon

*Attended Iowa State Teachers' College two years. Is hard pushed to choose between mining engineering and industrial science.*





BEACH, WALKER C. Oskaloosa, Ia.  
"Beachy" "Rex" A. H.

Theta Xi—Class Baseball

*"Rex" believes there are many benefits to be derived from a moustache. Is quiet and peaceable at all times, except when one mentions Zoo. 8 to him.*

BECKER, JOSEPH PHILIP Oelwein, Ia.  
"Flip" M. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa—C. S. A.

*Joe has lately (or has he been so inclined always) taken to continuous fussing. Has inclinations toward good tobacco and roughhousing.*

BECKER, RAYMOND B. Clermont, Ia.  
"Deacon" "Beck" A. H.

Saddle and Sirloin Club

*A good student, and carries on lots of outside work. He will be found either in the soils department or on the lookout for a H. Ec. girl in Ag. Hall. Look for his wedding picture elsewhere.*

BENSON, DONALD J. State Center, Ia.  
"Ben" E. E.

Rho Sigma Gamma—Class Track—Band

*"Ben" likes nothing better than pounding a hole in the head of the big drum when Ames scores on Iowa. Believes in co-education.*

BENTLEY, RUSSELL Ames, Ia.  
Agron.

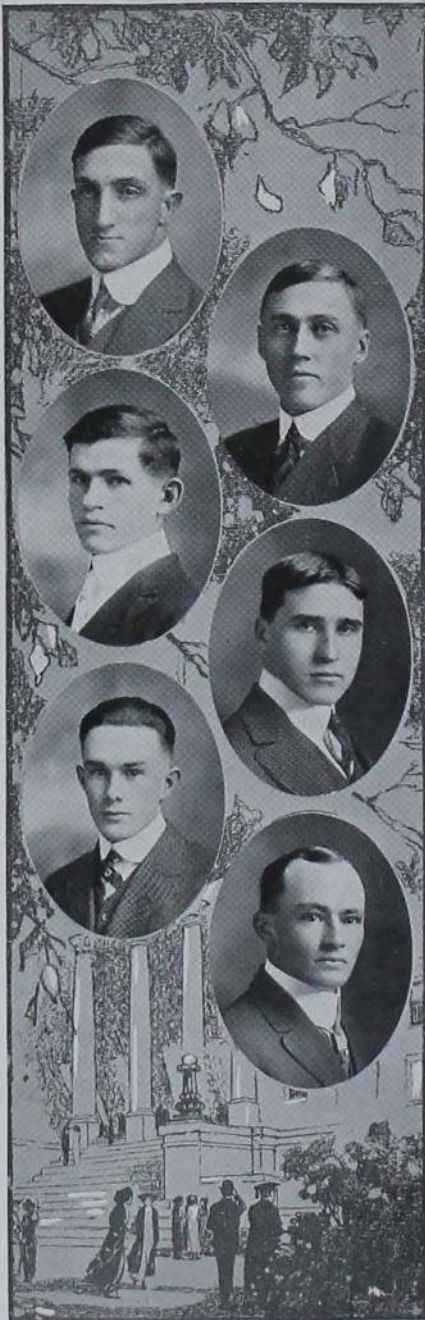
Track—Agronomy Club—Beardshear—Band—College Choir

*Proprietor of the Sophomore Hotel. Should have no trouble in passing up Campustry, as he is in with the chaperon.*

BILDERBACK, CHARLES M. Adel, Ia.  
"Chas." A. H.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Class Football—Varsity Track

*Entertained the boys in Soils lab, by boxing with "Dad" Smith and breaking "Dad's" dessicator. Is a rising track man.*



BIRLINGMAIR, ROBERT H. Weldon, Ia.  
"Bob" AGRON.

Alpha Zeta—Agronomy Club—Crescent—Kennedy Cup Debate—President of I. S. C. Prohibition League

*A thorough student. Has won out against odds that would have daunted many a stronger man. Skillful in devising excuses for visiting Indianola.*

BIRD, ALBERT R. Ida Grove, Ia.  
"Birdie" A. H.

Reserves '12, '13—Varsity '14

*"Birdie" is a big, husky, genial chap who is interested in both the practical and the clerical side of Animal Husbandry.*

BLAKESLEE, RALPH O. Ames, Ia.  
E. E.

*A hard-working chap who works when he works, and works when he plays. Aspired to be an orator until Miss Shattuck interrupted him while delivering his masterpiece.*

BLISS, FRED G. Corning, Ia.  
"Fritz" DAIRY

Philomathean—Student Staff '13-'14

*Thinks he missed his calling when he took the Dairy course. Imports in preference to local brands.*

BOILEAU, HARL Red Oak, Ia.  
M. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa

*Says that if a diploma depended on fussing he never could finish I. S. C. Will have to get a proxy to propose for him.*

BOOKER, GEORGE F. Red Oak, Ia.  
AGRON.

*Someone has characterized him as a "queer little genius." A friendship with this quiet enthusiast is something to be prized.*







BROWN, EUGENIA Humboldt, Ia.  
 "Brownie" H. Ec.  
 Alpha Delta Pi—May Festival '14—Glee Club

*One of the advanced class of consistent fuss-ers. Should be classified in the Poultry House, Course. A dandy fine girl and liked by all who know her.*

BROWNELL, FRED Grand Meadow, Minn.  
 "Brownie" A. H.  
 Sigma Sigma—Gopher Club

*One of Minnesota's best products, noted for his light hair and sunny temper. Attended Grinnell until he got tired of it.*

BRUNER, D. L. Toledo, Ia.  
 "Brun" E. E.

Kappa Sigma—Crescent

*Never run after a scaman or Parley's Goat. After another term of Public Speaking will be an efficient salesman of farm machinery.*

BUEHLER, CHARLES L. Lawler, Ia.  
 "Chuck" E. E.

Class Baseball

*The official baseball guide for '15. If hot air was wind, "Chuck" would be a cyclone. It is reported he got a con in campus lab.*

BUFFINGTON, ESTELLA Brooklyn, Ia.  
 H. Ec.

Arcade—Bomb Board—Clo—C. O. B.

*Estella is a very blond lady; always cheerful, with a smile for everyone. Has to write out a joke in order to see the point.*

BURHANS, N. C. Burlington, Ia.  
 "Nate" A. H.

Sophomore Class Play

*Learned all he does not know about farming at Burlington. His dignified air and high-brow language take well with the ladies.*





BURNQUIST, ELEANOR E. Odebolt, Ia.  
H. Ec.  
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

*Always has a smile on her face. A good talker and a better bluffer. Believes in having a good time.*

BURRUS, NORMAN Burlington, Ia.  
"Slim" AGRON.

Sigma Nu—Class Basketball—Class Track—  
Varsity Basketball '12-'13—Varsity Track  
'12-'13

*"Slim" was Ames' long, lean high-jumper in 1914. Won first in the State Meet. Got his pep for the Missouri Valley Meet with his keen eyesight the night before, "so they say."*

BURRILL, PERCY Le Mars, Ia.  
E. Ec.  
El Paso Club

*A good student and a comer in educational lines. Attended Grinnell one year. Percy is his name, but he has failed to pass up even one semester's campus lab.*

BUSSEY, ELLA L. Tabor, S. D.  
"Bussey" H. Ec.

Zeta Iota—Crescent

*Ella is from the land of high winds and prairie dogs. A loyal booster for I. S. C., but has a weak spot for Yankton. Thinks seriously of investing in a peanut roaster.*

BUTLER, A. I. Northwood, Ia.  
E. Ec.

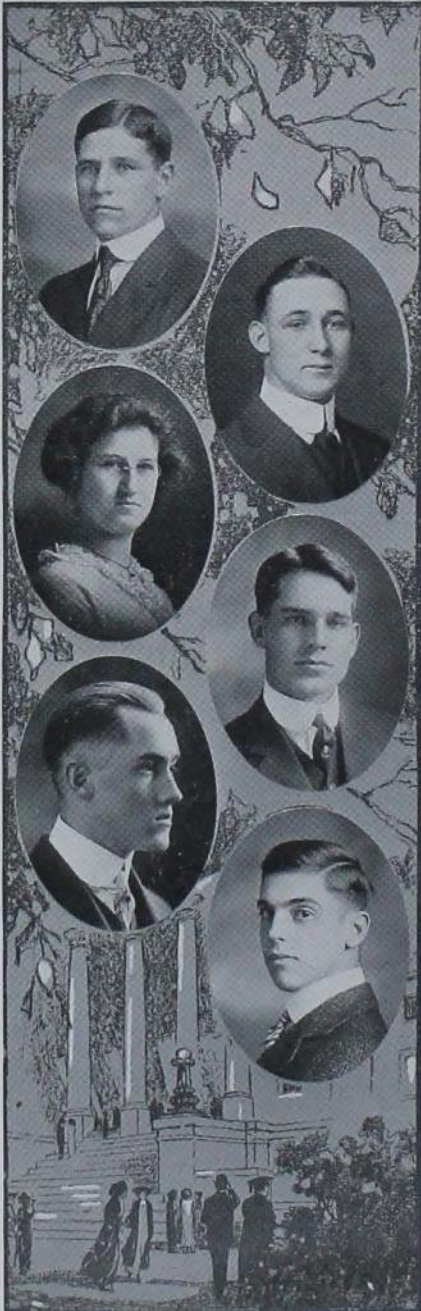
Iroquois—A. I. E. E.

*Knows something about everything. Appreciates a good story and can tell a better one.*

CAMERON, ADA E. Ames, Ia.  
"Ader" "Red" "Curly" H. Ec.

Kappa Delta—Pan-Hellenic Council—May Festival '13-'14—Class Tennis—Bomb Board.

*Ada is popular with men and girls alike, in spite of her green eyes. Studies hard, and is frightened every time she is called on to recite. Says she can't bluff. A brilliant student in Home Economics.*



CAMBRE, ROBERT G. Clarinda, Ia.  
"Bob" Agon.

*Is much inclined to be funny once in a while, but will hardly make a mistake in discarding the clown's cap and paint for the farmer's tan.*

CAPPER, HOWARD M. No. Yakima, Wash.  
"Dutch" "Cap" "Milton" C. E.

Welch—Captain Class Track—Class Baseball—Publicity Committee

*Laundry magnet. Is liked by all the co-eds as well as by the boys. Always smiles and is happy. Will make a name for himself some day.*

CARSON, GLADYS S. Washington, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Attended college at Tarkio, Mo., one year

*"Carson is her name,  
Single is her station;  
Happy is the little man  
Who makes the alteration."*

CARHART, A. H. Mapleton, Ia.  
"Cartie" Hort.

Acacia—Manager Band '13-'14—Student Director '15—Glee Club—Da Luk—Public Service Commission—Orchestra—Hort. Club

*In Hort, as in everything else Arthur tackles, he hits the line low and hard. Is a live member of the glee club, band and orchestra.*

CASH, H. W. Monroe, Ia.  
E. E.

*A quiet, peaceful fellow who does his work well. Not much of a fusser, but won't get a "con" in it.*

CASSIDY, HUGH O. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Cac" For.

*He is as care-free as any of the foresters. Believes in having all there is in today, and then doing the same for tomorrow.*



# BOMB '16



CAYWOOD, G. C. Des Moines, Ia.  
"K" STR. DES.

Alpha Tau Omega  
*Came to I. S. C. because of love for the Phys. department.*

CLARK, FRED Mt. Vernon, Ia.  
"Freddie" A. H.

Ionian Club—Class Baseball—Class Basketball  
*A native son of Cornell, who escaped the hardship of trying to get an education there by coming here, to Ames.*

CLARKE, RUTH HARRIET Fairfield, Ia.  
"Clarkie" "Ruthie" H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi  
*Attended Parsons College one year. Came to I. S. C. to take Home Economics. "Ruthie" came to us and we're mighty glad to have her here. A lively little girl, and liked by all her friends.*

CLAYTON, J. W. Monroe, Wis.  
"Buggs" "Fert" A. H.

Beta Theta Pi—Class Football—Class Basketball  
*Likes Summer School experiences, because they are short but sweet.*

COLLINS, CHAUNCEY M. Fairfield, Ia.  
VET.

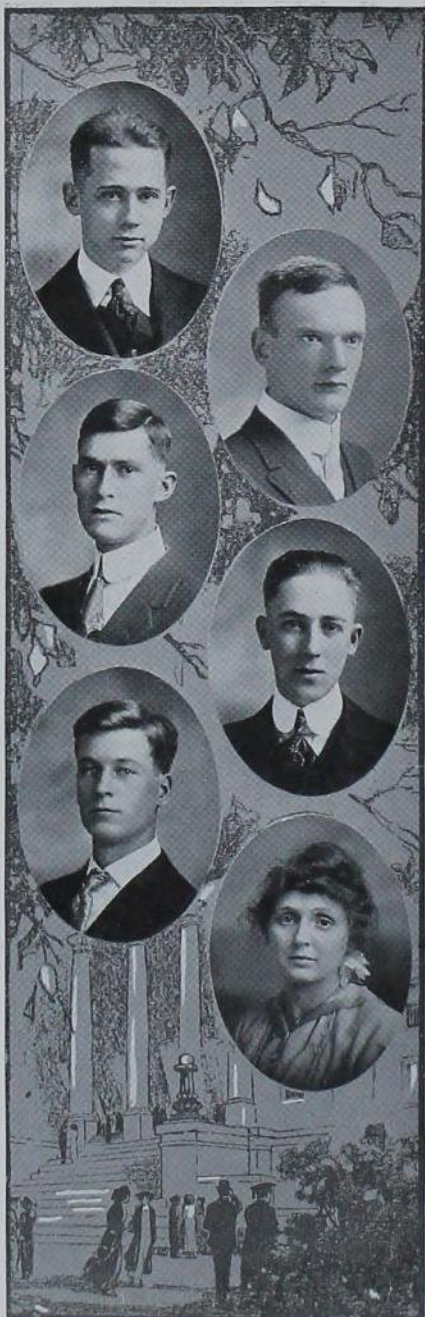
Acacia—Vet—Medical Society—AA Fraternity—Varsity Track  
*Chauncey won his fame at Missouri by winning the 100, 220, and beating out the Tigers' crack relay man.*

COLLINS, D. R. Marshalltown, Ia.  
"Spec" "Spot" A. H.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Vice-President of Class, '15—Class Track—Sigma Delta Chi—Chairman Art Committee—Bomb Board—Student Staff Cartoonist—Art Editor of "The Green Gander"

*A man the Bomb Board could not have done without. Like Edison, he never stops work until he has finished. Rumored that he jesses a Lott.*

# BOMB'16



CONRAD, HAROLD N. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Heinie" M. E.

Theta Xi

*Little, but mighty. Prof. Porter's favorite, in class and out. He likes Hydraulics because he can sleep some. A good fellow and a good engineer.*

COOK, J. NEEL Ames, Ia.  
"Slip-Stick" C. E.

*Has all the eccentricities of a genius—he elected an extra hour of Phys.! An authority on the slide rule.*

CORDINER, R. P. Barre, Vt.  
"Scotty" "Bob" C. E.

Ausonia—Beardshear—C. E. Society—Cardinal Guild—Public Speaking Council—Intersociety Play—Bomb Board

*Steady, and Scotch. One always knows where to find "Bob." Does his best everywhere.*

CORNELL, HARVEY H. Postville, Ia.  
"Harve" "Cornie" For.

Lantauna—Philomathean—Forestry Club—Class Track—Class Swimming Team—Varsity Track—College Band—College Orchestra—Alpine Club—Forestry Club

*Musician, athlete, jussor and good fellow, and proficient in all. One of the kind we all like.*

COVEY, ELLIS Ames, Ia.  
"Motoreycle Mike" M. E.

Delphian

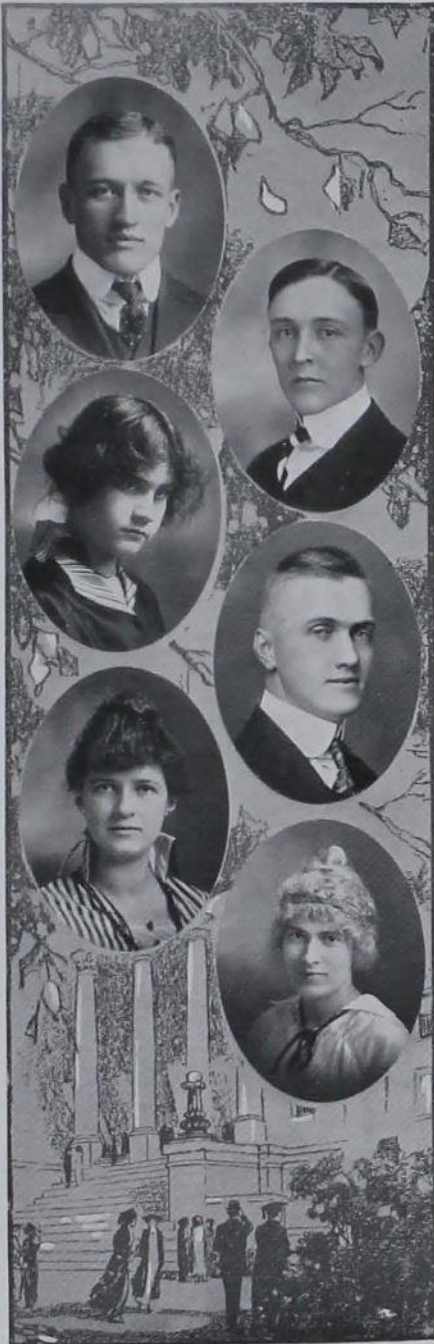
*Loves his motoreycle when it runs well and he is dressed for a fast ride.*

COX, EVA Ames, Ia.  
"Coxy" H. Ec.

Delphian

*"Coxy" would make a very good boss, but knows how to work, too. Has a wide reputation for being a chatterbox.*





CRAMER, EARNEST FAVILLE Atlantic, Ia.  
"Dad" "Cram" Ag. Ed.

Beta Theta Pi—Alpha Zeta—Ag. Education Club—Class Basketball—Varsity Basketball—Class Baseball—Varsity Football—AA Frat—Bomb Board

"Dad" was chosen on the all-state basketball team. His long shots always put Ames in the lead. His chief aim in life is to beat Iowa, and to become a professor.

CRANE, HARLAN B. Maquoketa, Ia.  
"Harlig-Maisie" C. E.

Colonials—Assistant Editor Iowa Engineer

Sings for the Pi Phis in the early morning. A hard worker, who is always in for a good time.

CRITTENDEN, CECILE Humboldt, Ia.  
"Crit" "Miss Crittingdon" H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta

If Cecile had been a better pal of Raymond's she might have gone home earlier spring vacation. She believes in relieving laboratory work with fun any time. Is Lois' rival.

CROUSE, FLOYD L. Dike, Ia.  
A. H.

Delta Upsilon—Crescent—Chairman Moral Welfare Committee—Cardinal Guild—Glee Club '14-'15—Student Volunteer Band

Altho the busiest man on the campus, yet seems to have time to attend to all of his multitudinous duties. Well liked by all.

CURTISS, RUTH Ames, Ia.  
"Ruthie" H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—C. O. B.

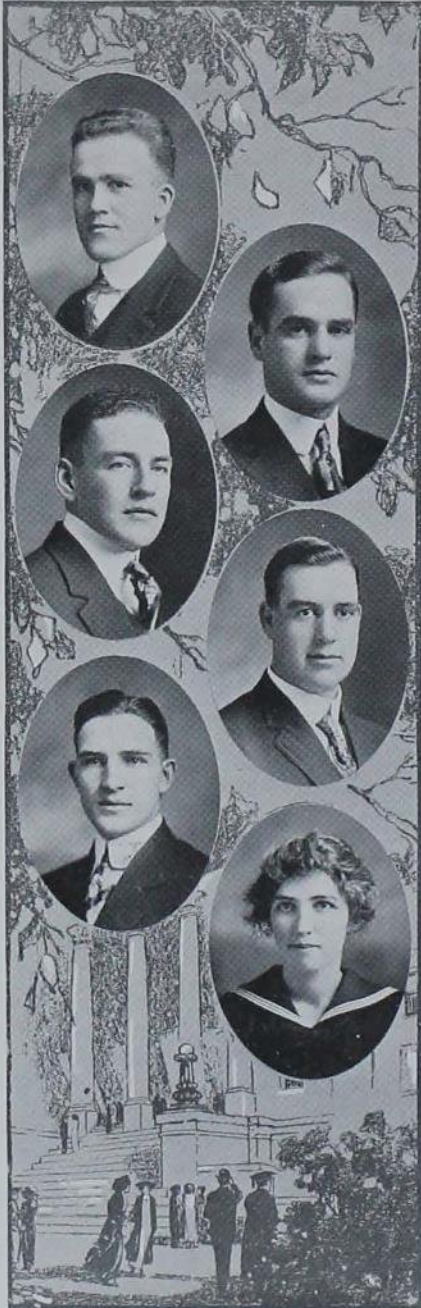
Is reported to have the keys to certain rooms in Central. Is very proud of the advantages she acquired during her year at Randolph-Macon. Has a reputation for being good looking and well dressed.

DAVIS, BERNICE Logan, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Zeta Iota—French Club—Quill

A good grade-getter, an excellent fusser and an authority on letter writing. For testimonials, see H. D., Chicago.

: BOMB '16 :



DAVIS, CLARENCE J. Hedrick, Ia.  
"Davie" AGRON.

Acacia — Agronomy Club — Crescent — Public Safety Committee — Student Staff

*Davy's smile is an introduction and an expression the same as "welcome to our city." Never overexerts himself, but gets there.*

DAVIS, WILLIS H. Decorah, Ia.  
"Bill" AGRON.

Sigma Nu — Varsity Football — Class Basketball — Varsity Basketball — Varsity Baseball — AA Fraternity

*"Bill" is not only an all-around good athlete, but a good student. Farming in South Dakota appeals to him more than anything else just now.*

DEAN, JAMES W. M. Hamburg, Ia.  
"James Work Moderately" C. E.

Kappa Sigma — C. E. Society

*While very young "Jimmie" and work had a falling-out, and despite the efforts of the faculty, he is still at outs with it. Manages to "get by," however.*

DE BAR, HAROLD J. Cedar Falls, Ia.  
"Tiny" E. E.

*Large but graceful. Enjoys asking questions, and very capable in that capacity. He knows everybody's business as well as his own. A good worker.*

DELANEY, F. J. Clinton, Ia.  
"Del" E. E.

Palisades — Bachelor — C. S. A. — Varsity Football

*Specializes on wedding announcements. Got to first base in football, but makes his home runs in social events.*

DEVINE, MARY HELEN Sigourney, Ia.  
"Mick" H. Ec.

*Another inconsistent person. Says she is a man-hater, but is rumored to be engaged. A very conscientious worker. Asks lots of questions.*







DRAIN, HARRY E. Missouri Valley, Ia.  
"Funny" M. E.

Seminole

*It's "funny" Harry is not called "Red." Perhaps it's because everyone likes him too well.*

DUNLAP, HOWARD P. Alger, O.  
"Pack" A. H.

Phi Gamma Delta—Dramatic Club

*"Pack" is an easy-going sort of a fellow who doesn't worry much about anything but the ladies. Is especially noted for his "line of talk" among the fair sex.*

EALES, HOWARD C. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Slick" "Pepper" AGRON.

Kappa Sigma—Class Basketball '13-'14—Publicity Committee—Quo Vadis—Advertising Manager '16 Bomb—Athletic Editor I. S. C. Student '12-'13—Athletic Editor Alumnus

*The busiest man in school. Always figuring up some scheme whereby he can beat the other fellow to it.*

EARL, LORNE T. Grimes, Ia.  
A. H.

*Earl is the real ladies' man. Fussing is his third given name, and he does his level best to live up to it. Constantly fears that he will get the mumps on the other side.*

EDDY, LILIAN R. Cherokee, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Michabo—Clio—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

*Lilian never caused any real excitement. Always generous and ready to help the other fellow.*

EDGAR, MARY T. Ames, Ia.  
SCIENCE

Quill—Kennedy Cup Debate—Scrub Faculty

*A very dignified looking personage, but sometimes looks are very deceiving. A very good student, and works hard.*





EDWARDS, LOIS A. Alden, Ia.  
H. Ec.  
Scrub Faculty—Quill

*Lois can certainly play the cornet. A very conscientious student. Assists in Botany lab.*

EKSTRAND, WALTER L. Chicago, Ill.  
"Eck" AGRON.

Kappa Sigma  
*A fellow who would rather dance than eat. He is also quite fond of the ladies and is never so happy as when he is with them.*

ELDRIDGE, JOE M. Ames, Ia.  
DAIRY

Class Track—Kappa Sigma  
*A busy man. Rides a motorcycle. Can see only one girl on the campus.*

ENGBERG, RUSSELL Kiron, Ia.  
"Russ" "Engy" AGRON.

Colonials—Alpha Zeta—Welch—Winning Kennedy Cup Team '13-'14—South Dakota-Kansas Debate—Forensic League—Glee Club '14—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Editor '16 Bomb—Agronomy Club

*It is not safe to say too much about those over you in office. Russ has taken an active part in many college activities, but it has been said that he will have a hard job passing up campus lab.*

ENGLAR, DANIEL S. Panora, Ia.  
C. E.

*An exception to the rule. The only quiet Junior Civil. He thinks that the rest of the Civils make enough noise for him.*

ENGLISH, RUTH G. Villisca, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*Ruth is a living interrogation point, but usually finds out what she wants to know. Thoroughly enjoys a juicy bit of scandal.*



ENGLUND, CARL V. Des Moines, Ia.  
 "Germany" "Ireland" A. E.  
 Forum—A. E. Society

*Carl is sore distressed since the opening of the war. Doesn't believe in work when he can get out of it.*

ENDER, L. R. Des Moines, Ia.  
 A. H.  
 Sigma Delta Chi—Contributing Editor I. S. C. Student

*L. R. is perfectly willing to work in Zoo lab, if he can have a big cheuc of "Star." Is the official reporter for the Register and Leader, which accounts for the popularity of that paper at Ames.*

EVANS, VALNEY L. Emerson, Ia.  
 "Pete" A. H.  
 Phi Kappa Psi

*"I train my hair in the way it should go, and e'er I knew it, 'twas gone." Aspires to be a world renowned traveler.*

EVES, JAY PARVIN Oskaloosa, Ia.  
 "Peaves" "J. P." A. H.

Colonials—Philomathean—Saddle and Stirleins—Class Track—Circulation Staff Iowa Agriculturist '13-'14—Circulation Mgr. (elect) Iowa Agriculturist—Junior Class Play

*Passed up "prep" drill by attending Quaker Church during his Freshman year. "J. P." is one of the coming A. H. men of our class. He is a smooth politician and a good student.*

FAHNESTOCK, LUDLOW S. Watertown, S. D.  
 "Slim" A. H.

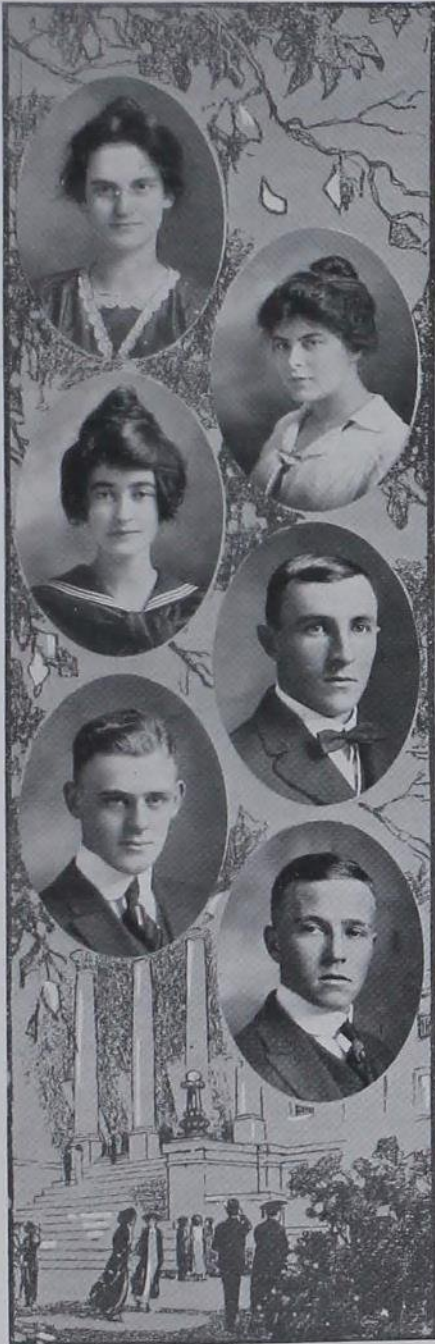
Alpha Tau Omega  
*Believes in passing up "prep" Chem. with smiles. "Slim" seems to have most of his "troubles" in Watertown, S. D., but you would never think it from his actions around here.*

FITCH, ERNEST L. Logan, Ia.  
 "Rusty" "Red" VET.

Vet. Medical Society—Class Track—Reserve Football—Varsity Football

*"Rusty" started his fussing career at Le Mars, but he did not follow it up very strongly. Spends his summers selling maps. Sang a solo on Sunset Rock the second evening he was in Ames.*





FLINT, PAULINE A. Nashua, Ia.  
SCIENCE.

Michabo—Crescent—Kennedy Cup Debate—Geneva Club—Manager Tennis Association—Class Hockey—Class Basketball

*A living chatterbox if there ever was one, but a hard worker and a sensible thinker nevertheless. Fond of ghostly pranks on Hallowe'en.*

FORMAN, MARY M. Washington, Ia.  
"Merry" "John" H. Ec.

Arcade—H. Ec. Club—Glee Club

*"Merry" is noted for her inexhaustible conversational powers and ability for seeing a joke. A good sport and a good friend.*

FOREST, IDA GERTRUDE Miles, Ia.  
"Idar" "George" H. Ec.

Arcade—Clio

*Prof. Dadisman thought she was an ex-school teacher. She says she is afraid she will have to teach some day if she doesn't get married. Doesn't let the "ice wanted" sign stay up week-ends.*

FOX, LLOYD W. Ames, Ia.  
"Doc" "Foxy" "Shanty" VET.

*"Doc" bosses the gym gang around with a loud tone of voice. Is glad he will finish school before the prohibition law takes effect. Looks forward to the Vet. Banquet with great anticipations.*

FRASEUR, G. L. Tipton, Ia.  
SPECIAL

Rho Sigma Gamma—Class Football

*A peppy member of the squad which follows the football team through thick and thin, pocketbook or not.*

FRESHOUR, RALPH J. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Tris" C. E.

C. E. Society—Seminoles

*The man from whom "Tris" Speaker got his name. Industrious, almost studious, and quiet—at times.*



GALLOWAY, J. CARLETON, Marshalltown, Ia.  
"Doc" "Jack" A. H.

Alamo

*"Jack" enjoyed Organic Chem. so well that he took an encore in it. The Cafeteria could not run if he should quit school. Takes a keen interest in Seminar.*

GAYLORD, BENNIE E. Emmetsburg, Ia.

Beardshear—A. E. Society

*Bennie never is flurried, but he gets there just the same. Some sweet girl will find him some day.*

GEASEY, SYLVESTER Sunbury, Pa.

"Bep" A. H.

Rho Sigma Gamma—Glee Club—Class Football—Keystone Club

*He would rather sing than eat. Among other things that he is fond of are dark colors, particularly "Brown."*

GEISLER, MAX Ames, Ia.

"Germany" "Der Kaiser" For.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Sophomore Class Play—Stage Manager—Junior Play '15—Scrub Faculty—Student Co-operating Committee—Alpha Zeta—Agriclturalist Staff—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Cosmopolitan Club—Deutscher Verein—Alpine Club—Dramatic Club

*Max is the man whom the musicians about the college go to when they want a job playing for a dance. Has been accused of sending Ag. Club money to the Germans.*

GIBBS, R. C. Salem, O.

Sigma Nu Agron.

*"Gibbie" has a complexion that all the girls envy. Good fellow and student, in spite of his winsome ways.*

GIBSON, VERNON C. West Liberty, Ia.

"Gib" "Gibbie" Ag. Ed.

Adelante—Ag. Ed. Club—Philomathean—Gamma Sigma Delta—I. P. A.

*An ardent supporter of the prohibition league, and a constant fussier. "Gibbie" was born to be a teacher, and is going to make a mark in that profession.*





GLIDDEN, WARREN C. Ames, Ia.  
DAIRY

*Works for the Document Room. Is engaged, and likes Hort. S. Is always happy.*

GORDON, WILLIAM A. Davenport, Ia.  
"Bill" DAIRY

Theta Xi—Sigma Delta Chi—Scrub Faculty—Pan-Hellenic Council—Contributing Editor Student

*One of the busiest men on the campus. He finds time to occasionally go to classes, when he is not writing newspaper items for the Student.*

GOEDE, M. H. Jackson, Minn.  
A. E.

Beardshear—A. E. Society—Gopher Club

*In Goede we have a quiet, good student, the kind that is well liked, especially by the girls.*

GRAHAM, LORRAINE Audubon, Ia.  
"Crackers" H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi—Mortar Board—C. O. B.—Girls' Glee Club

*Lorraine has a quiet disposition, a strong character, and more friends than she can count. Puts up an umbrella when she thinks she hears rats.*

GRAY, LULU Ames, Ia.  
"Louie" H. Ec.

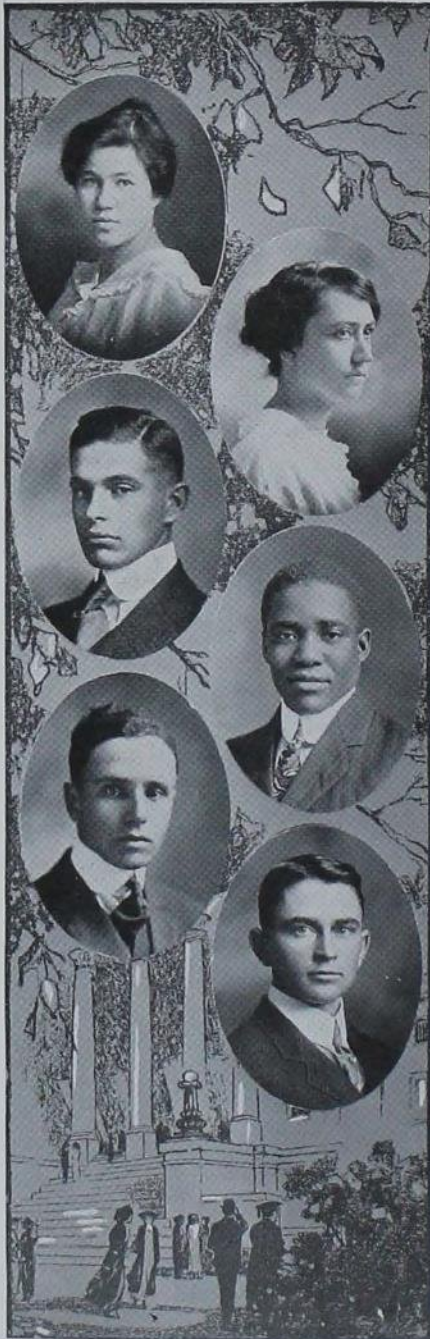
Kappa Delta

*"Louie" believes in saying exactly what she thinks, but still keeps her friends. A true "Scotty," but sometimes scraps with her Scotch prof. Says she thinks "he's smart."*

GREGG, W. S. Hawarden, Ia.  
AGRON.

Class Track

*Has no whiskers, but shaves four times a week. Never fusses unless he is paid for it. Hunted all over the judging pavilions for Bot. 61 when he was a prep.*



GRIFFITH, ORA M. Ames, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*"Neatness" is her middle name. A conscientious worker, but believes in having a good time. Especially interested in the "movies."*

GRIMES, HAZEL A. Glidden, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Quill—Forensic League

*Hazel is one of the consistent workers and gets good grades as a result. Her real work lies under the surface.*

GUDE, A. J. Newark, N. J.  
DAIRY

Phi Gamma Delta

*More pep behind those dreamy eyes than you'd think for. Called "skeeter" because of the place from which he came.*

HAMILTON, RILEY A. Shreveport, La.  
"Plunder" "Old Sage" SCIENCE

*"Plunder" is a hard worker and obtains results, too, for he is one of the best grade getters in his class.*

HAMLIN, HERBERT M., Spring Valley, Minn.  
"Ham" "Hamie" Ag. Ed.

Sigma Sigma—Student Staff—Gopher Club

*Attended Carleton College. A man who has lots of ability and uses part of it. Is especially good at digging up stories for the student.*

HANDY, HARRY CARLTON Ames, Ia.  
"Shorty" "Banty" A. H.

*Harry is a hard worker and a good grade getter. Told an A. H. prof. that Berkshires are bacon hogs.*





HARDY, GLADYS N.  
"Gladly"

Oelwein, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Zeta Iota—Quill

*A demure little lassie, but passes up campus lab, each semester with an honor. A good friend and a good student.*

HARRINGTON, MARY ELIZABETH

DeWitt, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Zeta Iota—Clo—Sophomore Class Play—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet—Jack o' Lantern

*An industrious, zealous worker, true blue. Passed up campus lab, when a prep and is now working for a master's degree.*

HARRIS, MARGARET B. Williamsburg, Ia.  
"Peggy" H. Ec.

Zeta Iota—Jack o' Lantern—Class Basketball

*"Tall and very fair is she," a good student, generous, unselfish. Very fond of tennis at five a. m. Fusses in moderation.*

HARRIS, NELL

Ames, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*The committee could find absolutely no scandal about her. Always tends to her own business.*

HARTMANN, ANNA E.  
Michabo—Clio

Everly, Ia.

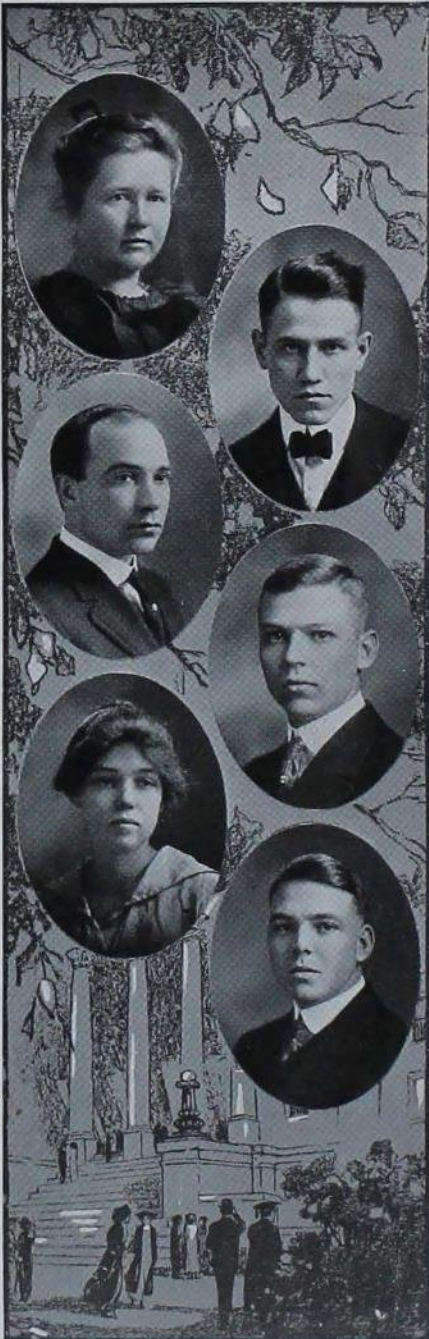
*Quite a match-maker, always trying to get dates for Seniors. If you want to "fuss" her, quote "I love you, Yan, I love you." Very quiet. Studies when she doesn't fuss.*

HARVEY, NELLE  
"Nelson" "Wooley"

Logan, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta—Mortar Board—Glee Club

*The other girls are trying hard to break her of cheating her fingers. Is strong for the honor system in classes and exams. Used to have an interest in a variety store at home.*



HAWK, LURA ALICE Ames, Ia.  
 "Slim" H. Ec.  
 "Hawkie" Ag. Ed.

*Her jollying makes Chem. and Soils labs. endurable for the instructors and other students. No one can ever get ahead of her. Takes more and harder laboratory work than anyone, just because it's fun.*

HAWKS, JOSEPH W. Des Moines, Ia.  
 "Bo" SCIENCE

Theta Xi—Chem. Eng. Society

*Joe was, according to his own admission, single till he met Hazel. He is taking Science, and is much interested in Girls' Hockey. We hope he will be successful in combining these two principal interests.*

HAWTHORNE, FRED W. Castana, Ia.  
 "Shorty" Ag. Eng.

Bachelor—Band—Wrestling

*Nathaniel's little brother. Was a mechanical engineer as long as his agricultural inclinations would allow. A husky chap for his size. Drives a "Ford" and has an inclination towards "Forrestry."*

HAYWARD, E. G. Davenport, Ia.  
 "Gene" "Funny" AGRON.

Beta Theta Pi—Agronomy Club—Class Treasurer—Class Football—Pan-Hellenic Council—Alpha Zeta—Business Manager '16 Bomb

*A good fellow and business man. Climbed to the top of the new smoke stack last summer, in company with a member of the fairer sex, just to obtain a view.*

HEISE, LINDA Algona, Ia.  
 "Lindy" H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Mortar Board

*Linda told the professor she was "mislaid on the way to class" once. Her greatest interest is her hope chest. You can't find out from her whether or not she intends to be back next year.*

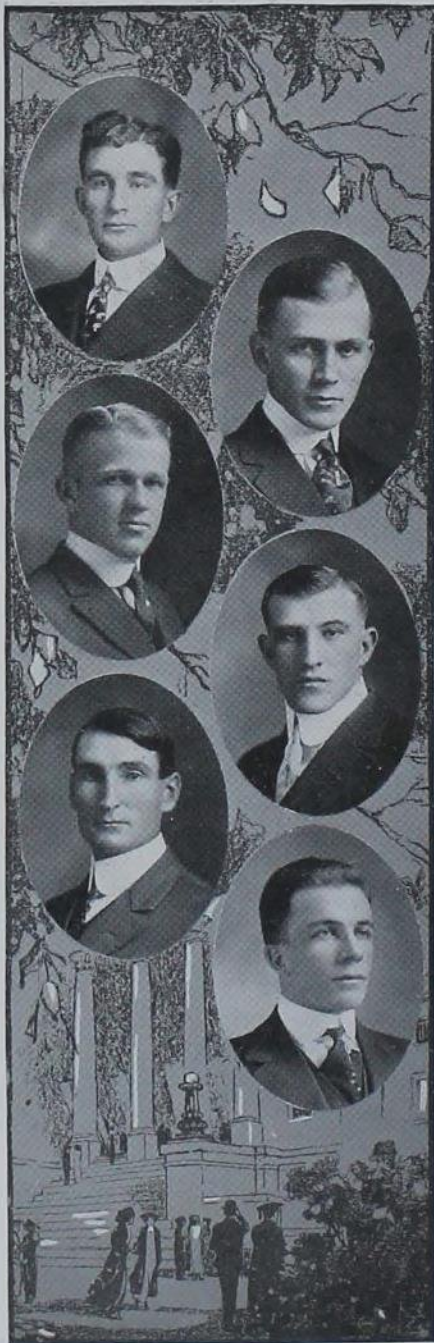
HEISE, R. W. Algona, Ia.  
 "Swede" "Rhineholt" VET.

Pi Kappa Alpha

*Does a lot of thinking, but doesn't say much. Holds cross country record between campus and Zumicatt. Always wears perfume to class.*







HODGSON, J. O. Pleasantville, Ia.  
"Hodge" A. H.

Delphian—Forensic League

*"Hodge" clings to the cinder path all winter; even Jack Frost, after biting both ears, couldn't drive him off. One of the coming Dairy Judges of our class.*

HOFFMAN, O. A. St. Paul, Minn.  
"Hoff" E. E.

Kappa Sigma—Sophomore Class Play—T. L. B.

*Left this institution, but not for practical experience. Assisted in wiring the college Christmas tree. Has passed up his course in campus lab.*

HOLBROOK, RUSSELL MERTEN Des Moines, Ia.  
"Russ" A. H.

Beta Theta Pi

*What he don't know about fussing isn't worth while. A likable fellow who never scories.*

HOLLISTER, E. H. Clear Lake, Ia.  
"Holly" E. E.

Adelante—Philomathean—Class Football '14—  
Class Baseball '12—Class Track '12 and '13  
—Grounds and Bulding Committee '13-'14

*"Holly" has some queer ideas, but he certainly can run, sometimes. Shinnies poles and strings wires in the summer time.*

HOPKINS, P. F. Ames, Ia.  
"Hop" C. E.

Band—C. E. Society—Iowa Engineer Staff—  
Married

*"Hop" has lots of common sense, and knows how to put it into practice. Perhaps that's the reason he got married, before coming to I. S. C.*

HOOVER, BERT E. Eldora, Ia.  
"Duke" M. E.

Seminole—Band

*Quiet, studious—the kind of a friend one likes to make. A good, all-around man.*





HOUGHTON, EARLE Hedrick, Ia.  
"Hote" SCIENCE

Delta Tau Delta—Pan-Hellenic Council

*A tall, handsome gentleman with the air of one who knows what he is about. Took Science so that he could associate with students of every department, especially H. Ec.*

HOYT, HAROLD A. Manchester, Ia.  
"Dave" E. E.

Mohawks—Class Basketball—Class Football—Band

*Hoyt is a quiet fellow for the most part, but has the pep and punch to make his way and win friends.*

HULTZ, FRED S. Ames, Ia.  
"Fritz" "Ted" "Duke" A. H.

Alpha Tau Omega—Class Football '15—Pan-Hellenic Council

*It is rumored that this "happy-go-lucky" chap will join the ranks of the Benedicts next June. Used to come to Zoo, lectures early and entertained the boys on the piano. Was "in the money" in the moustache contest.*

HUTTON, ETHEL M. Wyoming, Ia.  
"Hutty" H. Ec.

Clio

*Attended Coc for two years, but came to I. S. C. for the privilege of taking Chemistry. A chatterbox at home, but elsewhere you would never guess it.*

HUXTABLE, G. S. Le Mars, Ia.  
"Snowball" "Topsy" C. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa—C. E. Society

*Hux has striven the world with broken hearts all the way from Le Mars, Ia., to Pasadena, Cal. Is always talking about "riding a free horse." Doubtless the expression started because of excessive livery bills.*

HALL, HARRY Ames, Ia.  
"Eat" A. E.

Phi Kappa Psi

*This Ag. Engineer puts in his spare time at Tilden's Store, as a side line. An easy-going fellow who always gets along well.*



INECK, C. H. Ames, Ia.  
For.  
Forestry Club—Associate Editor of Forestry Annual

*Stayed out a couple of years to be a forest ranger. A good, live member.*

JACKSON, MILLARD F. Kellerton, Ia.  
"Jack" A. H.  
Mohawk—Saddle and Sirloin—Welch—Class Wrestling Team—I. P. A.

*Small of stature, but has a big heart. A booster for everything that deserves boosting. Is a moderate fusser.*

JENSEN, LUCILE M. Albert Lea, Minn.  
H. Ec.  
Gopher Club

*Went to Cedar Falls two years, but the men were too scarce there, so decided to come to Ames.*

JOHNSON, AVA L. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Johnny" H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Mortar Board—C. O. B.—Assistant Editor Iowa Agriculturalist—Bomb Board

*"Johnny" believes in getting at the bottom of things. Is a living question mark in the class room. Always has a cheery word and a smile. An all-around good girl and a good student.*

JOHN, EDWARD T. Clinton, Ia.  
"Ed" M. E.

Delta Upsilon—Reserves—Varsity Football Captain—elect—Cardinal Guild—Pan-Hellenic Council—AA Fraternity—Iowa Engineer—Bomb Board

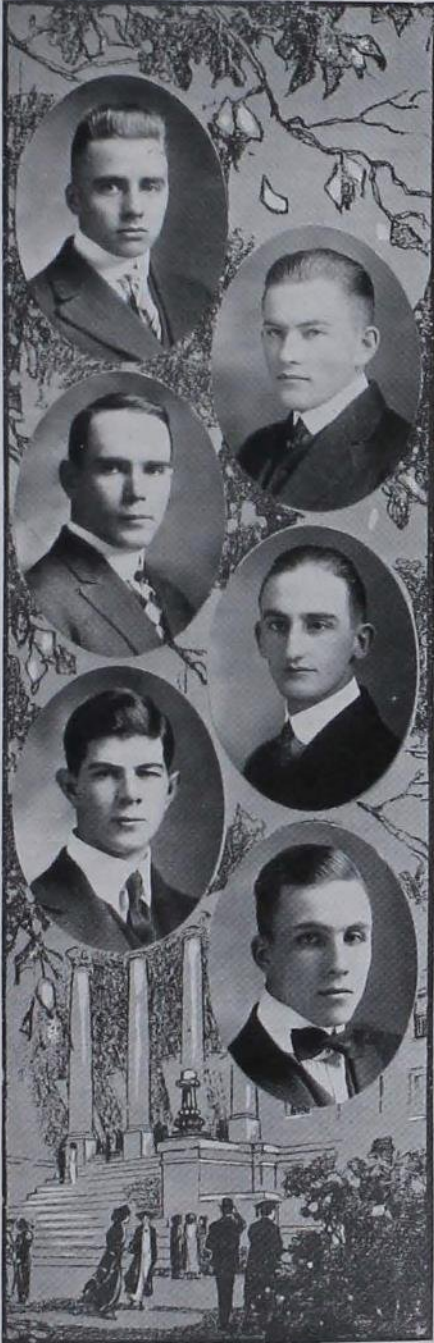
*Makes more tackles than any other man on the team. A powerful defensive football player, one who always backs up his teammate. Success to next year's Cyclone leader.*

JOHNSON, CORA B. Eagle Grove, Ia.  
"Dimples" H. Ec.

Deutscher Verein—Basketball

*Won a prize last summer getting subscriptions for a leading market paper—her picture appeared daily during the contest. Wears a forester's pin, but says she has had it so long she never thinks about it.*





JOHNSON, W. DEWEESE Boone, Ia.  
"Jack" "Johnse" A. H.

Phi Delta Theta—Saddle and Sirlain—Pythian  
—Class Basketball—Class Football—Gamma  
Sigma Delta

*Was contemplating changing his course to Ag. Eng., for he has his eye on a position in the department. Spends his spare moments in the gym trying to keep down his weight.*

JOHNSON, J. CLARKE Hastings, Neb.  
"Jonnie" AGRON.

Lautuama—Agronomy Club—Alpine Club

*One year at Hastings College. A son of Nebraska who is a delightful fusser. Always happy, a good scout, companionable, "Jonnie" is a fellow worth knowing.*

JOHNSTON, J. CARL Albia, Ia.  
"J. C." "Johnse" AGRON.

Agronomy Club

*One of the good, big fellows of the school and an expert tailor. "Johnse" is a good worker and likes a good rough house.*

JONES, B. B. Le Mars, Ia.  
"Casey" "Slim" HORT.

Hort. Club—Fruit Judging Team

*A good judge of fruit, and believes that the proof of the fruit is in the eating.*

JONES, EDWARD P. Seattle, Wash.  
"Squirt" "Jonsie" HORT.

Delta Tau Delta—Hort. Club—Crescent—Kennedy Cup Debate—Michigan Dual Debate 1914—Michigan-Purdue Debate 1915—Publicity Committee—Delta Sigma Rho—Alpha Zeta—Chairman Social Committee Bomb Board—College Play 1914—Da Luk

*Jones is the 'big noise' of the Junior Horts. Boosts for the Pacific coast continually, but can see good in other places; hence his presence here.*

JOSSELYN, H. E. Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
"Joss" A. E.

Phi Kappa Psi—A. S. A. E.—Track—Cross Country—T. L. B.—AA Fraternity

*"Joss" was on the cross country team in 1911, but decided to wait and graduate with the '16's. He takes a live part in all college activities.*





# BOMB '16



KIMBALL, EARL H. Waterloo, Ia.  
"E. H." "White" M. E.

Beardshear

*"E. H." has never worked off his "cow" in campus lab. He don't let it worry him at all, either. He is a good student and a fine fellow to all who know him.*

KINNICK, NILE C. Adel, Ia.  
"George"

Beta Theta Pi—Agronomy Club—Class Treasurer—Captain Freshman Football Team—Class Baseball—Varsity Football '13 and '14—Baseball '14—Moral Welfare Committee '14-'15—AA Fraternity—Alpha Zeta—President-elect of Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Bomb Board

*One of the biggest little men in college. Believes in politics, and has pledged himself on the governor's side.*

KINTZLEY, HARRIET MAY Ames, Ia.  
SCIENCE

Lakota—Clio—Dramatic Club—Public Speaking Council—Jack o' Lantern—Student Staff—Women's Guild—Declamatory Contest—Sophomore Class Play—Junior Class Play

*And besides all this Harriet lives in the country and walks back and forth every day. So small you wouldn't think she would care about Cam(p)el(l)s.*

KIRK, IVAN M. Corydon, Ia.  
E. E.

A. I. E. E.

*Official spicler for the Junior E. E.'s. Anyone desiring information concerning any subject, ask Ivan M. Kirk. The only one of its kind in existence.*

KIRK, RALPH H. Dunlap, Ia.  
M. E.

Theta Xi

*Seems to enjoy being sick now and then in order to be able to spend a week or two in "the city on the hill." A good fellow and a good worker.*

KIVELL, WAYNE ALLEN Rockford, Ia.  
"Pinky" C. E.

C. E. Society

*"Pinky" always works at top speed. Has a dry wit, which probably accounts for the fact that he intends to sell bricks when he graduates.*



**KNUPP, RACHEL** Washington, Ia.  
 "Miss Kunnoop" H. Ec.

Zeta Iota—Clio—Jack o' Lantern—Bomb Board

*Very clever and dependable, though they do say she forgets. Has an especial aversion to alarms, and would like to find some insect powder guaranteed to kill the ticks—in the clock.*

**KRANTZ, EARL B.** Norfolk, Neb.  
 "Hatch" A. H.

Colonial—Saddle and Sirloin Club—Delphian—  
 Class Tennis—Alpha Zeta

*"Hatch" spent two years at Oregon State College, but is not sorry for making the change. Is an authority on "Knock-Hock" of horses.*

**KRIEGE, CAROLINE C.** Sioux City, Ia.  
 "Carrie" "Pa" H. Ec.

Pierian—Junior Hockey Team—C. S. A.—Ken-  
 nedy Cup Debating Team

*Carrie is a staunch believer in the powers of conversation. From all reports she would enjoy living on a farm, dairy preferred.*

**LA CROSSE, HOWARD C.** Hampton, Va.  
 "Lefty" "Windy" "High Pockets" A. H.

Saddle and Sirloin—Crescent—Student Staff

*Tends the college sheep, engineers a rough house, slings hash, tames the preps or tells a long story, all with equal facility. Famous for his war-choup. A rolling stone, but manages to gather a little moss.*

**LAMSON, CHARLES S.** Fairfield, Ia.  
 "Sig" "Cy" Agon.

Delta Upsilon—Moral Welfare Committee '14  
 —Alpha Zeta—Circulation Manager Stu-  
 dent

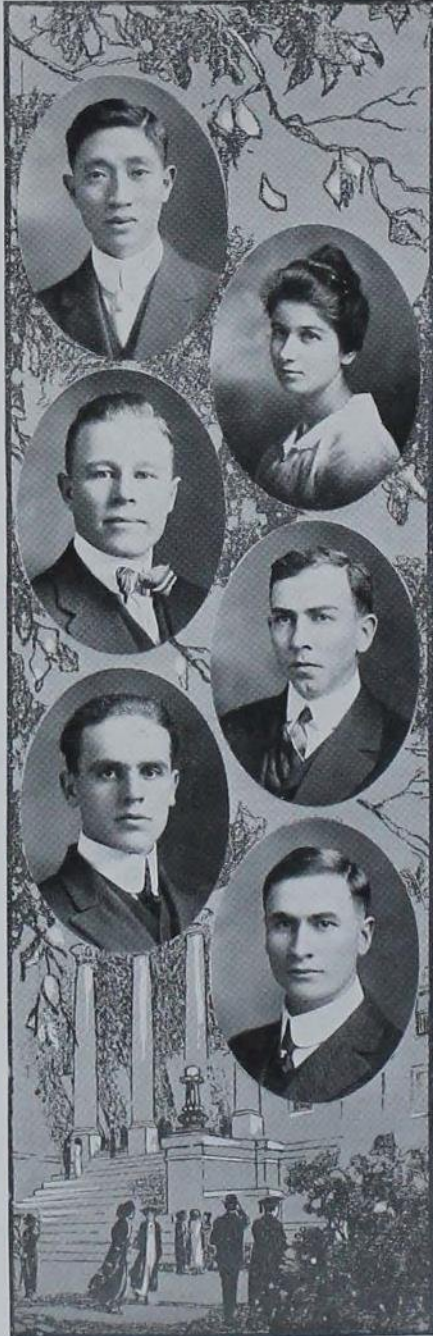
*He may be short in size, but he is long in brains. Dancing and high grades are his specialty. "Cy" has a good "line," but few people know it.*

**LANDMAN, S. J.** Keokuk, Ia.  
 E. E.

*An engineer by profession and choice. His love for the Phys. department varies inversely as the square of time. A natural shark along engineering lines.*







LI, YOUNG BING Foochow, China  
Hort.

Beardshear—Cosmopolitan Club—Fruit Judging Team—Da Luk

*When things quieted down in China, Young Bing came to I. S. C. He will put Ames pep in Chinese Horticulture upon his return to China.*

LILLIARD, J. MYRL Earlham, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Jack o' Lantern—Lakota

*Myrl came to Ames from Parsons, and has since become a Chem. shark and an addition to the Scrub Faculty. A very serious-minded and conscientious person. Loves to repeat scandal.*

LOVELACE, O. H. Audubon, Ia.  
"Lovey" Ag. Eng.

Phi Delta Theta—Class Football

*"Lovey" is strong on interfraternity baseball and Vet. 56. A past master with a furnace, and hence strong with the "home-makers."*

TREGILGUS, CHESTER V. Sibley, Ia.  
V. M.

*A "bloody Vet." Made his "T" look like an "L" when he wrote his name in Quade's book and hence his place among the Juniors.*

LONGWORTH, HARRAL A. Polk City, Ia.  
"Nick" "Boss" Agron.

Agronomy Club—Welch—Kansas-South Dakota—Ames Debate '14—Bomb Board—Student Staff—Student Volunteer Band—Cosmopolitan Club

*"Nick" has an eye for business, and enters into most of the college activities. A strong aid to the debating team, and has plenty of confidence.*

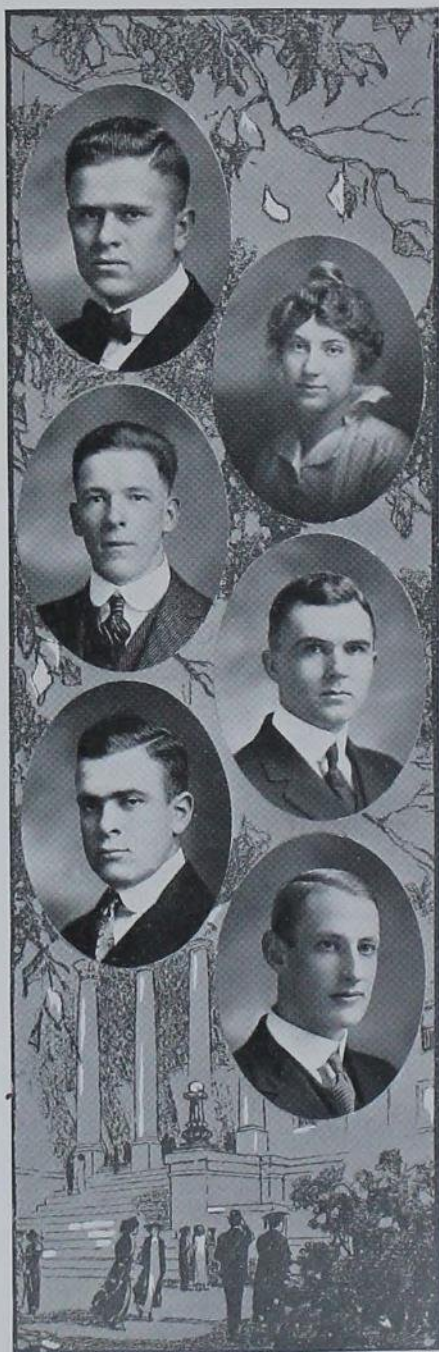
LYFORD, REID B. Ames, Ia.  
"Life" Agron.

Agronomy Club

*Where there's "Life" there's hope. Reid doesn't say much, but he keeps pegging away. Moved to Ames so that he'd always have the car handy.*







McCLUNG, V. W. Tipton, Ia.  
"Mac" A. E.

Phi Kappa Psi—A. S. A. E.—Reserves—T. L. B.—Pan-Hellenic Council

*Chief of the T. O. C.'s at Ames; also a strong supporter of the "fussers' union."*

McCOY, MARJORIE Knoxville, Ia.  
"Margie" "Squeaks" H. E.C.

Zeta Iota

*"Margie" doesn't believe in worrying, and always comes out all right in the end. Would rather dance than eat, which is saying a lot.*

McCRAV, FLOYD E. Corry, Pa.  
"Mac" AGRON.

Beardshear—Hort. Speaking Contest—Junior Class Play—Sigma Delta Chi—Student Staff—Keystone Club

*"Mac" is somewhat given to journalism, and is there when it comes to soliciting and writing ads. for the Student. Has a way of his own that makes him successful as a public speaker.*

McCURDY, R. E. Creston, Ia.  
"Mac" C. E.

Class Football—Class Track

*"Mac" has had lots of good experience in practical work, and takes lots of interest in everything. We are looking for Mac to make good in football next fall.*

McDONALD, C. E. Burt, Ia.  
"Mack" "Dopy" AGRON.

Theta Xi—T. L. B.—Public Service Committee

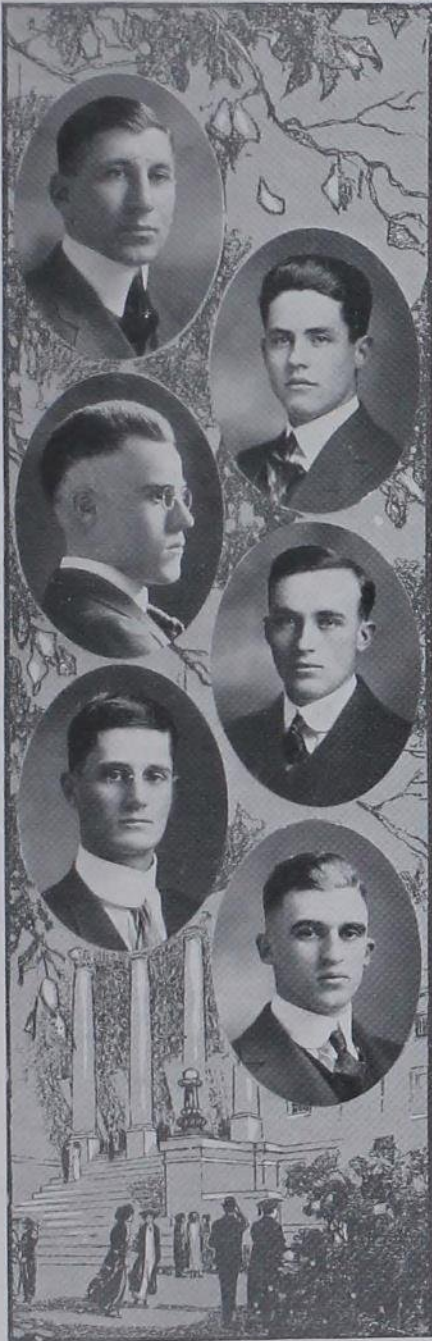
*"Dopy" is a good mixer, and believes in getting as much out of life as possible. Is a booster for Cedar Rapids society. Is an authority on sports.*

McELROY, R. C. Newton, Ia.  
"Mac" M. E.

Theta Xi

*"If my nose wasn't so long, I know the girls would all 'fall' for me." At any rate, "Mac" seems to have the dates. His ambition is to get married.*





McKINLEY, HAROLD L. St. Ansgar, Ia.  
"Mac" A. H.

Delta Tau Delta—Class President—Reserves—  
Varsity Football—Gray Judging Medal—  
Cardinal Guild—Public Health Committee—  
Alpha Zeta—AA Fraternity—Student Staff  
—Bomb Board

*"Mac" is liked by all. He has the fight  
and persistence to "go thru" and "make good."*

McNEE, LAWRENCE Laurens, Ia.  
Sigma Nu E. E.

*"A little fussing now and then is relished  
by even the best-looking men." Takes machine  
designing so well that he is still at it.*

McNUTT, PHIL Ames, Ia.  
"Polonius" For.

Kappa Sigma—Crescent—Forestry—Scrub Fac-  
ulty—Editor Ames Forester

*"Happy-go-lucky Phil" is a fellow to meet  
on dreary days, as wherever he goes, with him  
goes a bit of quaint humor and a happy smile.*

McTAVISH, H. G. Coggon, Ia.  
"Mac" A. H.

*Not as "absholutely" Scotch as might be  
supposed. A wrecker of peaceful quietness and  
guitars.*

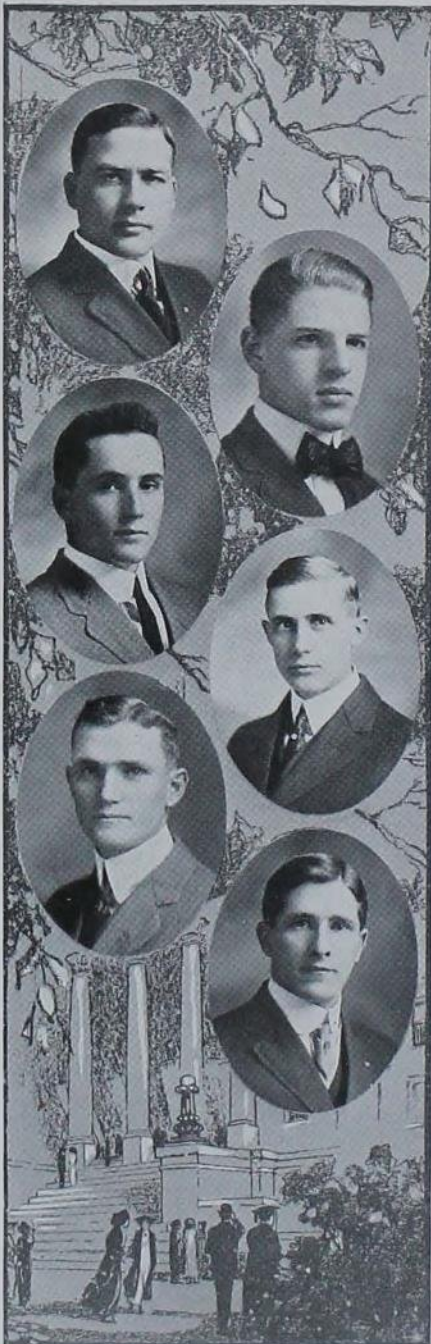
MEEKER, HOMER C. Eagle Grove, Ia.  
"Prof" E. E.

A. I. E. E.—Class Football—Welch

*A big, silent fellow who goes about tending  
to his own business unless he comes in contact  
with someone with whom he disagrees. Then  
he will argue.*

MERRICK, C. I. Eldora, Ia.  
Delta Upsilon E. E.

*Merrick goes to Marshalltown now and then  
to a good show. A great fellow with the girls,  
and they seem to enjoy his company.*



MERTEN, E. L. Garner, Ia.  
A. E.  
Philomathean

*Attended Morningside College once. Has been seen jussing once. Thinks A. E. is the only course worth while. Is the proposed chief for a date-making bureau for I. S. C.*

MEETEER, ELLWOOD J. E. Orange, N. J.  
"Spike" "Merry" HONOR.

Phi Kappa Psi—Class Basketball—T. L. B.—Da Luk

*Now making extensive investigations concerning "scalnut." Long, graceful, with slightly wavy brown hair, he is beautiful to behold. Booster for East Orange.*

MIDDLETON, H. E. Ames, Ia.  
A. E.

A. S. A. E.—Class Football

*Is no ladies' man, but has been known to fuss. Not satisfied with taking both Ag. and Engineering in one course, he is taking special work in Ag. Education.*

MILDENSTEN, E. J. Clinton, Ia.  
"Mildy" "Lefty" AGRON.

Mohawk—Bachelor—Varsity Baseball—Public Speaking Council—Cardinal Guild

*Hard to tell whether he is from Cedar Rapids or Clinton. Used to teach school until they found him out. Is interested in the Y. W. C. A. It is rumored that the Federal League is after him.*

MILLER, RICHARD C. Jackson, Minn.  
"Dick" "Swede" A. E.

A. S. A. E.—Beardshear—Class Football '14, '15

*Thinks a good deal of Minnesota, but prefers Ames as a place to go to school. Is a constant worker, and is bound to stay on top.*

MINTEER, C. C. Neligh, Neb.  
"Percy" A. G. ED.

Philomathean—Ag. Ed. Club—Intersociety Debate—Kennedy Cup Debate—Class Baseball—Scrub Faculty—Student Staff

*"Percy" started out at Gates Academy, in Nebraska, but came to Ames to learn the science of farming. Interested in numerous activities, and makes good in all of them.*







MUELLER, PAUL M. Council Bluffs, Ia.  
"Nig" M. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa—Public Health Committee—Glee Club

*Studies M. E. when not thinking of her. Can sleep equally well in Mechanics class or in Des Moines street cars.*

McMULLIN, R. S. Burlington, Ia.  
"Mac" CHEM. ENG.

Phi Lambda Upsilon—Chem. Eng. Society

*"Mac" plays some game of tennis. He likes to sell books in Dakota, and to ride Bronhoer incidentally. A good student.*

MULKY, MINA M. Knoxville, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Zeta Iota

*So diplomatic she can manage three men at one time, when one is in Maine. Doesn't hurt herself studying. Sings bass in the Knoxville Quartette.*

MUNGER, GEORGE H. Winona, Minn.  
Ag. Ed.

Delphian—Glee Club '13, '14, '15—Student Staff—Chairman Literary and Humorous Committee Bomb Board—Gopher Club

*George is one of the most consistent fussers on the campus. Spent his last summer's vacation collecting bugs and lemons for the Botany Department. An expert in stacking rooms and tailoring. Goes clear to town for his lit. society work.*

NOBLE, DAVID A. Windom, Minn.  
"Joe" "Slim"

Colonials—Varsity Track—Varsity Basketball—Class Football—AA Fraternity—Gopher Club—Bachelor

*Holds the cross country record from the college orchard to the north woods. Fights every minute when in a game. Is a promising stock judge.*

NOBLE, MONT C. Nashua, Ia.  
"Nobby" "M. C." C. E.

Iroquois—C. E. Society

*An enthusiastic advocate of the honor system at all times and in all places. Hangs onto his ideas with the utmost courage and persistency.*





NYE, MAURINE  
"Maury" Ottumwa, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi

*A tall goddess—belongs to the Pi Phi Engaged Girl Club—and to the Old Maid Club temporarily. Doesn't like to go to school.*

OBYE, CHARLES H.  
"Brudder" Lake City, Ia.  
Ag. Ed.

Ag. Ed. Club—Welch—Class Football '13 and '14—Varsity Baseball Squad '13—Gamma Sigma Delta—Delta Xi—First Lieutenant of Cadets

*Is majoring in Lemen culture. Spends his summers hunting bugs for the entomology department. Is a smooth proposition, and gets by with a lot of work.*

OKEY, M. ROBERT  
Prescott, Ia.  
A. H.

Adelante Club—Class Baseball—Varsity Baseball—Glee Club

*"Bob" has a hard time getting central to understand that he wants RED 532. Is the champion batter of the "Store League." Is noted for his cool head when in the pitcher's box.*

PARKS, LAURA  
"Parksie" Oakland, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Lakota

*Attended I. S. T. C. two years. Here is a nice, quiet girl who tends to her own affairs. She once won fame on account of her beauty lotion—apply peanut butter each night on retiring. Ask her about it.*

PARSONS, LESLIE L.  
"Les" "Par" Douds, Ia.  
A. H.

Delphian—Class Track—Class Basketball

*"Les" came from Grinnell to Ames because he wanted to learn to farm. You can't get him peeved—he's always in a jolly mood.*

PATERSON, C. C.  
"Pat" Mitchellville, Ia.  
A. H.

Class Track

*"Pat" is a jolly good fellow who has lots of ability. Has taken special work in Janitor Engineering, Campstry, and Dairy.*



PATTERSON, RALPH E. Boone, Ia.  
"Pat" A. E.

A. E. Society—Class Football—Class Track—  
Class Baseball—The Iron Cross—Captain of  
Cadets—2d Lieutenant Special Company

*"Pat" has a leaning toward the honors of  
war. Sure to be a sergeant if we go to war.*

PATTY, RALPH L. Redfield, Ia.  
"Pat" A. E.

Married—Class Tennis—Varsity Tennis

*"Pat" is a first-class student and he knows  
how to play tennis. Has a characteristic drawl,  
by which you would know him in the dark.*

PEARSON, ARTHUR R. Springville, Ia.  
"Prexy" AGRON.

Ausonia—Pythian—Kennedy Cup Debate 1914  
—Forensic League—Agronomy Club—Y. M.  
C. A.

*Worked so hard that he had to drop out a  
semester to let the rest of the class catch up.  
Has made himself indispensable over at Marg-  
aret Hall.*

PEEK, ALICE MARION Paullina, Ia.  
"Peek" H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Girls' Glee Club

*Has wonderful dimples, which are always  
in evidence. Says her whole family is en-  
gaged.*

PENNINGROTH, EDWARD W. Tipton, Ia.  
"Penny" A. H.

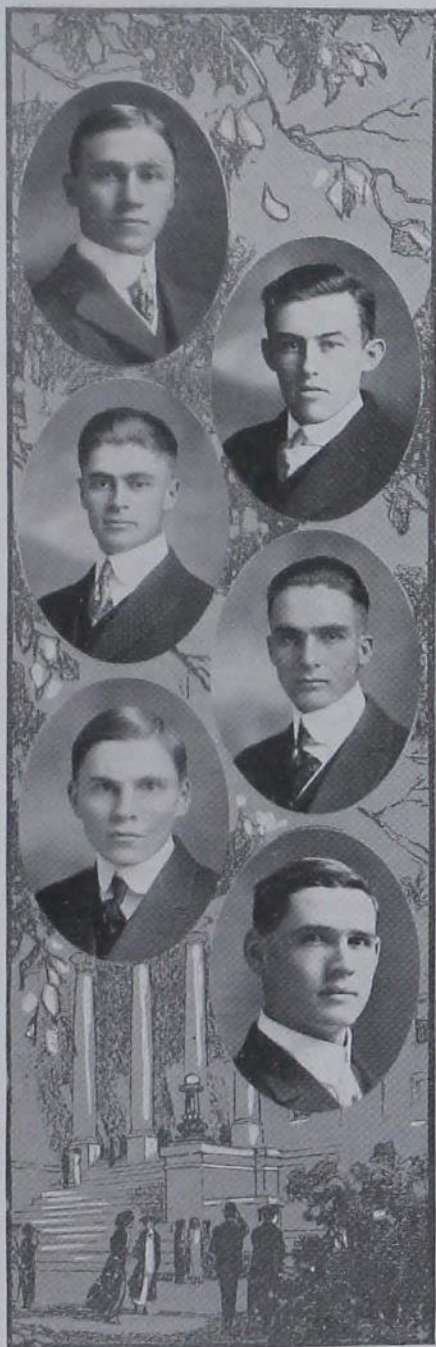
Phi Delta Theta—Bachelor—Y. M. C. A. Cab-  
inet

*Three of his brothers graduated at S. U. I.  
He decided to come to Ames and get a little  
"hoss sense." Likes to ring the Victory Bell  
on all occasions.*

PERKINS, JUANITA Eldora, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*"Perkie" came to I. S. C. to take H. Ec.,  
and according to all appearances will practice  
the art very soon in a "cottage built for two."  
To her charms may be added a sweet dispo-  
sition.*





PERVIER, NORVILLE C. Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
"Clat" "Doctor" IND. SCI.

Rho Sigma Gamma—Scrub Faculty—Glee Club  
—College Orchestra

*One of the kind worth knowing. A good musician and student.*

PETERSEN, R. W. Hancock, Ia.  
"Pete" "Felix" "Squire" AGRON.

Ausonia—Winner of Soutter Grain Judging Medal—Second for Sophomore Grain Judging Medal

*Believes in having things systematized. Will have a four years' course card-indexed when he graduates. Has a lovely pink and white complexion and blushes easily, especially when he visits the Pi Phi House.*

PLAGGE, HOMER H. Barrington, Ill.  
"Hoot" "Comisky" FOR.

Lautauga—Forestry Club—College Orchestra—Band—Welch—Y. M. C. A.

*"Comisky" is a fellow you like in spite of yourself. Not pushing himself forward, he has become a true friend to many in the last three years.*

PLAGGE, NEWTON O. Barrington, Ill.  
"Plaj" "Newt" FOR.

Sigma Nu—Forestry Club—Welch—Freshman Baseball—Band—College Orchestra

*Pep enthusiast. Ready for anything with real enthusiasm connected with it. Famous for his ride in a spring wagon, which, like all famous things, was not premeditated.*

POWNALL, PAUL C. West Branch, Ia.  
AGRON.

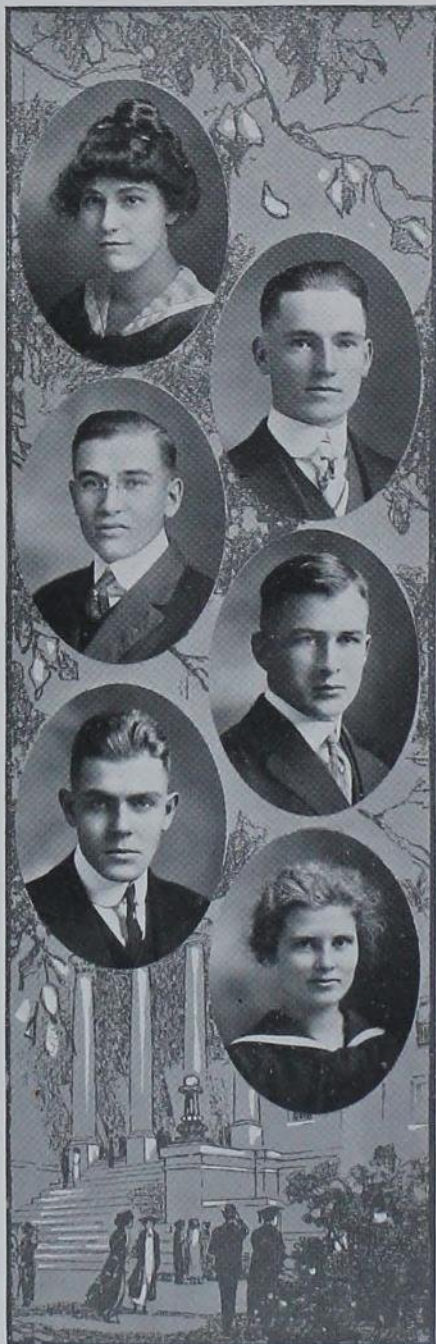
Adelante—Agronomy Club—Philomathean—Winner of Agronomy Trophy

*A consistent worker, who habitually receives honor grades. He doesn't fuss much here at school, but does very well while at home in the summer.*

RATH, H. EARL Mason City, Ia.  
"Wrathy" "Prof" A. H.

Ausonia—Beardshear—Saddle and Sirloin—Kennedy Cup Debate

*A sincere, hard-working chap who goes into everything he undertakes with unbounded zeal. Liked by all who know him best.*



RATH, LOIS MYRTLE                      Dubuque, Ia.  
"Rathy"    H. Ec.

Kappa Delta—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet

*A good student, strong for athletics, successful in all her attempts, yet doesn't mind when things go "punk." Her escorts think her enthusiastic rooting much more interesting than the game itself.*

RAWLLINGS, J. B.                              Castana, Ia.  
"Joe"    E. E.

Bachelor—Class Baseball—Band

*Came to I. S. C. because here is the best Engineering school in Iowa. Has almost switched to "Forrestry" within the last year, but expects to graduate double E.*

REED, MERLE K.                                Manchester, Ia.  
"M. K."    A. E.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Class Basketball

*Is strongly opposed to woman's suffrage. It is said he was seriously considering going to the war when he returned from Christmas vacation. Is one of Costello's star draftsmen.*

REYNOLDS, A. W.                              Canton, S. D.  
"Bert"    DAIRY

*"Bert" inherited his love for dairying from his father. Wanted the best there was in dairying and came to Ames to get his start.*

RIEDELSEL, P. WAYNE                      Oto, Ia.  
"Ried"    C. E.

El Paso

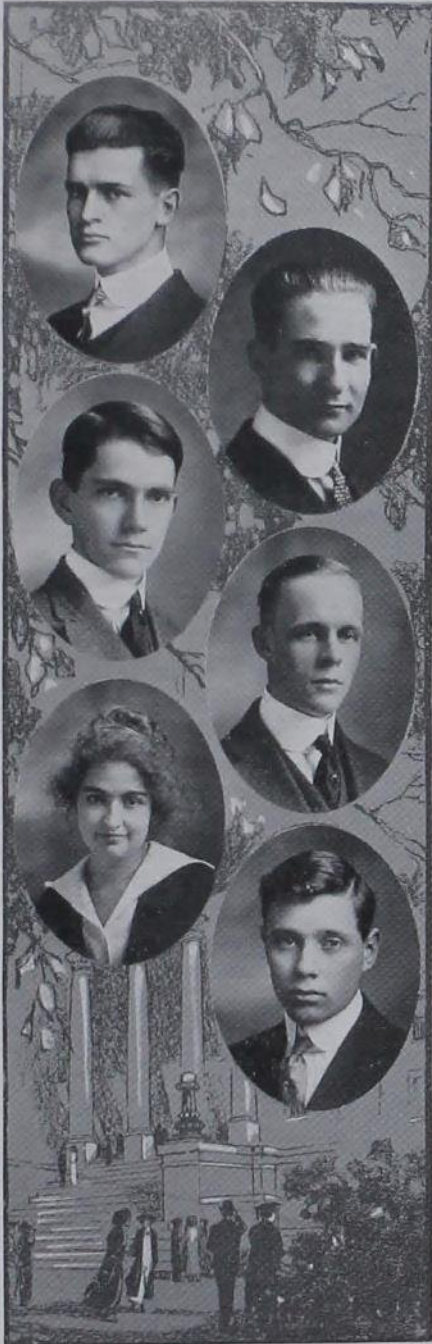
*Ried experimented at Drake three years before he got his bearings and decided to take C. E. at I. S. C. If the ducklings have any more like him, pray send them up.*

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, ALMA                      State Center, Ia.  
"A. R. Snyder"    H. Ec.

Arcade—Clio—Jack o' Lantern

*Attended Cornell two years. Doesn't like to be called "Dutch." Has opinions of her own, and stands by them. A sister to the Adelantes.*





RICHARDSON, H. R.                      Knierim, Ia.  
"Rich"                                      AGRON.

Agronomy Club—Pythian—Lieutenant and Adjutant of Cadets

*"Rich" fusses occasionally, so that he won't get out of practice. Will make a first-class farmer if his dad does not make a Ford salesman of him.*

RICHARDSON, LEWIS E.              Webster City, Ia.  
C. E.

Phi Delta Theta—Structural Design Soc.—Pan-Hellenic Council

*Is as good as he is tall. Never says much, but always means what he says.*

ROBERTS, HAROLD P.                  Keokuk, Ia.  
"Horse-Power Roberts"              CHEM. ENG.

Chem. Eng. Society—Phi Lambda Upsilon—Captain of Cadets

*Never "fussed" in his life. A good fellow when you become acquainted with him.*

ROBERTS, T. H.                          Waterman, Ill.  
A. H.

Phi Kappa Psi

*Tom might easily make good on the stage as a wit and humorist of the louder type. A good fellow.*

RODGERS, HELEN                        Monmouth, Ill.  
H. Ec.

Pi Beta Phi

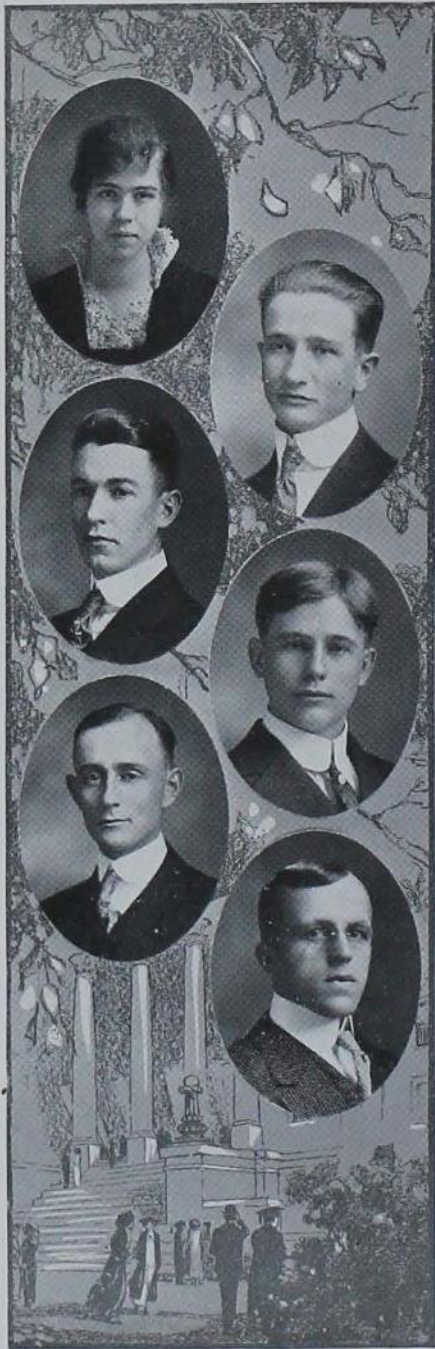
*Helen is a jolly, curly-headed lassie. She says she is a man-hater, but from all appearances this may be doubted.*

ROGERS, BRUCE A.                      Ames, Ia.  
E. E.

Beardshear

*At college for knowledge. A serious sort of a lad, a good student, and well liked.*

# BOMB'16



**ROSS, MERLE** Oelwein, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Delta Delta Delta—Glee Club—Advanced Choir  
—Y. W. C. A. Cabinet—Pan-Hellenic Council

*A girl quite indispensable to her friends. Very dependable, and always in for a good time. Especially fond of "kidding" the Zoo prof.*

**ROSSING, TEDMAR M.** Bode, Ia.  
"Ted" "Doc" "Grandma" VET.

Class Track  
*By his own admission "Grandma" is exceptionally clever as a heart smasher. Attends classes regularly except on examination days. Bids fair to become a wonderful and speedy technician.*

**RUE, NELSON B.** Harrodsburg, Ky.  
S. A. E.—T. L. B.—Married AGRON.

*Nels has joined the rank of the Married Men and the "back to the farm" movement at one and the same time. He couldn't "Waite" until graduation.*

**RUESINK, EDWARD** Orange City, Ia.  
A. H.

*Attended Drake one year. Quiet and hard working. He can sleep very soundly during a recitation, waking up abruptly to give correct answers to questions asked by the profs.*

**RUSH, I. L.** Ames, Ia.  
"Whiskey" M. E.

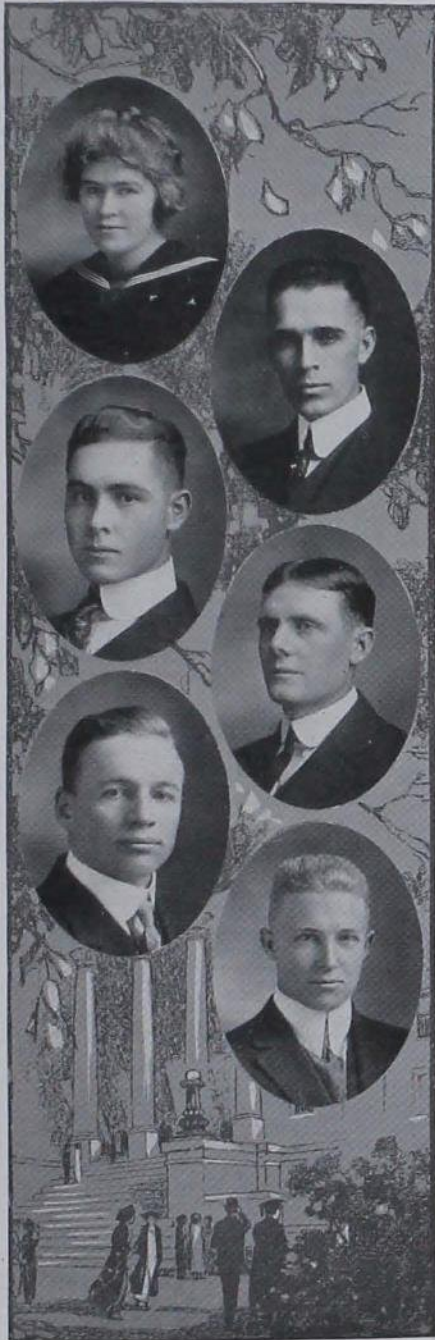
*Likes Machine Design so he can practice hitting the cuspidor. A fine fellow to know, and a good student.*

**RUMBAUGH, W. R.** Eldora, Ia.  
"Rum" "Rumbo" FOR.

Class Track—Class Football—Class Wrestling  
—Business Manager of the Ames Forester

*King of the Newsboys. Rum is on the way to becoming a big factor in our national forest administration. Persists in smoking out on the campus.*





RYAN, MADGE CLAIR  
Brooklyn, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Arcade—Pierian—C. S. A.—Kennedy Cup Debate

*Irish as the day is long, but partial to the Dutch, especially "Steins." Has curly hair in damp weather. Ask her when shoe polish is the greatest economy.*

SCOTT, C. C.  
"Scotty"  
Gowrie, Ia.  
Ag. Ed.

Ag. Ed. Club—Post-Grad. Association

*Scotty is preparing to teach school, and also in the home, if the reports from Cornell College are correct. Is a good student and should succeed in both places.*

SCOTT, MILTON H.  
"Scottie"  
Sheldahl, Ia.  
A. H.

Ausonia—Beardshear—Alpha Zeta

*A man of high ideals and high attainments. "Scottie" has a wonderful faculty for making friends and keeping them. Finished his course in campusry in his prep year.*

SEARLE, WELLINGTON  
Ames, Ia.  
A. E.

Philomathean—Sac City Institute and Two Year Ag.

*A quiet, conscientious fellow with a determination to succeed. If industry spells success, he will not spell down.*

SEDER, MERLIN L.  
Preston, Minn.  
Ag. Ed.

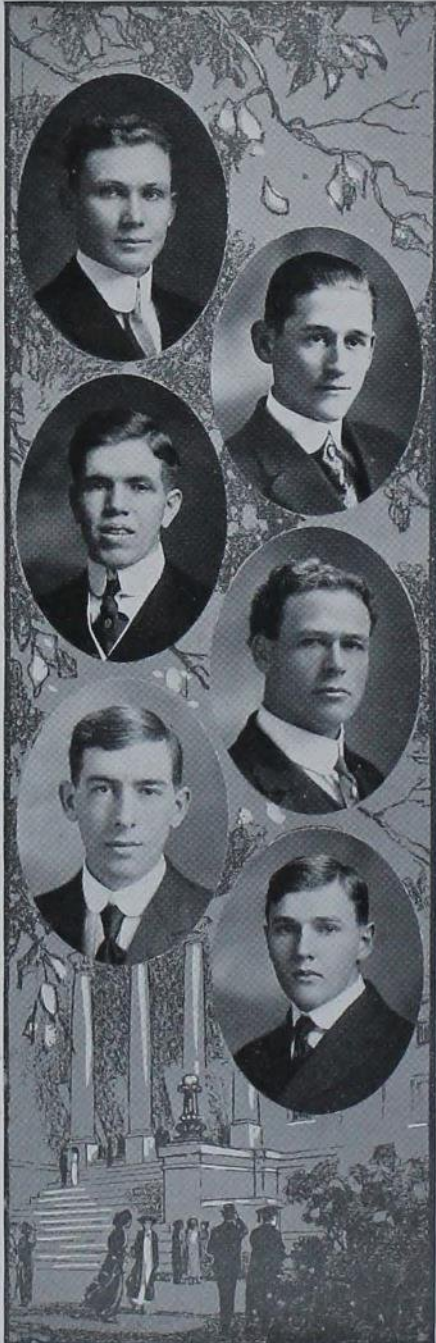
Alpha Gamma Rho—Beardshear—Bomb Board—Declamatory '13—Class Track '13-'14—Varsity Cross Country '13-'14—Varsity Track '14—Alpha Zeta—AA Fraternity—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Gopher Club—Editor-elect of Iowa Agriculturalist

*Merlin has been trying to form a Janitors' Union ever since he started firing the furnace. Is a regular "war horse" on the cross country course.*

SHIDELER, CHARLES J.  
"Whitey"  
Rifle, Colo.  
A. E.

Class Basketball—Class Football

*"Whitey" won high honor among the students by breaking up classes the day before the Iowa game. One of the best natured fellows in school, noted for his white hair and aggressiveness.*



SKOTT, HANS E. Maquoketa, Ia.  
 "Hans" "Shorty" AGRON.  
 Cosmopolitan — Beardshear — German Club —  
 Alpha Zeta

*A good Dane. One of his first acts when he came to Ames was to enter Alumni Hall via the East Entrance. Among other useful things learned at I. S. C., Hans has become more at ease with the young ladies, "s'teen" of them in particular.*

SLINGERLAND, DON E. Ames, Ia.  
 "Sling" A. H.

*Long, lean and hungry looking, believes that Climax is a first aid to passing up A. H. Wears a smile from head to foot, a good worker and a good talker.*

SMILLIE, E. W. Ames, Ia.  
 "Jack" "Pine Bluff" "Knock-Hock" VET.

Vet. Hospital—Vet. Medical Society—Class  
 Football Captain—Scrub Faculty—Glee  
 Club 1913—Phi Gamma Delta

*Jack has rare ability as a standing high-jumper. Can tell great stories about life in the "wild and woolly West." Believes that Iowa is a good place for a student to live.*

SMITH, ANDREW N. Fairfield, Ia.  
 "Dad" A. H. AND AG. ED.

Pythian

*Made himself famous by mistaking one of Prof. Kinney's maps of Iowa for the map of the U. S. Has solved the high cost of pasturing live stock by fussing a grass widow. Likes to have the parlor alone. Is pet of all the profs.*

SMITH, EARL W. Lake City, Ia.  
 A. S. A. E.—Bomb Board A. E.

*Earl holds the highest grades of all the Junior Engineers. Is a quiet, unassuming person who is liked wherever he goes. Has never been known to be idle.*

SMITH, FRED DEAN Janesville, Ia.  
 "Smithie" "Dutch" C. E.

Beardshear

*"Dutch" left Cedar Falls because there were too many girls there to suit him. Generous and considerate, even to smoking on the roof of the porch when cigar smoke was offensive to his roommate.*



# BOMB '16



SMITH, GLENN M. Muscatine, Ia.  
Hort. Club—Da Luk—Bomb Board HORT.

*G. M. is one of the dependables. Is enthusiastic about the future of all Horticulture, and about Eagle Grove.*

SMITH, JOHN B. Des Moines, Ia.  
Beta Theta Pi AGRON.

*J. B. is a consistent fusser. He loves the ladies. A very live talker when in the presence of fellows. Paralyzed when in the presence of the fairer sex.*

SQUIRE, E. G. Grinnell, Ia.  
"Ed" DAIRY

Adelante—Gamma Sigma Delta—Dairy Club—Cardinal Guild—Philomathean—Class President fall '14—Junior Class Play—Student Co-operating Committee—Forensic League—Y. M. C. A. Cabinet—Associate Editor of the Bomb—Scrub Faculty—Intersociety Debates

*A capable fellow who has worked his way through school and yet taken part in many college activities. About to be married.*

STIEGERWALT, FRANK Ames, Ia.  
"Happy" A. E.  
A. S. A. E.

*Stayed out a couple of years to get some practical experience. A jolly good fellow, who keeps all the friends he makes.*

STEWART, MARGARET B. Davenport, Ia.  
"Stewie" H. EC.  
Pierian

*A nice girl, but will be "Swift" some day unless signs fail. Is a jolly good sport, always in for a good time.*

STEWART, OLIVE MAE Jefferson, Ia.  
H. EC.  
Zeta Iota—Clio—Jack o' Lantern—Y. W. C. A.

*A thorough student who is blessed with a brilliant mind. Olive is a good sport and a true friend. Likes "Doctor's" care and attention.*



STODDARD, ERLING Villisca, Ia.  
"Fat" C. E.

Pi Kappa Alpha—C. E. Society—Class Baseball—Public Health Committee

*Erling is a good student in spite of himself. Grades all things evil from the Phys. department up. Has love affairs, yet somehow keeps good natured.*

STOKES, R. R. Corning, Ia.  
"Goldie" "Willie" "Stakes" For.

Band

*Goldie does not let the fact that he is working his way through school interfere with his having a good time. He and his bass horn are prominent features of the band.*

STOVER, FERN H. Des Moines, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*Believes in having a good time at Summer School if she doesn't have time to go to class. Starts to school at eight o'clock and rides around to H. Ec. on the car.*

STUEWE, ERICH F. Milwaukee, Wis.  
A. H.

Adelante—Assistant Editor of Student—Philomathean—Purdue-Michigan Debate '15—Cardinal Guild—Vice-President of Class '13—Sigma Delta Chi

*The man with the winning smile. Hails from the town that Pabst made famous. Erich does things, but never tells about it.*

SURRING, R. E. Manona, Ia.  
"Prep" VET.

Veterinary Medical Society

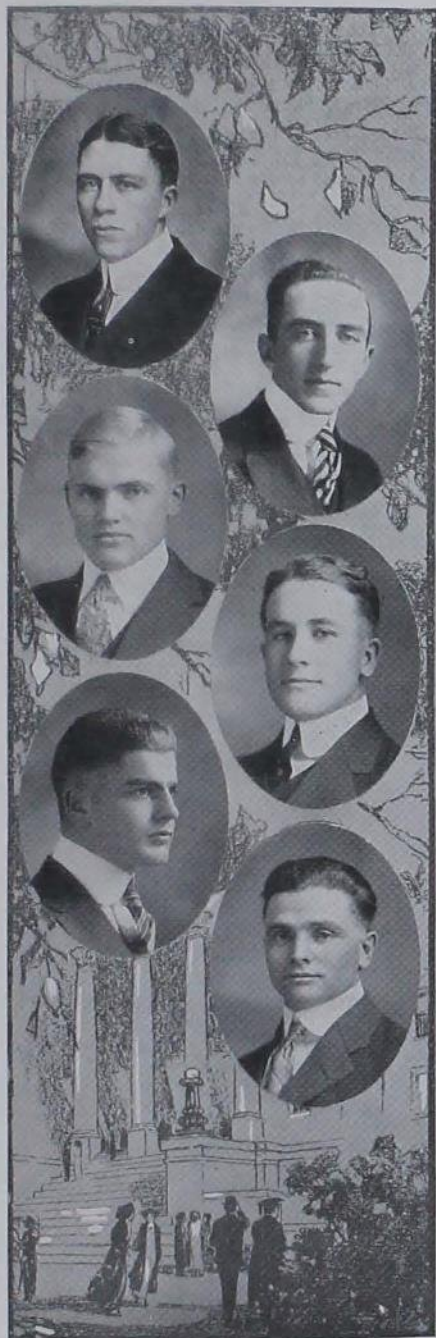
*This promising young Vet. goes to Boone to trade overcoats. Goes sightseeing in Des Moines in a taxicab. Is to become the secretary of a matrimonial bureau after graduation.*

SUSONG, HOMER D. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Susie" C. E.

Delta Tau Delta

*"Susie" is an ardent lover of a good time, and has a mania for starting things. Sucks off "fussing" every Monday morning.*





SWINEY, JOHN D. Davenport, Ia.  
"Chick" "Jack" AGRON.

Class Football—Class Basketball—Varsity Basketball (Captain)—Cardinal Guild—T. L. B.—AA Fraternity

*"Chick" is known all over the Missouri Valley as "Ames' fighting forward." He led the Cyclone basketball team through a victorious season. When he is not to be found at Chem. Hall, call Black 489.*

SYMONDS, HAROLD H. Sioux City, Ia.  
"Syme" "P. Prime" C. E.

El Paso Club

*Dates have such an attraction for "Syme" that he once tried to pick up a couple of his own club mates, one dark spring night. He isn't very talkative, but certainly likes to express himself on the piano.*

SYVERUD, A. O. Canton, S. D.  
"Bub" AGRON.

Phi Lambda Upsilon—Captain of Cadets—Delta Xi

*Came all the way from South Dakota to teach the preps how to drill. Loves to stretch preps and to play interclub baseball.*

TAINTOR, ELMER J. Homer, Minn.  
Ag. Ed.

Philomathean—Ag. Ed. Club—Alpha Zeta

*A clear-cut type of man whose chief delight is in pulling down high grades.*

TALCOTT, JAMES P. Williams, Ia.  
"Jim" A. H.

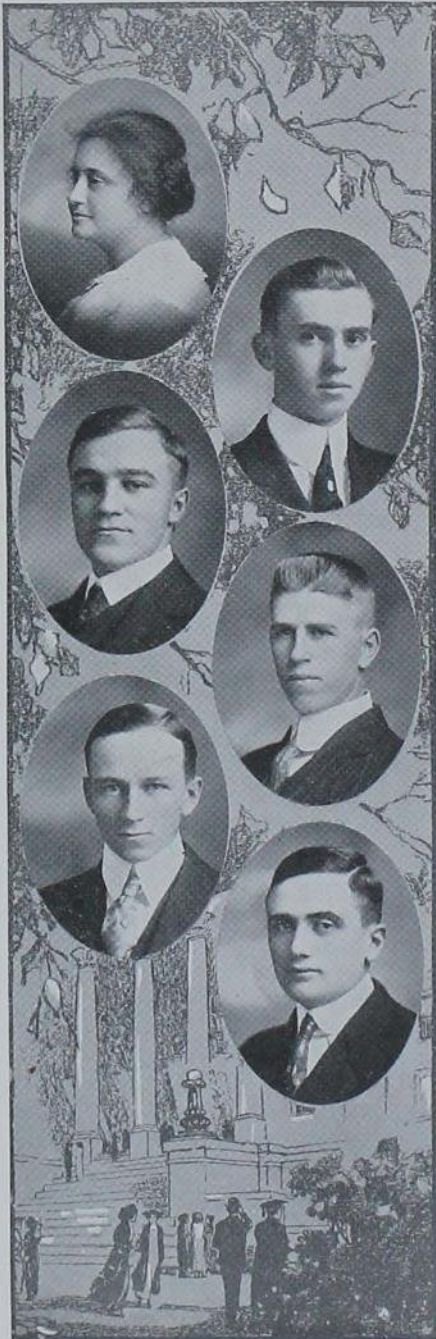
Pi Kappa Alpha—Class and Varsity Baseball—Class Track—Reserves and Varsity Football—Pan-Hellenic Council

*"Jim's" planning on finishing next year. He has about decided to start in at Lake Benton, Minn. Jim is a good athlete, but has had hard luck.*

TALLMAN, J. GLEN Guthrie Center, Ia.  
"Heavy" "Tally" A. H.

Sergeant of Cadets

*"Heavy" is considering changing to the landscape gardening course. Is a grade-getter in any subject he carries.*



TAYLOR, FERNE Fredericksburg, Ia.  
 "Fairn" "Slim" H. Ec.

Arcade—Jack o' Lantern

*Her originality, wit, and conversational persistence make people work to keep up with her. Forgets that other people may be sensitive, too. Always says, "O! My heart!"*

TEMPLE, WILLIAM M. Serena, Ill.  
 "Bill" A. H.

Beardshear—Class Track—Cadet Rifle Team

*"Bill" has been trying for a job as half-miler on the track team for two years and will undoubtedly be rewarded for his efforts. Is a sure shot with an army rifle.*

THIEL, WILLIAM L. Kasson, Minn.  
 "Bill" M. E.

Kappa Kappa Kappa—Beardshear

*"Bill" got started smoking celebrating St. Patrick's day and has not been able to quit. Stays until the last man has gone home each vacation, so as to see that each carries home some bricks.*

THOMAS, MERTON G. Dow City, Ia.  
 "Dick" A. H.

Pythian

*Dick started with the '15 class, but stayed out one year in order to stay with a good bunch. Is a good student, and a comer in agricultural lines.*

THORNBURG, HERBERT W. Panora, Ia.  
 "Thornie" M. E.

Pythian

*Likes to waste the chalk and to break the crasers in hydraulics class. Watch him when he smiles.*

TILLIE, ROBERT S. Muscatine, Ia.  
 "Captain" "Pat" VET.

Vet. Medical Society—Captain of Cadets

*Tillie brought fame upon himself by smelling the rifles to discover the man who shot off a cartridge on the campus at the Battle of Prep Run. Is a booster for the Muscatine Fire Department.*





TIPPIE, JOHN M. Des Moines, Ia.  
"Jack" "Tip" C. E.

Civil Engineering Society

*Jack may be quiet, but he can always be depended upon when needed. Got his academic training at Highland Park, and lost his heart in the effort.*

TONSFELDT, ALMA Le Mars, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Michabo—Cosmopolitan—Declamatory Contest '13—Extemporaneous Contest '14—Sophomore Class Play—Mortar Board

*Alma is a good, hard worker, a good student, and a constant jesser. Very generous and dependable. Is looking forward to a pleasant life on an up-to-date dairy farm.*

TORBLAA, ERLING M. St. Ansgar, Ia.  
"Torb" A. H.

Saddle and Sirloin—Crescent—Kennedy Cup Debate—Public Safety Committee—Forensic League—Delta Xi—Captain of Cadets

*This red-headed gent believes in smoking up when he is out for a time, pulls cigars out of every pocket. Started studying for a preacher, but all theologians discouraged him.*

TURPIN, H. W. Dohne, South Africa  
"Turps" "Zulu" AGRON.

Adelante — Beardshear — Alpha Zeta — Iowa State Historical Medal

*"Turps" starts wearing the lapels of his cap down over his ears with the first frost, and keeps them down until the trees blossom. Is an authority on sheep.*

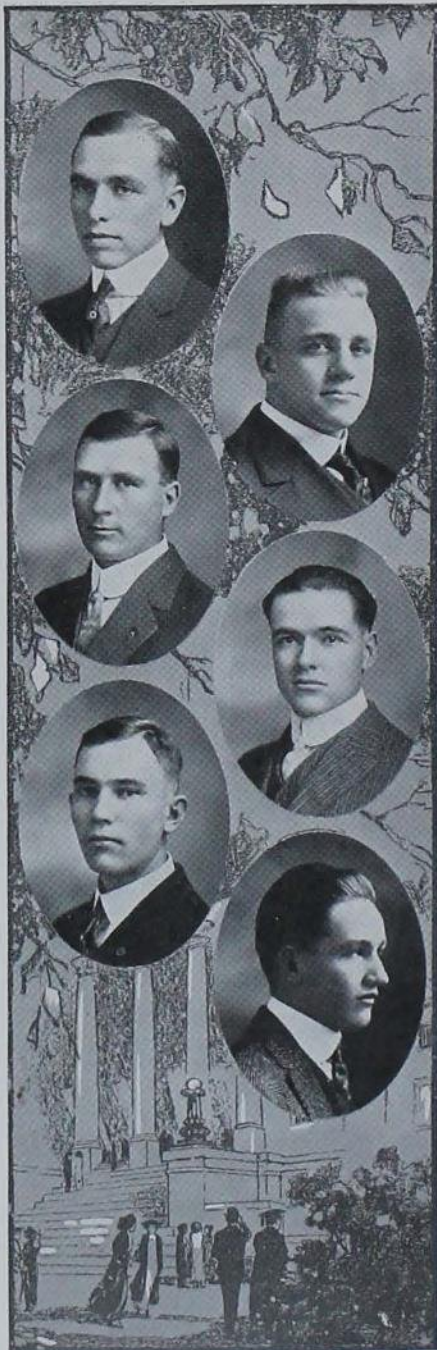
TUTTLE, OTIS H. Norway, Ia.  
"Ote" "Tut" A. H.

Alpha Gamma Rho—Saddle and Sirloin—Wayne Dinsmore Medal—Dairy Judging Team—Bomb Board—H. B. P.—Scrub Faculty

*He saved the baseball team by finding "Mildy," the southpaw twirler. "Ote" is a jolly good fellow, and his ability is only outdone by his dry jokes.*

TUCKER, FRED RAYMOND Panora, Ia.  
Delta Upsilon A. H.

*A graduate of Cornell College who has decided to obtain a real education.*



UFFORD, GLEN R. Ames, Ia.  
"Speedy" DAIRY

Dairy Club

*It is said that "Speedy" has already signed a contract to teach in the Phys. department. Spends his summers railroading on the Ft. Dodge, Des Moines and Southern. Is a booster for a smokeless campus.*

UHL, EDWIN J. Mitchellville, Ia.  
"Dutch" "Ed" A. E.

Kappa Sigma—Athletic Council—Class Baseball—Varsity Football

*One of the most powerful line plungers in the West. Unanimously chosen all-state full-back. In addition to being a football man, he is rapidly becoming a ladies' man.*

VAN ANDA, CARMİ HOUSTEN, Fremont, Neb.  
"Van" "Cap" A. H.

Bachelor—Captain of Cadets

*Was John Edwards' apprentice for one year, and is now going to show the boys how to raise hogs on the Nebraska sand banks. Is a staunch believer in universal peace.*

VAN FOSSEN, JOHN R. Lisbon, Ia.  
"Van" HORT.

Ionian—Hort. Club—Da Luk—Fruit Judging Team

*The lure of the big, red apple induced "Van" to leave the beaten track of a straight college training at Cornell College and come to Ames to get a closer acquaintance.*

VAN VLACK, CLAUD H. Atlantic, Ia.  
"Van" A. E.

A. S. A. E.

*"Van" is loyal to Simpson and to Atlantic. He is so quiet the call to Atlantic keeps him in a constant turmoil here at Ames.*

VEACH, CLAUDE Centerville, Ia.  
"Red" FOR.

Forestry Club

*"Red" is of a happy disposition, and one of his biggest and best characteristics is his quick smile.*





VORHES, C. A. Marshalltown, Ia.  
"Pat" DAIRY

Class Football 1913

*Can stave away more ice cream than any three ordinary men. Would have been an A No. 1 track man if they could have found shoes large enough.*

WALKER, DESSIE Swan, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Lakota—Delphian—Treasurer of H. Ec. Club—  
Women's Guild

*Always the same and always happy. The kind of girl who is liked by all those who know her.*

WALTER, ELMER V. Bentonsport, Ia.  
"Doc" A. H.

Saddle and Sirloin—Philomathean—Intersociety  
Debate—Sophomore Class Play

*"Doc" is the kind of a man who will be heard of after he leaves college. He became famous selling aluminum cooking utensils.*

WARDEN, A. W. Melbourne, Ia.  
"High" "Game Warden" "A. W." A. H.

Saddle and Sirloin—Crescent—Class Football—  
Class Basketball

*"High" is the smaller one of the Wardens. A star on the basketball floor. Believes thoroly in disciplining the preps.*

WALLACE, JAMES J. New Castle, Pa.  
"Jim" "Stonewall" "General" A. H.

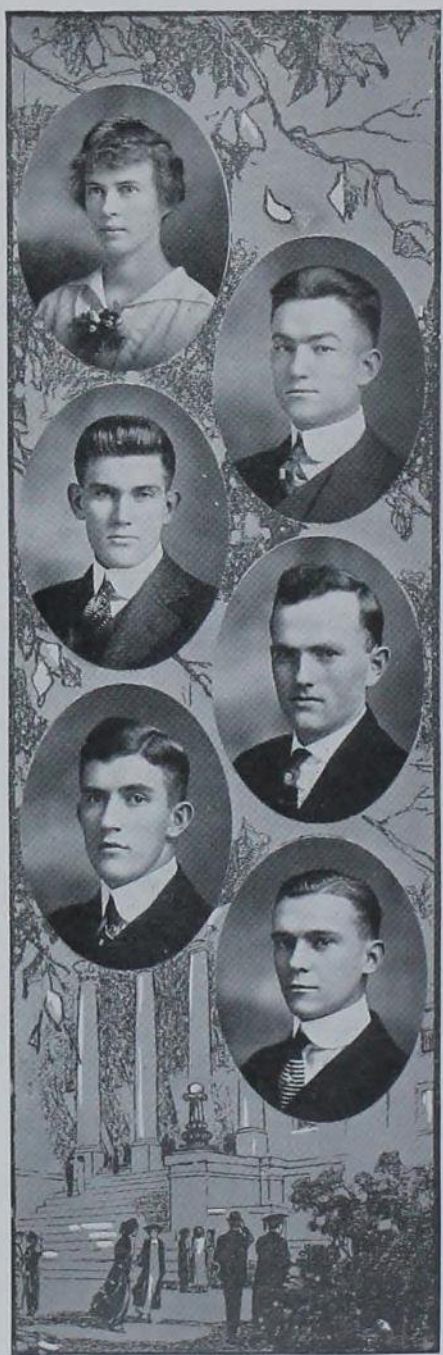
Phi Sigma Kappa—Philomathean—Class Vice-  
President—Sophomore Class Play—Class  
Track—Class Swimming—Public Safety  
Committee—Water Rats—Bomb Board—  
Keystone Club—Dramatic Club—Forensic  
League

*"Jim" is specializing in chickens. Is determined to discover a life partner before leaving I. S. C.*

WATSON, M. R. Boone, Ia.  
"Boone" A. E.

*"Boone" is so full of tricks that his friends say he is "ornery." Always conscientious, and a good student.*

# BOMB'16



WATKINS, FLORENCE                      Ames, Ia.  
"Fat"    H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi—Class Historian—Bomb Board  
—Chairman of History Committee

*We can't imagine where she got her nickname. Owner of the best cooking notebook in the Junior class. We wonder if she could make "Johnny's Cake."*

WENHOLZ, ALFRED M.                      Dundee, Ill.  
"Wennie"    DAIRY

Latauma—Dairy Club—Social Committee—College Orchestra—Band

*Is very antagonistic towards a bookworm. Took the two-year Ag. course and liked Ames so well that he decided to take a four-year course.*

WHITNEY, VERNE E.                          Clarence, Ia.  
"Whit" "Eli"    SCIENCE

Ausonia — Alternate 1914 Debate — Philomathean — Scrub Faculty — Band — Student Staff

*"Whit" says he came to I. S. C. to get acquainted with the girls at the Bentley House. Doesn't believe in letting class work interfere with his business.*

WHITSON, JAY                                      McClelland, Ia.  
"Whitty" "Whit" "Prof."                                      AGRON.

Agronomy Club—Philomathean—Kennedy Cup Debate—Alpha Zeta—Student Volunteer

*Notorious for his arguments with the Profs. Talks as long as anybody will listen. A sincere man, with high and worthy aims.*

WHITEMORE, OSGOOD J.                      Sioux City, Ia.  
"Goody" "Whit"    CERAMICS

Sigma Nu

*A happy-go-lucky fellow. Claims that the Ceramics department has a greater percentage of fussers than any other department in the college. Whit is sure doing his best to keep up the record.*

WINCHESTER, HARRY B.                      Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
"Chesty" "Hank"    A. H.

Phi Sigma Kappa—Class Vice-President—Class Treasurer—Basketball—Sophomore Class Play—Brotherhood of St. Andrew—Keystone Club—Dramatic Club

*"Chesty" spent a good share of last summer perfecting a new method of using a husking pin. Still gets his "daily" from Missouri and strongly believes in seven days of "grace" in each week.*





WINGERSON, VERA Lake City, Ia.  
"Weary" H. Ec.

Michabo—Quill

*A very quiet but lovable miss—not especially interested in school work. Says she would rather be at home keeping house. It sounds suspicious.*

WILCOX, FRED A. Maquoketa, Ia.  
A. H.

Saddle and Sirloin—Student Staff  
*Fred is an A No. 1 student, and will make his mark in the world. Has been leading the life of a bachelor for the last few months, but is going to finish strong.*

WILKINSON, H. E. Mason City, Ia.  
"Wilk" A. H.

Latauma — Pythian — Kennedy Cup Debate — Class Vice-President — Public Speaking Council — Sigma Delta Chi — Student Staff — Bomb Board — Junior Class Play

*"Wilk" believes in always having a "Mary" time. Is one of the good students in the institution. Is a comer in the newspaper business.*

WILLIAMS, HAROLD J. Sibley, Ia.  
"Bill" A. H.

Ausonias — Bachelor — Class Football — Class Baseball — Glee Club — Student Circulation Staff — Y. M. C. A. Cabinet — Forensic League

*Is a great basketball enthusiast, for he hails from the town made famous by Ziggy and Zim. Is singing his way through school.*

WILSON, ELLANOR Seymour, Ia.  
"Ella" H. Ec.

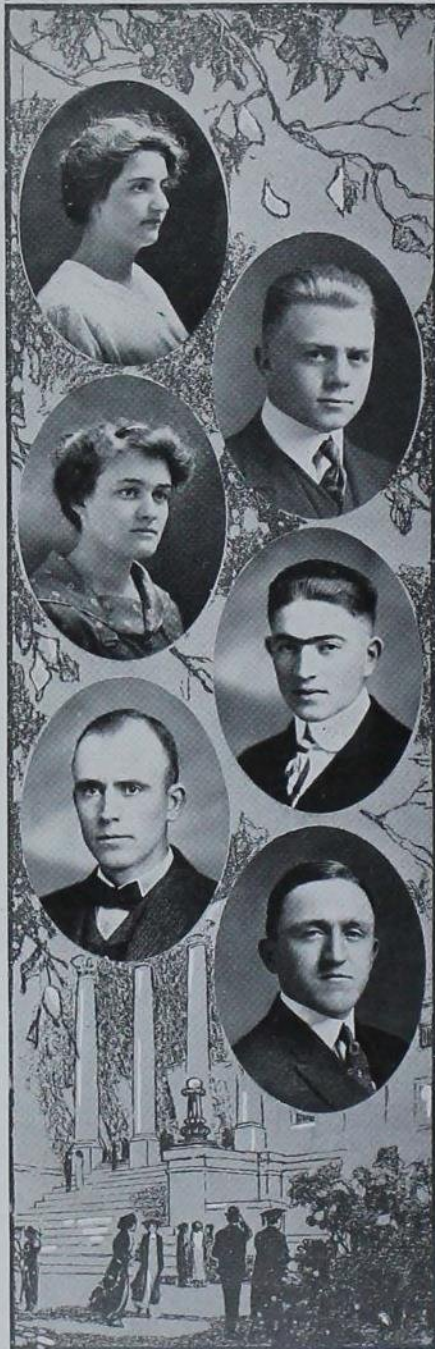
Alpha Delta Pi — Clio — Class Secretary — Class Hockey — Bomb Board

*Never worries and never hurries. As nice as she is pretty. Always has a train of admirers. Oh, those big, blue eyes!*

WILSON, EVA ROSE Seymour, Ia.  
"Eva Rose" "Little Evah" H. Ec.

Alpha Delta Pi — Class Secretary — Class Golf and Hockey — Women's Athletic Council — Publicity Committee — Mortar Board

*"Little Evah" says she's the Alpha Delta goat when it comes to "draying" things to school. Gets her work, but likes to have a good time. Had a course in "sleight of hand" last year.*



WILSON, HELEN Rockwell City, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*Has not been in the school long enough to create a sensation. Will probably be heard from soon, however.*

WILSON, RAY S. Tipton, Ia.  
M. E.  
"Wilse"

Delta Upsilon—Bachelor—Class Football—Varsity Football—AA Fraternity—Vice-President-elect of Y. M. C. A.

*One of the best plunging halfbacks that Ames ever had. Hits the line like a bullet, and always keeps fighting.*

WOODROFFE, CLARA Denmark, Ia.  
H. Ec.

Michabo—Crescent—Class Hockey—Women's Athletic Council—Geneva Conference

*A very enthusiastic camp-fire worker. Generous and kind hearted. She always does more than her share of lab. work.*

WOODWORTH, ROBERT M. Grinnell, Ia.  
M. E.  
"Stringy"

Phi Sigma Kappa—Junior Football '14—T. L. B.

*Didn't do well growing a moustache. Stringy decided that the class of '16 was more desirable than that of '15. He feels perfectly at home in the presence of ladies.*

WOOLEY, JOHN C. Crawfordsville, Ia.  
A. E.  
"Prof."

*"Prof." says he will never go to Des Moines again on a motorcycle unless he is manipulating the thing himself. Chief occupation in life is minding his own business and running the wheels off a "Hupmobile."*

WOLF, PAUL M. Dayton, O.  
AGRON.  
"P. M." "Post Mortem"

Delta Kappa Epsilon—Football '13-'14—Alpha Zeta—Phi Lambda Upsilon—Ag. Carnival Committee—Agronomy Club

*A native of the Buckeye state, who, after finishing a course at Miami "U.," decided to learn how to farm. An excellent student.*







BENGE, BERENICE Des Moines, Ia.  
IND. SCI.

*A steady worker who has always a cheerful word to say to all her friends.*

DAWSON, RICHARD ANCIL Des Moines, Ia.  
M. E.

*Quiet and unassuming, but makes every word count. Has become so efficient in Home Economics that he doesn't intend to get married. Attended Drake two years.*

DUNNIGAN, LENORA Emmetsburg, Ia.  
H. Ec.

*Stayed out a semester to recuperate from the brilliant social season at Ames. Seems to like Farmers.*

LOVELACE, H. HOUSTON Marion, Ala.  
"Shorty" AGRO.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon—Varsity Basketball Squad

*Aspires to be a baseball pitcher. "Shorty" always looks on the bright side of life. Has a smile for everyone.*

MYERS, BERT Waukeec, Ia.  
"Shorty" "Cuthbert" C. E.

C. E. Society

*"Shorty" is always in for a good time, and generally gets it. Spends his summers building concrete bridges and smashing the hearts of the country maidens.*

NICHOLS, HARRY E. Marshalltown, Ia.  
"Nick" HORT.

Pythian—Hort. Club—Declamatory Contest—Gym Team

*"Nick" is a little cuss full of the right kind of fight. Took one semester off to see practical work. Reported to have fussed the boss's daughter.*





PEARSON, EARNEST E. Mitchellville, Ia.  
 "Pierce" "Prexie" "Rix" A. H.

Beta Theta Pi—Class Track—Varsity Track—  
 AA Fraternity

*High point winner in the President's Trophy meet, 1914. Does not have much time for the barbers. Can snore bad enough in the morning to close the windows. He is a good, all-around track man and helped tie a knot in the Tiger's tail at Missouri last year.*

SCURLOCK, CLARENCE P. Geneva, Tex.  
 AGRON.

Pythian—Class Track—Varsity Track

*His motto is, "Never start anything you can't finish." Is a hard worker, and knows a good joke when he hears one.*

SHIVERS, E. D. Marion, Ala.  
 "Chilly" AGRON.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

*A quiet, congenial fellow of the South, with all the good features of his own people combined with those of ours.*

STEWART, MINNIE H. Watertown, S. D.  
 "Min" H. Ec.

*"Ven you see him, you will know him." Light hair and blue eyes. A friend to everybody.*

TAAKE, MARGARET Des Moines, Ia.  
 H. Ec.

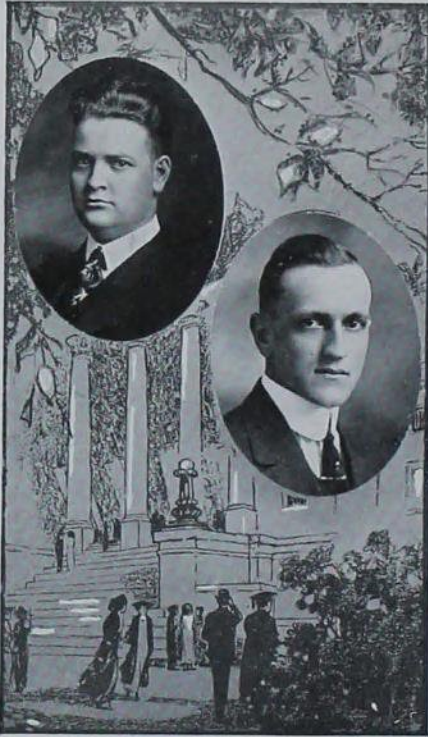
Delta Delta Delta—Jack o' Lantern

*Tried two schools before she found the right one. Said to have been born under a lucky star, especially when playing cards.*

WAGGONER, CHARLES J. Sutherland, Ia.  
 "Wag" A. H.

Forum—Class Track

*"Wag" took a certain girl to a dance once. He thought she was Devine, but everyone else knew better. A hard worker on the cinders.*



WALKER, SCOTT ALLAN Iowa City, Ia.  
"Scottie" AGRON.

Sigma Xi—Agronomy Club—Student Volunteer

"Scottie" came to Ames from Iowa City, where he received his B. A. degree. The best Iowa University has was not quite enough, so he came to Iowa State College to get the rest.

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN C. Dubuque, Ia.  
"Zim" "Heine" A. E.

Adelante—A. S. A. E.—Welch—Gamma Sigma Delta—College Orchestra—Varsity Track

"Zim" is a bit musically inclined. The Welch Society voted him in on account of his violin. A very likable fellow.

*This space dedicated to those Juniors who lacked the ambition to have their pictures taken.*





Harold S. Corrance

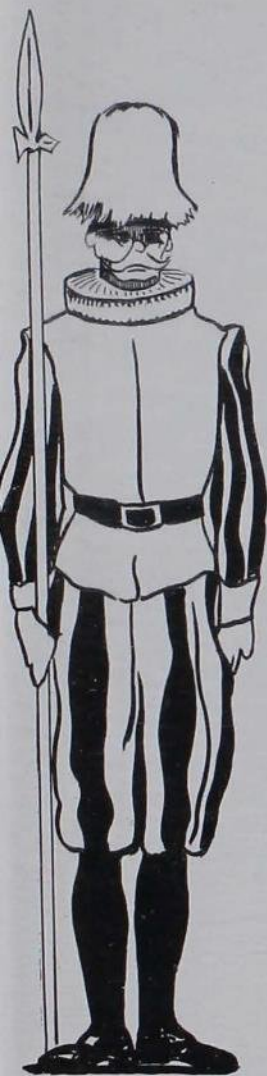
H. J. Zimmerman

Wm. H. Musgrave



The student body of Iowa State





# HISTORY



## Waukonda's Class Officers

### FALL 1912

President.....F. N. KERWIN  
Secretary.....ALICE SPERRY  
Treasurer.....H. S. CORRANCE

### SPRING 1913

President.....A. EARL HOLMES  
Vice-President.....H. B. WINCHESTER  
Secretary.....HELEN BECK  
Treasurer.....E. G. HAYWARD

### FALL 1913

President.....R. J. WIESE  
Vice-President.....J. J. WALLACE  
Secretary.....MILDRED YETTER  
Treasurer.....NILS KINNICK

### SPRING 1914

President.....E. G. SQUIRE  
Vice-President.....H. E. WILKINSON  
Secretary.....ELLAN WILSON  
Treasurer.....R. C. KELLEY

### FALL 1914

President.....H. L. MCKINLEY  
Vice-President.....A. H. KARR  
Secretary.....BETH LEMEN  
Treasurer.....R. C. GIBBS

### SPRING 1915

President.....A. H. KARR  
Vice-President.....D. R. COLLINS  
Secretary.....EVA WILSON  
Treasurer.....H. B. WINCHESTER





*Prexy's Reception at I.S.C.  
Sept. 23, 1912*



*Push Ball  
Sept. 26, 1912*

## Waukonda's Memory Book



*Prep Football Team - Class Champions 1912*



*Engineers' Campfire  
Oct. 3, 1912*



*Keep the Girls at Ames  
Oct. 10, 1912*



*"Tama Jim's" Reception*  
March 12, 1913



*Saint Patrick's Day*  
March 17, 1912



*The First Prep Caps*  
April 17, 1913



*Old Chemistry Hall Burns*  
March 24, 1913



*"Glad Hand for Freshmen"*  
Adopted Spring 1913



*May Day Pageant*  
May 1, 1913

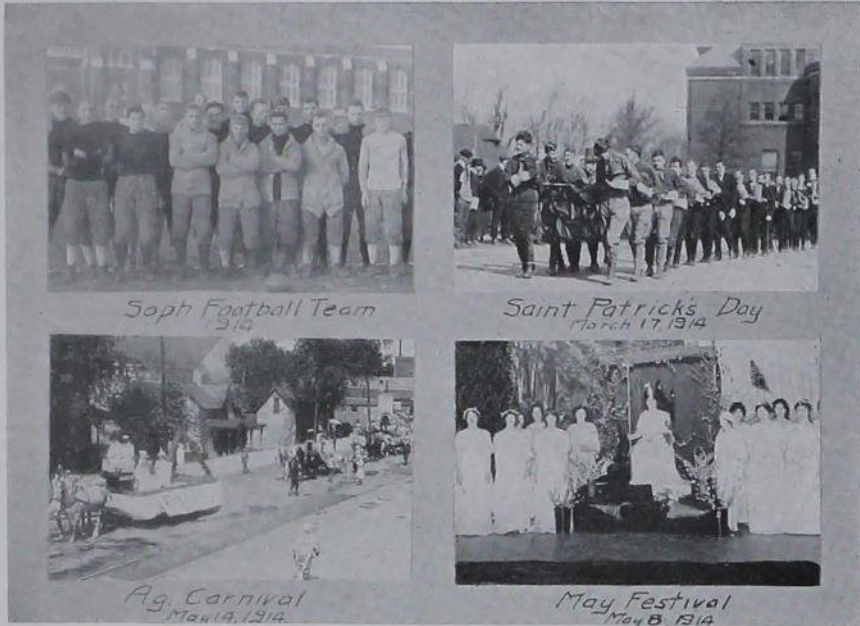


*Ag. Carnival*  
May 9, 1913



*Push Ball*  
Sept 25, 1914





## Waukonda's "A" Men

### FOOTBALL

E. J. UHL  
R. S. WILSON  
H. L. MCKINLEY

E. T. JOHN  
N. C. KINNICK  
A. E. HOLMES

### BASEBALL

F. R. KERRIGAN  
N. C. KINNICK

W. H. DAVIS  
R. M. OKEY

### BASKETBALL

D. A. NOBLE  
E. F. CRAMER

A. E. HOLMES  
J. D. SWINEY

### TRACK

E. E. PEARSON  
MERLIN SEDER  
NORMAN BURRUS

W. T. MAAKESTAD  
D. A. NOBLE  
R. E. COLLINS

### CROSS COUNTRY

MERLIN SEDER

W. T. MAAKESTAD

### DEBATING

E. P. JONES  
H. A. LONGWORTH

RUSSELL ENBERG  
E. F. STUEWE

### GLEE CLUB

GEO. MUNGER

FLOYD CROUSE

### S. GEASEY

### APPLE JUDGING

B. B. JONES

J. R. VAN FOSSEN

Y. B. LI

## Traditions

The years of the Waukondas college career have been great years of development for our college. This is nowhere more evident than in the changes in our school traditions, as witness the following:

### TRADITIONS THAT ARE NO MORE

*Foundry "A's"*  
*Draw Dates for Junior Trot*  
*College Day*  
*Jack Watson Goes to Iowa*  
*The Cyclones' Whites Jerseys*  
*Our Long Christmas Vacation*

### TRADITIONS ESTABLISHED

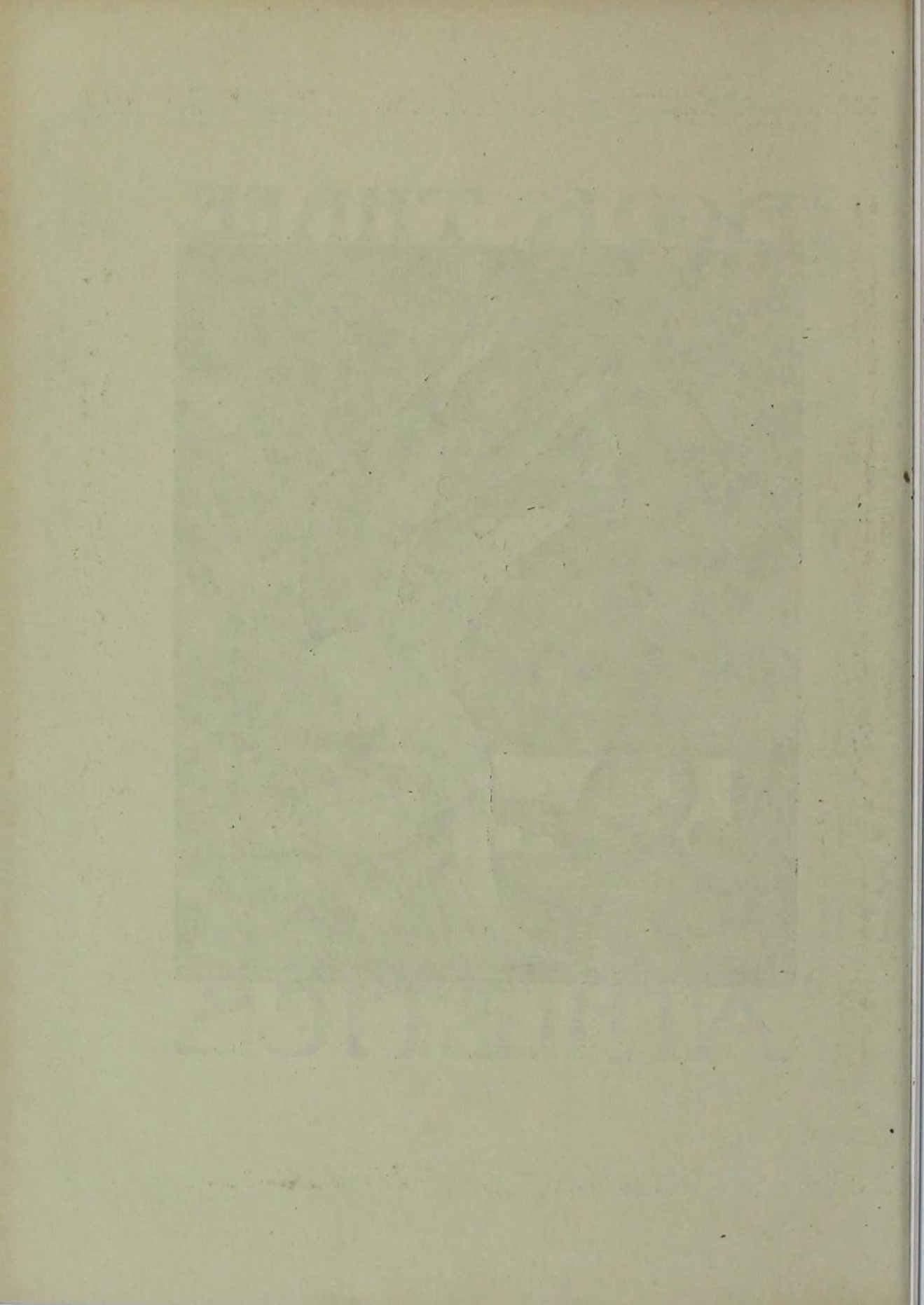
*Engineers' Ball*  
*Homecoming Day*  
*Colonial Party*  
*Military Ball*  
*Dancing in the New Gymnasium*  
*Semester Fee*  
*Prep Caps and Rules*  
*Girls' Banquet*  
*The Abolition of Hazing*  
*The Glad Hand for Preps*



# BOOK THREE



# ATHLETICS





Kansas Aggies

Ames Takes Both Games

Iowa State Turn The Trick And Twists Tigers' Tail

CYCLONES SMOTHER  
DRAKE DUCKLINGS  
IN FINAL '14 BATTLE

AMES' BACKS SPRING FIERCE AT-  
TACK, SWEEPING DRAKE  
PLAYERS OFF FEET

BOTH TEAMS ARE PENALIZED

Line Smashing Features First Hal-  
But Both Teams Use  
Pass for Gains in L

VALLEY MEET EASY  
MEAT FOR CYCLONES

AMES DEFEATS SCHOOLS IN MIS-  
SOURI VALLEY BY SCORE  
OF 31 TO 46

WILLIAMS ATTENDS  
FOOTBALL CONCLAVE

ING OF AMERICAN INTER-  
COLLEGIATE FOOTBALL  
COMMITTEE

AS AGS TAKE SECOND

adds Ames Squad a  
second Place at Close  
Mile Course

CYCLONES TRIM NEBRASKA  
IN SECOND BATTLE, 25 TO 11

AMES DEFEATS FAST  
GRINNELL TEAM IN  
HARD FOUGHT G

AMES DOWNS DRAKE  
IN ROUGH BATTLE;  
SCORE IS 18 TO

TEAM WORK AND CLOSE D  
SIVE GAME WIN FOR C  
CLONE FIVE

HOLMES TO CAPTAIN  
BASKETBALL TEAM

Deadlock Broken When Holmes Gets  
Six Out of Eight Votes Tuesday  
Night

CYCLONES DOWN COE EASILY IN INITIAL  
CLASH OF SEASONS

STRIPED CARNIVORES  
TRAMPED IN MUD BY  
RAMPANT CYCLONES

AMES BRINGS MISSOURI TO PAIN-  
FUL TEARS ON OCCASION OF  
ANNUAL HOMECOMING

UHL'S SMASH WINS 6 POI

PLAY TWO EXTRA PE

CYCLONES UPSET DOPE  
DOWN DRAKE 21 TO 20

BULLDOGS LEAD IN FI  
BY OVERWHELMING  
OF 13 TO 4

AMES BATTLERS PILE  
UP GIGANTIC SCORE

BIGGEST TALLY SINCE '05, WHEN ON  
CORNELL WAS DEFEATED 85  
TO 0 ON STATE FIELD

MAKSTEDT WILL LEAD  
CROSS COUNTRY MEN

Squad Loses Two Good Men, But  
Good New Material is in  
sight

HARTER WALTER OF ILLINOIS  
MADE ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

*Football*

*Baseball*

*Basketball*

*Track*

*Cross Country*

*Class Athletics*

*Women's Athletics*





CLYDE WILLIAMS



HOMER HUBBARD

## Our Coaches



NED MERRIAM



HARTER WALTER

## Wearers of the Letter

### "A" Men

#### *Football, 1914*

E. J. UHL  
H. H. MATTISON  
D. W. MOSS  
E. N. McDONNELL  
E. T. JOHN  
R. S. WILSON

N. C. KINNICK  
H. L. MCKINLEY  
LEW REEVE  
G. H. DEFFKE  
J. L. EVANS  
D. C. JONES

R. W. PACKER

#### *Baseball, 1914*

M. M. KENNEALLY  
C. R. MCBRIDE  
B. C. BANGHAM  
WILLIAM BRENNAN  
F. R. KERRIGAN

W. H. DAVIS  
N. C. KINNICK  
HARRY HANSEL  
R. M. OKEY  
R. L. RUMLEY

#### *Basketball, 1915*

D. A. NOBLE  
A. E. HOLMES  
E. F. CRAMER

J. S. PORTERFIELD  
MAX MORGAN  
W. H. BOYNTON

J. D. SWINEY

#### *Track, 1914*

E. J. WILSON  
M. C. GARST  
E. E. PEARSON  
W. G. KAISER  
GEO. IVERSON  
W. T. MAAKESTAD  
MERLIN SEDER

C. H. HAGGARD  
S. D. SNYDER  
R. A. SMITH  
D. A. NOBLE  
NORMAN BURRUS  
G. E. BECK  
R. E. COLLINS

#### *Cross Country, 1914*

R. S. MCWHORTER  
MERLIN SEDER

W. T. MAAKESTAD  
R. J. HORN





Back Row:—Williams, Davis, McDonnell, Harpel, Swiney, Dowell, Holmes, Packer, Deffke, John, Burrus, Joselyn, Mattison, Gates, McKinley, Jones, Hubbard.  
 Front Row:—Bangham, Kinnick, McBride, E. Wilson, Kenneally, Kaiser, Kerrigan, Okey, Pearson, Evans, Seder, Horne, Reeve, R. Wilson, McWhorter, Maakestad.

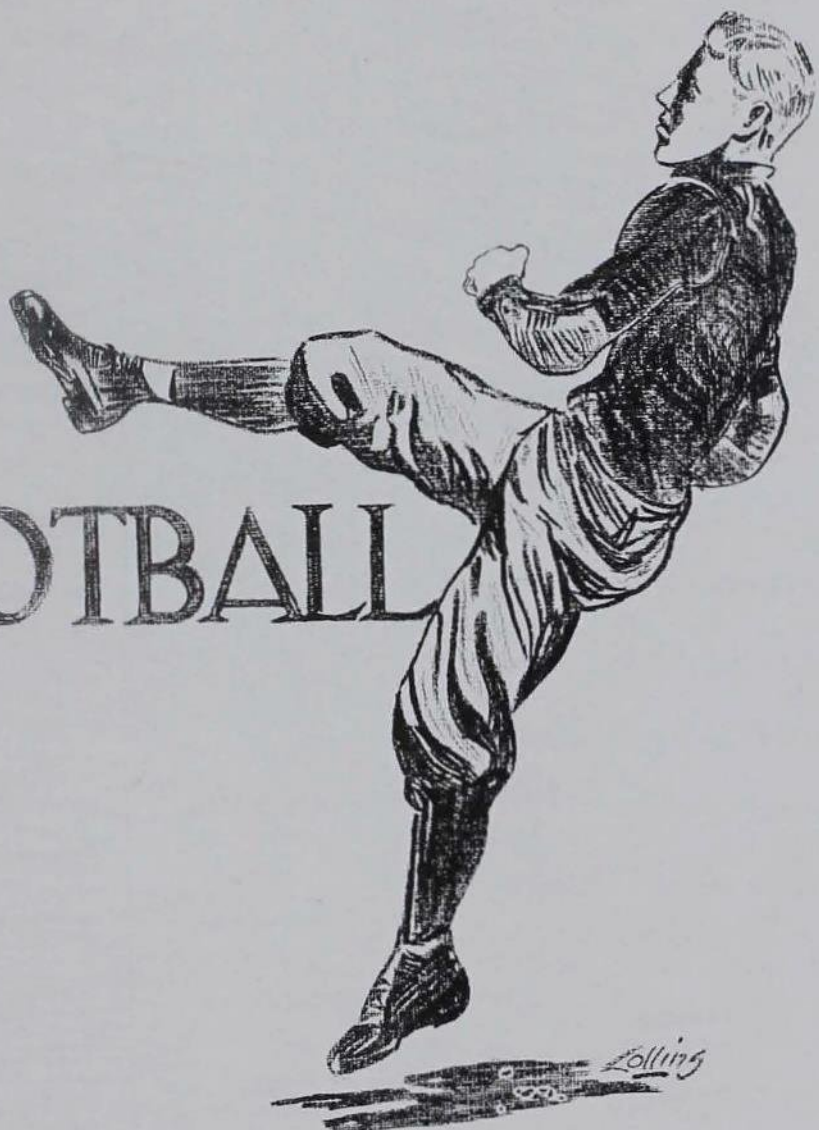


State Field, Iowa Game, November 14

·:·BOMB'16·:·



# FOOTBALL





Back Row:—C. Jones, Moss, Mattison, Eder, J. Evans, Cramer, Deffke, John, McKinley, W. Evans, Karr, Bird, Beck, Harrison, Packer, von Maur, Allen, Delaney.  
Front Row:—Harpel, Herman, McDonnell, Mullen, Reeve (Capt.), Axthelm, Uhl, Kinnick, Wilson, McDonald, Merchant, R. Jones, Farmer.

122  
BOMB '16





LEW REEVE  
*Captain*

## Varsity Football

1914



ED JOHN  
*Captain-elect*

### PERSONNEL

E. T. JOHN.....	Center
LEW REEVE.....	Right Tackle
H. H. MATTISON.....	Left Tackle
R. S. WILSON.....	Right Half
E. N. McDONNELL.....	Left Half
E. J. UHL.....	Fullback
D. W. MOSS.....	Quarterback
D. C. JONES.....	Right End
G. H. DEFFKE.....	Right Guard
R. W. PACKER.....	Left End
H. L. MCKINLEY.....	Left Guard
N. C. KINNICK.....	Quarterback
J. L. EVANS.....	Fullback

Oct. 3 at Ames	Coe	6	Ames	27
" 10 at Minneapolis	Minnesota	26	Ames	0
" 24 at Columbia	Missouri	0	Ames	6
" 31 at Lincoln	Nebraska	20	Ames	7
Nov. 7 at Ames	Cornell	0	Ames	69
" 14 at Ames	Iowa	26	Ames	6
" 21 at Des Moines	Drake	0	Ames	52

## 1914 Football Review

The season of 1914 was seemingly one of hard luck, as injuries played an important part in all of our games. Starting with six new men in the line-up, Coe was easily defeated, but Minnesota, going a mid-season pace, set the boys back. The Missouri game, two weeks later, showed the boys were hitting their stride, and a great improvement over the Minnesota game was in evidence. The Nebraska game found Ames at her best, but the injuries received were a blow from which we never fully recovered.

Lack of relief material was our greatest handicap in the season of 1914. Our revised coaching system should be qualified to remedy this deficiency next year. All in all, the season of 1914 showed a game bunch of fighters with the possibilities of a great team in 1915. All the regulars, except the two tackles, Mattison and Captain Reeve, will return, leaving these important positions to be filled from the fine-looking Reserve team.

### OCTOBER 3—AMES 27, COE 6

Coe, light and fast, ran up against a line much too heavy for them. Neither were they able to stop the wide, sweeping end runs by Moss and Kinnick. Coe's feature was a fifty-yard run by Bailey, left half, to the one-yard line, where a smash put the ball over for their score. There was no forward passing by either team. The game went to show that Ames' style was toward the open, running kind of game.

### OCTOBER 10—AMES 0, MINNESOTA 26

Meeting a team working in mid-season form with an exceptionally powerful line, Ames was unable to get their end runs started. Most of the time Ames was kept on the defensive within their own territory and unable to use forward passes. Minnesota used a complicated variation of the famous Minnesota shift, repeatedly boxing Ames tackles and ends for good gains off tackle. The feature of the game was a thirty-yard forward pass from Moss to Jones, who made a total gain of sixty-five yards. Neither team could gain consistently with open football.

### OCTOBER 24—AMES 6, MISSOURI 0

Before a huge homecoming crowd, Ames came back at Columbia and beat the Tigers on a slippery field. Missouri was unable to stop Ames' end runs and forward passes. In this game Ames' new pair of ends, Packer and Jones, commenced to show the defensive ability expected of them. Missouri was never dangerous and it was only the soggy condition of the field that saved them from a bad defeat. Dury Moss was the star of the game, repeatedly circling the Missouri ends for long gains. Packer, Jones and Deffke played great defensive games.

### OCTOBER 31—AMES 7, NEBRASKA 20

After outplaying the wonderful Nebraska "Steihm" roller for three and one-half quarters, with the score 7 to 3 in Ames' favor, injuries to Uhl, Wilson, Packer







and Mattison left Ames unable to stop the heavy Nebraska backfield and they were defeated 20 to 7. In this game the Ames team was at its best during the season and but for unfortunate injuries the game would have gone down in history as one of Ames' greatest victories. Quarterback Moss and Fullback Uhl were the great offensive factors. On defense, Packer and Jones again lived up to their reputations made in the Missouri game, and from tackle to tackle Ames more than held her own. The team never fully recovered from this gruelling game. Mattison and Packer were on the hospital list the remainder of the season. The lack of first-class substitutes was keenly felt in this game.

NOVEMBER 7—AMES 69, CORNELL 0

Using every eligible man, Ames overwhelmed the plucky Cornell team on State Field. But it was a costly victory, as Uhl was practically put out for the rest of the season with a badly wrenched ankle. Features of this game were long end runs and forward passes by the Ames team. This game demonstrated the folly of using forward passes in the enemies' territory, as three of Cornell's passes were picked by the Ames defense and carried for touchdowns.

NOVEMBER 14—AMES 6, IOWA 26

Supported by the great homecoming crowd, Ames was defeated by their ancient rivals from the State University. A bad pass in the first few minutes of play gave Iowa her first touchdown, after which Ames received the kickoff and by brilliant end runs by Moss, off-tackle bucks by Wilson and Uhl and a forward flip from Moss to Jones, carried the ball the length of the field for a touchdown. A penalty to the one-yard line gave Iowa her next chance. After putting up a great uphill battle and after the loss of Uhl and Wilson, Ames was forced to accept defeat at the hands of one Sammy Gross, the Iowa quarterback. The feature of the game was the offense of the two quarterbacks, Moss and Gross, and until Uhl and Wilson left the game it looked as if the Ames star would get the decision. But the loss of these important cogs seemed to break up the Ames interference, which had been so effective all season.

NOVEMBER 21—AMES 52, DRAKE 0

Playing for second place in the state and Missouri Valley, the Cyclones swept over Drake in the greatest landslide victory in the annals of the two schools. Wide end runs, split bucks, off-tackle bucks and trick plays and the fierce defense offered by the Ames team were too much for the Blue-Jerseyed boys and the season ended with Ames in second place in the State and Missouri Valley Conference. In this game Moss, after catching a punt on his own twenty-five-yard line, and following the wonderful interference of Packer, duplicated the feat of Hurst in 1912 and Brennan in 1913, racing seventy-five yards for a touchdown.

# · BOMB '16 ·



LEW REEVE, CAPTAIN  
Right Tackle

*"Lew"*

Wt. 180

Last Year

Fast, a fighter; a little short for an ideal tackle, but was one of the standbys at the hardest position on the line. A good captain.



ED JOHN, CAPTAIN-ELECT  
Center

*"Ed"*

Wt. 182

Second Year

A good passer, aggressive, and a man who never stops fighting. One of the best men with his hands in the Valley. Will make an ideal leader for the 1915 Cyclones.



HOMER MATTISON  
Left Tackle

*"Matty"*

Wt. 191

Last Year

Picked by the critics as the best all-around man in the Valley. Heady, fast, and a good punter. Ames will miss "Matty." All State and All Missouri Valley.



== :: BOMB '16 :: ==

HAROLD McKINLEY  
Left Guard

"Mac"                      Wt. 181                      Second Year

Developed into one of the best guards in the state. Fast, very aggressive, and a conscientious worker. Should be a star next year. All State.



ED UHL  
Fullback

"Dutch"                      Wt. 167                      Second Year

All Missouri Valley and All State fullback; a fine player, hits the line like a battering ram. A wonderful receiver of the forward pass and a good man in interference. His injury in the Nebraska game was a blow that the Ames team never recovered from. His greatest weakness is slowness in diagnosing the opponent's plays. Should be All Western next year.

RAY WILSON  
Right Halfback

"Wils"                      Wt. 161                      Second Year

A bullet, one of the hardest men to stop on an off-tackle drive in the Valley. Developed rapidly in the defensive game this year and should be one of the greatest backs in the country next year. His greatest fault is lack of confidence in his own ability. All State.





**DURWOOD MOSS**  
Quarterback

*"Drury"*

Wt. 155

First Year

Was the keynote of the Ames offense. All Missouri Valley and All State—his first year at the difficult position of quarterback tells the story. A spectacular open-field runner, a wonderful forward passer, a good kicker, a sure tackler. Should be at his best at the halfback position, where he would be without the worry of running the team.

**ROSCOE PACKER**  
Left End

*"Pack"*

Wt. 184

First Year

Powerful, fast, aggressive; developed rapidly during the past season, and his defensive work in the Nebraska and Missouri games won him a place on the All Missouri Valley and All State teams. Should be one of Ames' greatest ends.



**GLENN DEFFKE**  
Right Guard

*"Def"*

Wt. 224

First Year

Showed the greatest development of any man on the squad. A hard worker and a good student of the game. Ames expects much of her giant guard next year. Very popular with his teammates, and a man who has great team spirit.





# : BOMB '16 :

NILE KINNICK  
Quarterback

*"George"*

Wt. 138

Second Year

Shifty, heady, and always ready to step in and give his best to Ames and to his team. A good drop-kicker. His greatest handicap is in small hands, as it makes it extremely hard for him to control a wet ball. A man who is unbeatable in team spirit.



JOHN L. EVANS  
Halfback and Fullback

*"Johnny"*

Wt. 149

First Year

"Johnny" was the general utility man in the backfield and he filled the bill well. Was slow in getting into shape, but in the last half of the season was as good as we had and will make them all step for a regular job in the backfield next year. A great man on interference and defense. Must develop his ground-covering ability.



EVERETT McDONNELL  
Left Halfback

*"Dip"*

Wt. 146

First Year

A great defensive player, hard tackler, and quick to diagnose the opponent's plays. His first year at the halfback position, but should become a good offensive player next year. One of Ames' best battlers.





CLARENCE JONES  
Right End

*"Jonsey"*

Wt. 169

First Year

Like his teammate, he is powerful, fast and aggressive and rounds out one of the greatest pair of ends in the Valley. A good man at receiving forward passes. His fifty-yard runs after receiving a pass from Quarterback Moss in the Minnesota, Nebraska and Drake games were spectacular.









Back Row:—Miller, Raymond, Steil, Crowley, Seidel, Peters, Van Buskirk, Davis, Meister, Sturtevant, Driebilis, McChord, Denfeld, Sutherland.

Front Row:—Brennan (Coach), Griffith, Williams, Benner, Foster, Hayes, Cotter, Chaney, Parmenter, Dubel, Aldrich, Hendricks, Reeve, Peterson.

:BOMB'16:

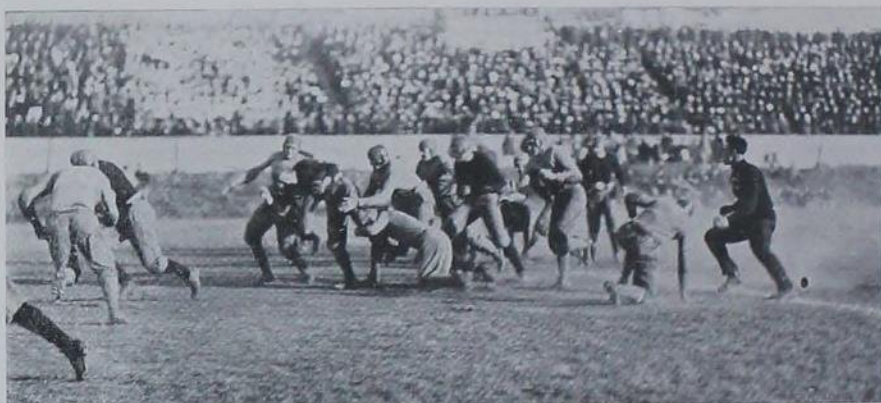


## Reserves

There is no team in the college that does as much work and receives less credit than the Reserves. Combining weight, cleverness, speed and the contagious pepper of Coach Billy Brennan, they were always ready to take on the Varsity, and sometimes did it, too.

Quarterback Aldrich, Halfback Dubel, Ends Foster and Sturtevant, Tackles Denfeldt, Reeve, McDowell and Miller, Guards Van Buskirk and Driebilis, Fullbacks Mattes and Cheney are men who will put up great fights for regular positions on the Cyclone Varsity in 1915.

· BOMB '16 ·

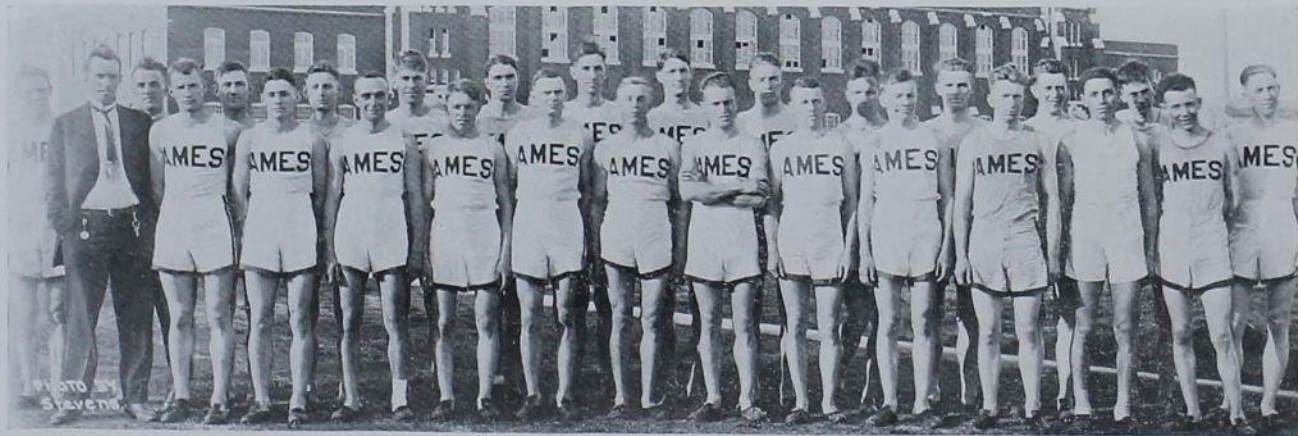




# TRACK



*Collins*  
16



Back Row:—Iverson, Edwards, Helmick, Bilderback, Beck, Dickenson, Burrus, Noble, Smith, Josselyn, Hoskins, Eells, Stevens, Cornell.  
 Front Row:—Merriam Coach), Garst, Pearson, Rait, Maakestad, Haggard (Capt.), Kaiser, Snyder, Wilson, Seder, Hunter, Chavis, Horne.





"POP" HAGGARD  
*Captain*

## Varsity Track 1914



TED WILSON  
*Captain-elect*

### PERSONNEL

E. J. WILSON  
M. C. GARST  
E. E. PEARSON  
W. G. KAISER  
GEO. IVERSON  
W. T. MAAKESTAD  
MERLIN SEDER  
C. G. HAGGARD  
H. H. CORNELL  
P. W. EELLS  
C. C. STEVENS  
H. E. JOSSELYN

S. D. SNYDER  
R. A. SMITH  
D. A. NOBLE  
NORMAN BURRUS  
G. E. BECK  
R. E. COLLINS  
R. S. MCWHORTER  
R. J. HORN  
R. L. DICKENSON  
D. D. RAIT  
D. V. CHAVIS  
G. G. HOSKINS

J. M. HUNTER

### SCHEDULE

Drake Indoor Dual at Ames.....	March 7
Home Meet .....	April 25
Missouri Dual at Columbia.....	May 2
Nebraska Dual at Ames.....	May 9
Drake Dual at Ames.....	May 16
State Meet at Des Moines.....	May 23
Missouri Valley Conference at St. Louis.....	May 30

## The 1914 Track Season

Altho not a success because of victories won, the 1914 track season was successful from the standpoint of the team which Coach Merriam developed from the material at hand at the beginning of the season. The loss of Captain Manning, who made such a good showing in the State Meet in 1913, was a blow to the team. Since Manning's injured foot kept him off the track, "Pop" Haggard was elected captain of the 1914 squad.

Soon after Christmas vacation Captain Haggard issued a call for track men, which resulted in thirty men coming out at once for daily workouts on the dirt floor and the indoor track of the gym. Not long after this Coach Merriam announced an indoor dual with Drake to be held in the near future.

This meet, on March 7th, was the first of its kind to be held at Ames. Injuries and illness kept Dickenson, Kaiser and Snyder out of this meet. Drake won by the score of 50 to 35.

Four teams went to the Drake Relay Games on April 18th. The competition was strong in this meet and our teams did some good fighting. The four-mile team, two-mile team, mile team and half-mile team placed fifth, fourth, fourth and fifth, respectively.

Much interest was aroused in the Home Meet on April 25th, which the Freshmen won without much effort. Several prospective stars showed up among the Preps in this meet.

A week later Ames made the "Tiger" eat her dust. The whole team fought hard, but the wonderful running of Collins was the feature of the meet. He won the 100 in 10 flat and then stepped off the 220 in 21½, this being the fastest time ever made in that event in the Missouri Valley. After helping win the mile relay, Collins won the day for Iowa State in a thrilling battle with the Missouri man in the half-mile relay. This race was the final event and totaled the score 64 to 63 in favor of Ames.

The "Cornhuskers" got away with the meet at Ames on May 9th with the score of 70 to 44. At this time the team was weakened because Collins was not in his usual form the rest of the season following the Missouri Meet.

The following Saturday the "Ducklings" entered our camp, and with a well-balanced team defeated us 69 to 58. Shearer, with his all-around work, starred for the visitors.

Ames took second in the State Meet at Des Moines on May 23d, Drake winning first honors. The team did consistent work in this meet.

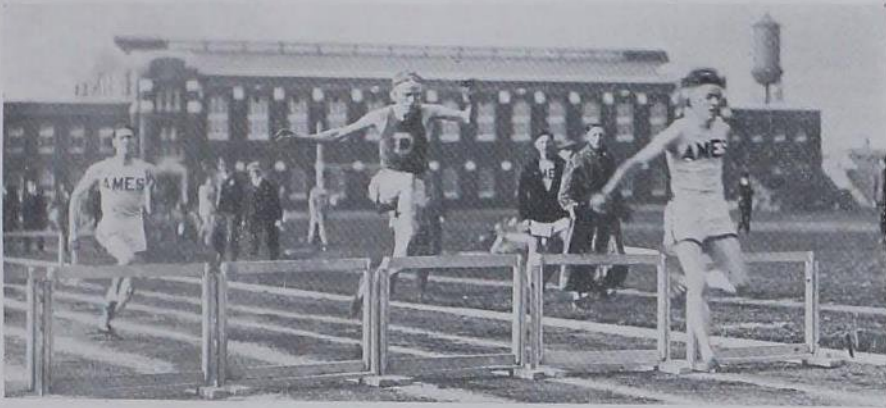
Nine men went to the Missouri Valley Meet at St. Louis, May 30th. This bunch won 4½ points. Several Missouri Valley records were broken by the "Big Nine" schools in this meet, which was won by Chicago.



Start of Half-Mile, State Meet



· BOMB '16 ·



# BOMB '16

## DRAKE-AMES INDOOR DUAL, MARCH 7, 1914

Event	First	Second	Record
50-yd. dash	Shearer (D)	Pearson (A)	:05 2-5
50-yd. high hurdles	McCoy (D)	Smith (A)	:06 4-5
50-yd. low hurdles	McCoy (D)	Pearson (A)	:06 2-5
440-yd. dash	Stahl (D)	Wilson (A)	:58 3-5
½-mile run	Watson (D)	Haggard (A)	2:09 2-5
Mile run	Seder (A)	Thomas (D)	4:52
Mile relay	Won by Ames		
Shot put	Crull (D)	Krull (D)	38.11
Pole vault	Smith (A)	Shearer (D)	10.5
High jump	Blackburn (D)	Burrus (A)	5.6
		Cornell (A)	
		McCoy (D)	
Broad jump	Shearer (D)	Helmick (A)	20.9 3-8

Score: Drake 50, Ames 35.



Start of Half-Mile, Home Meet

## HOME MEET, APRIL 25, 1914

Event	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Record
100-yd. dash	Rait (Sr)	Pearson (So)	Chavis (Jr)	Kilfooy (Fr)	:23 2-5
220-yd. dash	Collins (So)		Rait (Sr)	Kilfooy (Fr)	
	Wilson (Jr)				
440-yd. dash	Iverson (Sr)	Fitch (So)	Espe (Fr)	Rutherford (Fr)	:53 1-5
½-mile run	Haggard (Sr)	Josselyn (Jr)	Hoskins (Sr)	Stevens (Jr)	2:08 1-5
Mile run	Seder (So)	Snyder (Sr)	Scroggie (Fr)		4:52
2-mile run	Garst (Jr)	Maakestad (So)	McWhorter (Jr)	Eells (Jr)	10:33
High hurdles	Packer (Fr)	Noble (So)	Noel (Sr)		:16 1-5
Low hurdles	Packer (Fr)	Noble (So)	Green (Fr)	Noel (Sr)	:26 3-5
½-mile relay	Sophomores	Freshmen	Seniors		1:37
Mile relay	Sophomores	Juniors	Freshmen		3:43 3-5
Shot put	Beck (Jr)	Fyler (Sr)	Packer (Fr)	Pickercel (Fr)	36.3
Pole vault	Wilkins (Fr)	Jones (Fr)	Moss (Fr)	Smith (Sr)	10.9
High jump	Burrus (So)	Packer (Fr)	Cornell (So)	Scroggie (Fr)	5.6
Broad jump	Moss (Fr)	Moad (Sr)	Helmick (Jr)	Jones (Fr)	20.8½
Discus	Packer (Fr)	Wilkins (Fr)	Beck (Jr)	Smith (Sr)	106.5

Score: Freshmen 43½, Sophomores 39½, Seniors 28, Juniors 24.



# BOMB '16

## AMES-MISSOURI DUAL, MAY 2, 1914

Event	First	Second	Third	Record
100-yd. dash	Collins (A)	Lake (M)	Grove (M)	:10
220-yd. dash	Collins (A)	Pearson (A)	Grove (M)	:21 1-5
440-yd. dash	Wilson (A)	Hutsel (M)	Iverson (A)	:51 3-5
880-yd. run	Murphy (M)	Haggard (A)	Snyder (A)	2:03
Mile run	Seder (A)	Garst (A)	Finley (M)	4:40
2-mile run	Moss (M)	Garst (A)	Maakestad (A)	10:21
High hurdles	Groves (M)	Noble (A)	Burrus (A)	:16 1-5
Low hurdles	Groves (M)	Thatcher (M)	Smith (A)	:25 3-5
1/2-mile relay	Won by Ames			
Mile relay	Won by Ames			
Shot put	Thatcher (M)	Kemp (M)	Crump (M)	
Pole vault	Smith (A)		Floyd (M)	11.6
High jump	Powell (M)		Johnson (M)	5.5
Broad jump	Burrus (A)		Brown (M)	
Discus	Pearson (A)	Powell (M)	Kirkland (M)	20
	Moad (A)	Green (M)	Ewing (M)	133:11
	Thatcher (M)			

Score: Ames 63, Missouri 62.



## AMES-NEBRASKA DUAL, MAY 9, 1914

Event	First	Second	Record
100-yd. dash	Reese (N)	Kaiser (A)	:10 4-5
220-yd. dash	Collins (A)	Kaiser (A)	:25
440-yd. dash	Wilson (A)	Zumwinkle (N)	:52 3-5
880-yd. run	Haggard (A)	Kubik (N)	2:11 4-5
Mile run	Goetze (N)	Snyder (A)	4:43
2-mile run	Garst (A)	Maakestad (A)	10:50 3-5
High hurdles	Lindstrum (N)	Kruse (N)	:17 2-5
Low hurdles	Lindstrum (N)	Smith (A)	:28 2-5
1/2-mile relay	Won by Nebraska		1:35
Mile relay	Won by Ames		
Shot put	Myers (N)	Ross (N)	38.8 1/2
Pole vault	Lindstrum (N)	Reavis (N)	11.3
High jump	Myers (N)	Burrus (A)	5.10
Broad jump	Reese (N)	Helmick (A)	20.8
Discus	Myers (N)	Ross (N)	116.3

Score: Ames 44, Nebraska 70.

# BOMB'16

## AMES-DRAKE DUAL, MAY 16, 1914

Event	First	Second	Third	Record
100-yd. dash	Davidson (D)	Shearer (D)	Collins (A)	:10 1-5
220-yd. dash	Shearer (D)	Kaiser (A)	Collins (A)	:22 2-5
440-yd. dash	Wilson (A)	Iverson (A)	Stahl (D)	:51 3-5
880-yd. run	Watson (D)	Haggard (A)	Snyder (A)	2:08 2-5
Mile run	Thomas (D)	Snyder (A)	Stevens (A)	4:44
2-mile run	Garst (A)	Maakestad (A)	Thomas (D)	10:29
High hurdles	McCoy (D)	McHenry (D)	Noble (A)	:16 3-5
Low hurdles	Smith (A)	Oyler (D)	Noble (A)	:26 3-5
½-mile relay	Won by Drake			1:32 2-5
Mile relay	Won by Ames			3:35 2-5
Shot put	Crull (D)	Peck (A)	Krull (D)	36.7 ½
Pole vault	Smith (A)	Miller (A)	Rumbaugh (A)	10.6 ½
High jump	Burrus (A)	Blackburn (D)	McHenry (D)	5.8 ¼
Broad jump	Shearer (D)	Blackburn (D)	Cornell (A)	
Discus	Geneser (D)	Simmons (D)	McCoy (D)	
			Helmick (A)	
			Crull (D)	122
Score:	Drake 69, Ames 58.			

## STATE MEET, MAY 23, 1914

Event	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Record
100-yd. dash	Bailey (Coe)	Shearer (D)	Dick (I)	Collins (A)	:10 2-5
220-yd. dash	Shearer (D)	Kaiser (A)	Collins (A)	Dick (I)	:22
440-yd. dash	Bailey (Coe)	Iverson (A)	Johnson (Coe)	Stahl (D)	:50 4-5
½-mile run	Parsons (I)	Haggard (A)	Tyler (I)	Stephens (D)	1:58 3-5
Mile run	Watson (D)	Thomas (D)	Williams (M'side)	Seder (A)	4:35 2-5
2-mile run	Maakestad (A)	Garst (A)	Feike (D)	Thompson (Cor)	10:08 1-5
High hurdles	Schrader (I)	Lighter (Coe)	McHenry (D)	Noble (A)	:15 4-5
Low hurdles	Lighter (Coe)	Schrader (I)	Noble (A)	Middleton (G)	:25 2-5
½-mile relay	Drake	Ames	Iowa	Grinnell	1:31 2-5
Mile relay	Ames	Iowa	Coe	Grinnell	
Shot put	Krull (D)	Iowa	Peck (A)	Garretson (I)	39.3 ½
Pole vault	Smith (A)	Crull (D)	Lender (M'side)	Willets (G)	11.5 ½
High jump	Schrader (I)		Blackburn (D)	Hansell (I)	5.9 ¼
Broad jump	Burrus (A)				
	Shearer (D)	Lighter (Coe)	Tooley (G)	Blackburn (D)	21.5 ½
Discus	Simmons (D)	Vernon (M'side)	Martin (I)	Knapp (Coe)	121.5
Score:	Drake 48.5, Ames 42, Iowa 31.5, Coe 25.				



# BOMB'16

## MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE MEET, ST. LOUIS, MAY 30, 1914

Event	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Record
100-yd. dash	Knight (Chi)	Baranek (Chi)	Cline (Cal)		:10
220-yd. dash	Baranek (Chi)	Knight (Chi)	Cline (Cal)	Kaiser (A)	:21 4-5
440-yd. dash	Cowman (Rollo)	Campbell (Stan)	Chase (Stan)	Iverson (A)	:48 2-5
1/2-mile run	Bonnett (Stan)	Osborn (N W)			1:56
Mile run	Wilson (Stan)	Fleming (Col)	Campbell (Chi)	Koetze (Neb)	4:22 3-5
2-mile run	Moss (M)	Stout (Chi)	Taeters (K Ag)	Maakstad (A)	9:48 4-5
High hurdles	Hazen (K U)	Ward (Chi)	Norton (Stan)	Vincent (Col)	:15 2-5
Low hurdles	Murray (Stan)	Norton (Stan)	Ward (Chi)	Hazen (K U)	:24 4-5
1/2-mile relay	Chicago	Drake	Nebraska	Stanford	1:29 3-5
Mile relay	Colorado	Kansas	Chicago	Ames	3:27
Shot put	Bedeau (Stan)	Reber (K U)	Thatcher (M)		126.10
Pole vault	Reavis (Neb)	Krohn (Stan)			11.9
		Lindstrum (Neb)			
		Thomas (Chi)			
High Jump	James (N W)	Meyers (Neb)		Burrus (A)	5.9 5-8
		Fritzell (K Ag)		Gorgas (Chi)	
				Whiting (Chi)	
Broad Jump	Boyd (Chi)	Helt (K Ag)	Campbell (Stan)	Shearer (D)	23.6
Discus	Thatcher (M)	Des Jardiens (Chi)	Simmons (D)	Meyers (Neb)	126.10

Score: Chicago 44 $\frac{2}{3}$ , Stanford 35, Colorado 15, Kansas 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ .





Merriam (Coach), Barker, Williams, Scroggie, Bourland, Seder, Horne, Maakestad, McWhorter (Capt.)





RAY McWHORTER  
*Captain*

## Varsity Cross Country

1914



"BILL" MAAKESTAD  
*Captain-elect*

### PERSONNEL

W. T. MAAKESTAD  
R. S. McWHORTER  
MERLIN SEDER  
R. J. HORNE

CURTICE BOURLAND  
E. R. SCROGGIE  
F. F. BARKER  
R. F. WILLIAMS

### SCHEDULE

Missouri Dual at Columbia.....October 24  
Missouri Valley Conference at Ames.....November 7  
"Big Nine" Conference at Lafayette, Ind.....November 21



## Cross Country 1914

With Captain McWhorter, Maakestad, Horne and Seder of last year's team as a nucleus, Coach Merriam put out another winning cross country team last fall. After several weeks of hard training, much of the time in bad weather and over muddy roads, Ned's "Hikers" took the Missouri Dual, won the Missouri Valley championship and placed second in the "Big Nine" Conference Meet.

The first tryout was held October 17th over a heavy course. The first six men to finish were McWhorter, Maakestad, Seder, Horne, Scroggie and Bourland.

These men "swamped" the Missouri team at Columbia, October 24th. The course was exceptionally fast. Maakestad, Seder, Horne and McWhorter finished in the order named and were closely grouped at the finish, Maakestad covering the course in 27:6%, which is 14 seconds under the conference record. Scroggie finished seventh and Bourland eighth.

Two weeks later, November 7th, the same team, except that Williams ran in Bourland's place, won the Missouri Valley run by a large margin. Rodney of Kansas took first place in 28:10. Ames finished as follows: Maakestad, second; Seder, third; Horne, fourth; McWhorter, fifth; Scroggie, seventh; Williams, ninth. The score was: Ames, 21; Kansas, 46; Missouri, 61, and Nebraska, 102.

On November 21st, Maakestad, McWhorter, Horne, Scroggie and Seder took second place in the "Big Nine" Conference run at Lafayette, Ind. The team ran as consistently in this meet as they did all year. Watson of Minnesota won the run in the fast time of 26:25, breaking the conference record. The Ames team finished: Maakestad, seventh; Seder, ninth; Horne, fifteenth; McWhorter, twenty-first, and Scroggie, twenty-sixth. The scores of the first four teams were: Minnesota, 45; Ames, 79; Illinois, 98; Ohio, 116.

A Freshman cross country run was held November 18th and was won by Hawthorne, with Kreber second.

"Bill" Maakestad, who led the bunch in every run last fall, is captain for 1915.





BASE BALL





Back Row:—Norman, Schloeman, Mildenstein, Burke, Obye, Armour.  
Front Row:—Hubbard (Coach), Rumley, Peterson, Okey, Hansel, Kerrigan, Davis, Kenneally, Johnson, Brennan  
(Captain), McBride, Bangham, Kinnick.





"BILL" BRENNAN  
*Captain*

## Varsity Baseball

1914



"MICKY" MCBRIDE  
*Captain-elect*

### PERSONNEL

N. C. KINNICK.....	Center Field
C. R. MCBRIDE.....	Second Base
B. C. BANGHAM.....	Third Base
M. M. KENNEALLY.....	Catch
W. M. BRENNAN.....	Left Field
F. R. KERRIGAN.....	First Base
W. H. DAVIS.....	Right Field
H. E. HANSEL.....	Short Stop
R. L. RUMLEY.....	Pitch
R. M. OKEY.....	Pitch
E. M. PETERSON.....	Pitch

### SCHEDULE

April 14 at Columbia	Missouri	9	Ames	2
"    15 at Columbia	Missouri	3	Ames	6
"    24 at Columbia	Simpson	0	Ames	3
May    8 at Ames	Missouri	0	Ames	4
"    9 at Ames	Missouri	1	Ames	2
"   16 at Ames	Simpson	0	Ames	8
"   19 at Ames	Iowa	1	Ames	2
"   21 at Ames	Kansas U.	3	Ames	1
"   22 at Ames	Kansas U.	10	Ames	7
"   26 at Ames	Cornell	2	Ames	3
"   28 at Mount Vernon	Cornell	5	Ames	4
"   29 at Grinnell	Grinnell	4	Ames	10
"   30 at Iowa City	Iowa	7	Ames	2

## The Season

On April 14th, Missouri defeated Ames in their conference game by the score of 9 to 2, mainly thru the hard hitting of the Missouri team. This was Rumley's first varsity game, and due to inexperience he could not stop the Missouri offense. The Ames team showed possibilities of a good fielding team, good base running, fair pitching and fair hitting. The feature of this game was the hitting of Third Baseman Palferman of Missouri, his batting record for the day being a home run, a two-base hit and a single. McBride led in hitting for Ames with a two-base hit and a single.

The second game at Columbia, April 15th, resulted in a victory for Ames thru the pitching of Bob Okey and the hitting of Kerrigan, Bangham and Kinnick. Okey demonstrated that he could handle his share of the games in good shape. The Ames team's fielding was again in evidence, as they put up a sturdy defense for twelve innings, till three hits in a row turned the tide toward Ames, 6 to 3.

The contest with Simpson, April 24th, was the first game for Pitcher Peterson. His pitching, with errorless support and the hitting of Kinnick, McBride, Bangham, Kerrigan and Brennan gave Ames their first shut-out victory.



On May 8th, Ames again met Missouri. The feature of this 4 to 0 victory over Missouri was the wonderful pitching of Rumley, who struck out sixteen men, and the faultless support given him by the Ames team. In this game Rumley allowed two hits, while Ames got six off of Capp of Missouri.

The next day Bob Okey again showed his mastery over the Tigers, and with brilliant support he defeated Missouri for the second time in an extra inning game, 2 to 1.

May 16th, Simpson was again shut out by the Ames nine by the score of 8 to 0. The feature of this game was the pitching of Okey and the fielding of the Ames team.

On May 19th, Iowa was defeated by Ames thru the pitching of Rumley and the hitting of Kenneally, the peppery Irishman driving in both of Ames' runs. Rumley retired ten Iowa men on strikes and allowed them but three hits. Ames' field-



ing and base running was in evidence and showed far superior to that of Iowa. Score, 2 to 1.

May 21st, Ames was defeated for the Missouri Valley title by the strong team from the University of Kansas, mainly thru the hitting of Delange and Bishop, who drove in all of Kansas' runs. Rumley retired ten Kansans on strikes and allowed seven hits, while Snee of Kansas struck out four Ames men and allowed seven hits. In this game the Ames defense did not show up to form, Ames having three errors to one for Kansas.

The following day Kansas again defeated Ames 10 to 7, tho Okey struck out twelve men. The hitting of Snee, Bishop and Somers was very timely. For Ames, Kenneally, Bangham and Davis played the best ball, Kenneally leading with three hits.

In the first Cornell game, May 26th, Ames won in ten innings after being held scoreless for eight times at bat. The feature of the game was the hitting of Bangham, McBride and Davis. Rumley struck out seven men.

Two days later, May 28th, Ames was defeated by the Cornellians, at Mount Vernon, 5 to 4, errors by the Ames infield being largely responsible. The hitting of Davis, Bangham and Brennan featured the game for Ames, Davis knocking the longest home run ever hit on the Cornell diamond.



May 29th, Grinnell was beaten for the state championship by the slugging of Kerrigan, Kinnick and Davis and the wonderful pitching of Rumley. In this game First Baseman Kerrigan started things with a three-base hit with the bases full in the second inning. In that frame seven Ames men hit safely in succession, settling without question the state championship.

The final game of the season was with Iowa at Iowa City. Following the reaction of the Grinnell game, Ames was defeated 7 to 2, mainly thru the hitting of Jacobson, Baird and Snyder. The Ames infield seemed to be off form and the high water mark in errors was reached. This game closed a very successful season from the Ames standpoint, winning first in the State and second in the Valley Conference.

The outlook for 1915 is very good. Captain Brennan, left field; Hansel, short stop; Rumley, pitcher, and Peterson, pitcher, are the only men lost, and with several first-class men from the Freshman class, it looks like another winning team for the Ames fans.

# THE BOMB '16

KENNEALLY, M. M.

*"Irish"* Catcher Second Year

Irish has developed wonderfully in the last two seasons, and in the estimation of many he is without a peer in the Missouri Valley. A good receiver, good thrower, hard hitter and a good base runner.

KERRIGAN, F. R.

*"Pat"* First Base First Year

The past season was "Pat's" first experience on first base, but he handled it in good shape. Led the team in hitting until injured in the Missouri game. Lack of confidence in himself is his greatest fault.

McBRIDE, CLARENCE

*Captain-elect*

*"Mickey"* Second Base Second Year

A wonderfully fast and spectacular second baseman. A natural-born leader of the "Johnny" Evers type. A dangerous hitter and base runner.

HANSELL, HARRY

*"Hans"* Short Stop Last Year

Matrimonial affairs kept Harry's mind somewhat off of the game, but when in his stride was a fast, aggressive ball player.

BANGHAM, B. C.

*"Bang"* Third Base Second Year

Seemed to have found himself on the most difficult position on the diamond, which he handled in fine style. A powerful thrower, fleet base runner and sure fielder. Has not hit up to his stride, probably on account of a heavy schedule in the drawing laboratories.

BRENNAN, WM.

*Captain*

*"Bill"* Left Field Last Year

A wonderfully fast and clever outfielder, and a powerful thrower. Led his team in runs scored and stolen bases. A dangerous hitter. May we have many more like "Bill." As a captain



1916 BOMB



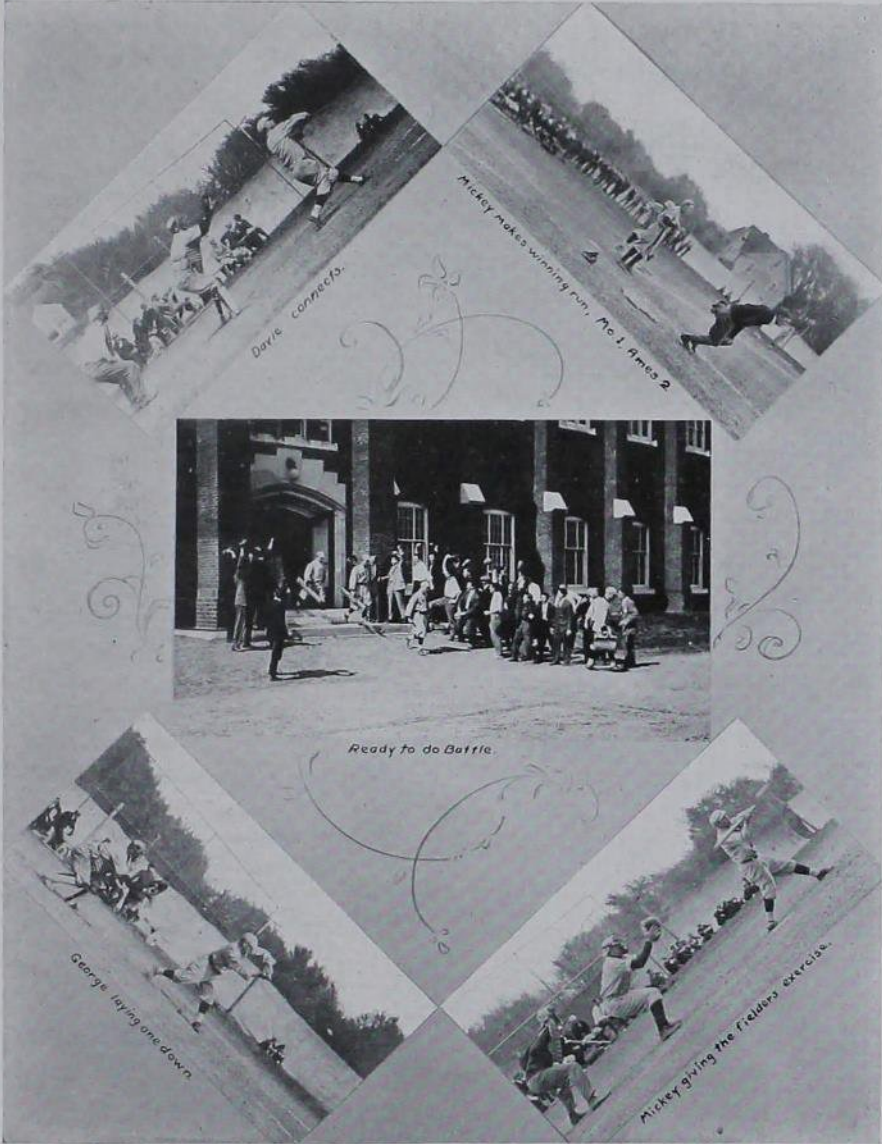
153

C-1453





• BOMB '16 •

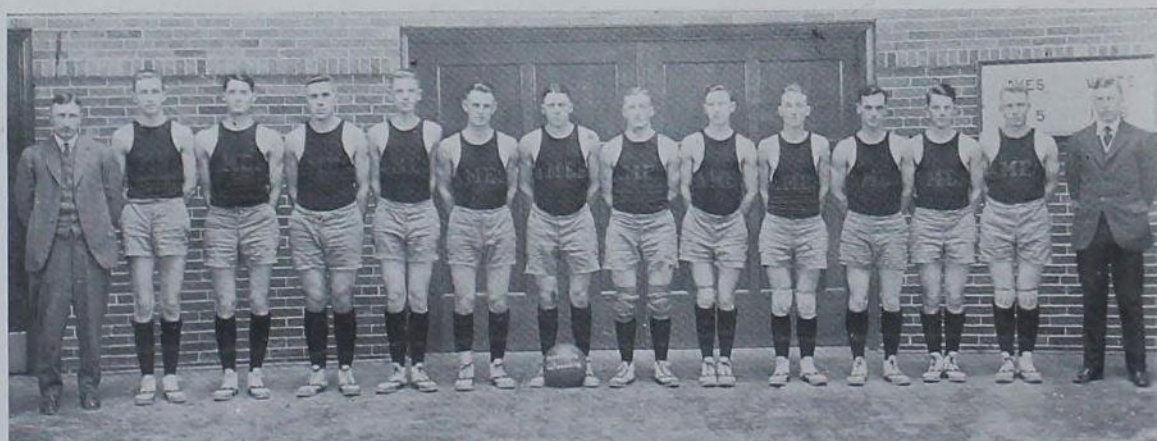






# BAS BALL





Hubbard (Coach), Lovelace, Noble, Holmes, Meteer, Porterfield, Swiney (Captain), Cramer, Brubeck, Morgan, Davis, Bragdon, Boynton, Walter (Coach).





"CHICK" SWINEY  
Captain

## Varsity Basketball

1915



EARL HOLMES  
Captain-elect

### PERSONNEL

D. A. NOBLE.....	Center
A. E. HOLMES.....	Center
E. F. CRAMER.....	Guard
J. D. SWINEY.....	Forward
J. S. PORTERFIELD.....	Forward
MAX MORGAN.....	Forward
W. H. BOYNTON.....	Guard
S. S. BRAGDON.....	Forward

### SCHEDULE

Jan. 8 at Ames	Kansas U. 29	Ames 22
" 9 at Ames	Kansas U. 27	Ames 23
" 15 at Lincoln	Nebraska 32	Ames 15
" 16 at Lincoln	Nebraska 23	Ames 12
" 20 at Ames	Grinnell 19	Ames 20
" 21 at Ames	Grinnell 19	Ames 20
Feb. 12 at Ames	Nebraska 24	Ames 12
" 13 at Ames	Nebraska 11	Ames 25
" 16 at Iowa City	Iowa 27	Ames 12
" 24 at Des Moines	Drake 20	Ames 21
" 26 at Ames	Kansas Ag. 14	Ames 15
" 27 at Ames	Kansas Ag. 19	Ames 25
Mar. 2 at Ames	Drake 13	Ames 18
" 4 at Ames	Iowa 23	Ames 18

## The Season

Basketball started with a great outlook, but sickness, ineligibility and accidents changed the personnel of the squad so fast that team work was slow in developing.

The season opened with the championship team from Kansas University, which defeated Ames in two close games by the scores of 29 to 22 and 27 to 23, the second game being won in an overtime period. These games were featured by the fast floor work of the Kansas forwards and center and the basket shooting of Cramer and Arp of Ames.

Nebraska next defeated Ames at Lincoln in two games, 32 to 15 and 23 to 12. Inability of the Ames team to adapt themselves to the small floor at Nebraska proved their downfall. Cramer was again the star of the games, his basket shooting being a revelation to the Nebraska team.

Grinnell was defeated by Ames, for the second time in the history of the two schools, by a running shot by Morgan in the last few minutes of play. Cramer's work again stood out as being the most spectacular ever seen on the Ames floor.

Nebraska defeated Ames for the third time, 24 to 12, mainly thru the poor handling of the ball by the Ames quintet, the personnel of which had been entirely changed thru the loss of three of the Ames regulars.

Looking like a different organization, Ames came back the next night and defeated the Nebraska team in easy fashion by the score of 25 to 11. In this game the Ames team seemed to have struck their stride, and the work of Holmes, Cramer and Boynton was the feature.

Iowa won over the Ames team at Iowa City by the score of 27 to 12 in what proved to be the poorest game of the season for Ames. Inability to handle the ball was the chief cause of the downfall.

Drake was next defeated by Ames on their home floor by the score of 21 to 20 in the second overtime period. The fast floor work of Cramer, Boynton and Holmes featured this game.

The Kansas Aggies came for their first appearance on the Ames floor and were defeated 15 to 14 and 25 to 19 in two fast and spectacular games. The work of Cramer, Boynton and Porterfield was the outstanding feature.

Drake followed and were forced to take another licking at the hands of Ames by the score of 18 to 13. The playing of Cramer, Holmes and Porterfield for Ames and that of Wieser and Thomas for Drake was outstanding.

Ames played Iowa for the state championship in the last game of the season and were forced by the fast Iowa team to accept second place. Score, 23 to 18. The schedule of nine games in three weeks seemed to have been too heavy for the fighting Ames team, for with the score 16 to 16 and six minutes to play, the Ames team tired badly and Iowa was able to pull up ahead. Cramer, Boynton and Swiney starred for Ames and Bannick, Parsons and Jacobson played the best game for Iowa.

Cramer led the team in baskets and his work was the outstanding feature of the season. The speedy guard scored thirty-six field goals and held his opponents to twenty-one.

### OUTLOOK FOR 1916

Cramer is the only loss from the 1915 team and Aldrich, Tomlinson, Shirey, Harper, Bertelson, Hahn and Thomas from the Freshman squad and the long list of ineligibles of 1915 should insure a strong team in 1916.



## · B O M B ' 1 6 ·

*"Dad"* CRAMER, E. F. Last Year  
Floor Guard

"Dad" was the unanimous choice by all critics for the position of floor guard on the All State team. He was a spectacular basket thrower and outscored all of the forwards whom he played against. His record of thirty-three field goals from a guard position against twenty-one from the forwards which he guarded tells the story in itself. He is a good team worker and was, without question, the best all-around basketball man in the state.

*"Chick"* SWINEY, J. D. Second Year  
Forward

"Chick" was an ideal captain, a hard fighter and very popular with his team. Chick was called upon to shift on defense to the opponent's center, where his great defensive ability could be used to the utmost.

*"Porterhouse"* PORTERFIELD, JACK Second Year  
Forward

Jack is a hard worker and has fine team spirit, but always has trouble in keeping in condition. Must cultivate a basket-throwing eye to become a star.

*"Holmsy"* HOLMES, EARL Second Year  
Center

Earl was picked by many as the All State center, and with his great height, weight and speed should be the leader in his position throughout the West. Got a late start this past season and was not in the best of condition, but played a good game under that handicap.

*"Bill"* BOYNTON, WM. First Year  
Back Guard

"Bill" was the find of the year, for after the loss of Kelley on account of sickness, "Bill" stepped in and handled this difficult position in fine style. Should be a star next year.

*"Joe"* NOBLE, DAVID Second Year  
Center

"Joe's" great height and reach are a great asset, and until injuries compelled a rest, "Joe" was handling the center job in fine style.

*"Morg"* MORGAN, MAX First Year  
Forward

Morgan is a fast, shifty forward and will develop into one of the greatest forwards in the history of our school. Has a great basket-throwing eye, and is a good fighter. Must develop his passing.

*"Brag"* BRAGDON, STANLEY First Year  
Forward

Illness kept Stanley back until late in the season. He played fine ball in the last half of the schedule when he was so badly needed. Fast, heady, aggressive, a good passer and a man who will be heard from next year.





· B O M B ' 1 6 ·

*Class  
Athletics*

SOPHOMORE FOOTBALL TEAM, CLASS CHAMPIONS



JUNIOR FOOTBALL TEAM





FRESHMAN FOOTBALL TEAM

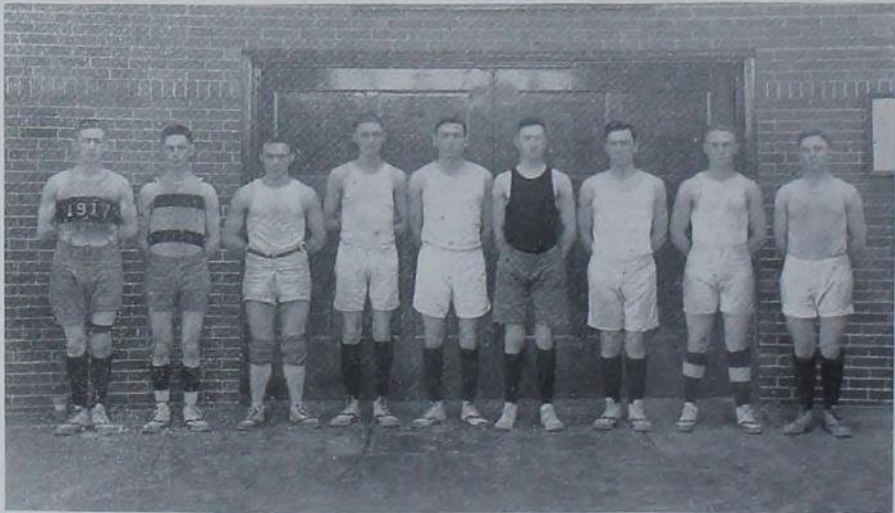


**BOMB'16**

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL TEAM, CLASS CHAMPIONS



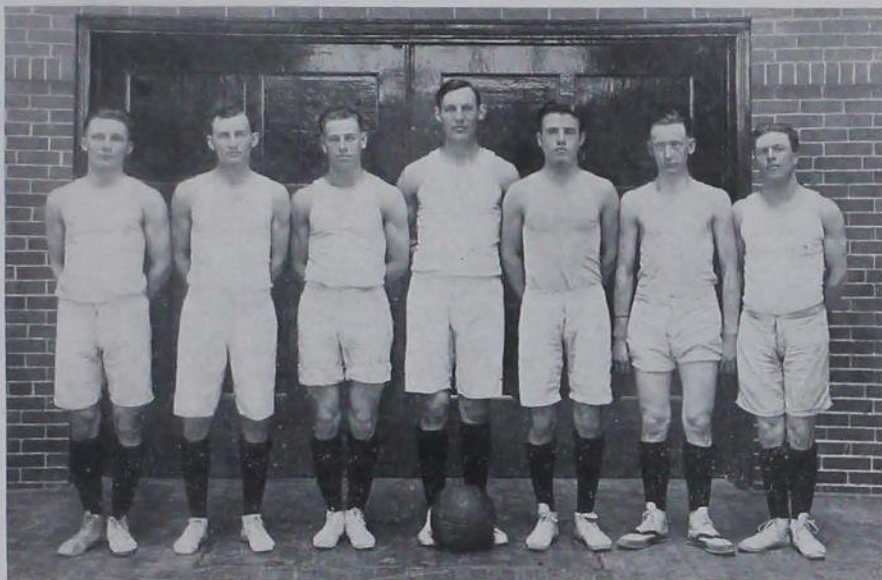
SOPHOMORE BASKETBALL TEAM





**·:·BOMB'16·:·**

TWO-YEAR AG. BASKETBALL TEAM



JUNIOR BASKETBALL TEAM



**Class Basketball 1915**

Jan. 14	Sophomores	26	Seniors	15
" 19	Two Year Ag.	12	Juniors	11
Feb. 2	Freshmen	34	Seniors	10
" 4	Sophomores	16	Two Year Ag.	12
" 5	Freshmen	15	Juniors	9
" 9	Two Year Ag.	20	Seniors	14
" 16	Juniors	15	Sophomores	13
" 18	Freshmen	52	Two Year Ag.	12
" 19	Juniors	11	Seniors	5
" 23	Freshmen	22	Sophomores	10

Freshmen, first; Sophomores, second; Two Year Ag., third; Juniors, fourth; Seniors, fifth.



GIRLS  
ATHLETICS



## Women's Gymnasium Work

This department is under the supervision of Miss Winifred R. Tilden, Director of Women's Athletics. She is assisted by Miss Ruth Edgerton, a graduate of Kansas State College and Teachers' College of Columbia University.

The Freshman and Sophomore girls are required to take gymnasium work, which includes marching tactics, calisthenics, fancy dancing, and apparatus and playground work. During the first six weeks in the fall and the last six weeks in the spring, outside work is substituted and two hours a week of basketball, tennis, golf or hockey is required.

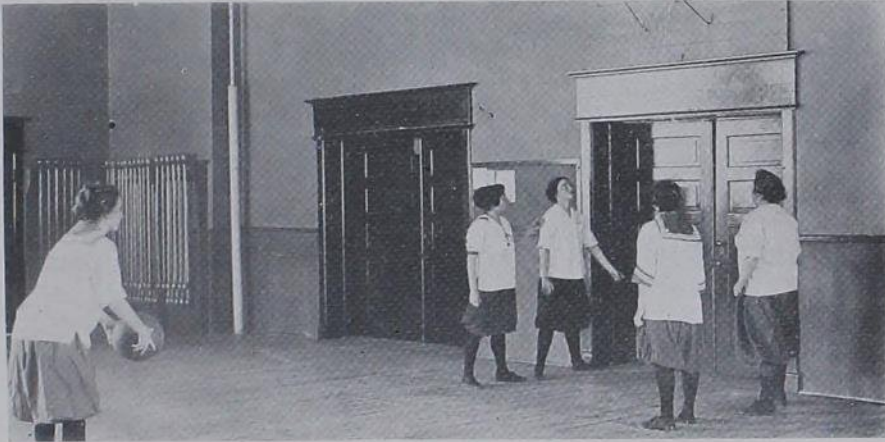
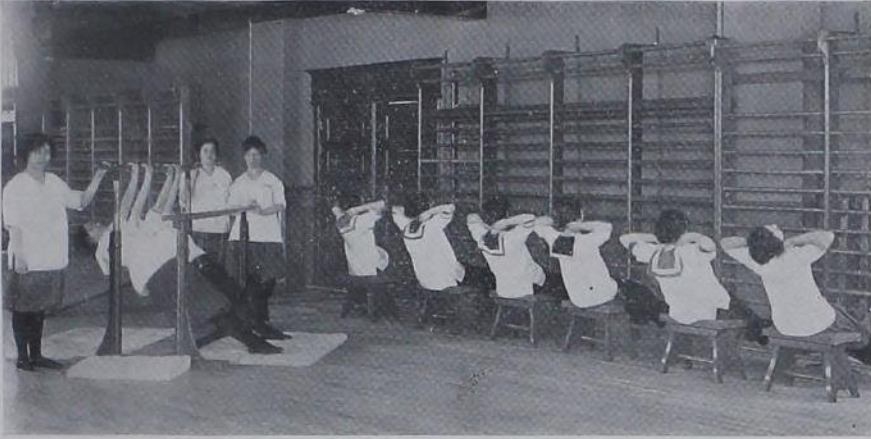
In the spring, cups are given to the girls showing the most improvement during the year and doing the best work in the indoor exhibition. An "A" sleeve band is awarded to any girl who makes an average of 95 in gym classes.

This year has seen a large increase in the number of girls taking gym work. There are six divisions of Freshmen of about thirty-five each, which is twice the number last year; two divisions of Sophomores taking apparatus work; three divisions in aesthetic dancing, and one division in playground work.

Several needed improvements and additions have been made to the gymnasium in the past year. A new floor has been laid, and in the basement, showers and 324 new steel lockers have been installed. A half of the basement has been reserved for a swimming pool, which will be put in later.







## Women's Athletics

The Women's Athletic Association, for which every woman in the college is eligible, has for its object the promotion and control of all women's athletics at Iowa State College. A part of its organization is the Women's Athletic Council, which is made up of the Advisor of Women, the Dean of Home Economics, the Physical Director, four women from the faculty and the officers of the Athletic Association. This Council has control of the affairs of the association and the athletic clubs, hockey, basketball, tennis and golf. The constitution of the association governs the awarding of medals, A's and cups.

Medals are awarded once a year for work on the hockey and basketball teams, and twice a year to the winners in singles and doubles in tennis and to the winners in singles and twosomes in golf.

Any girl winning three medals is awarded the official A sweater and any girl winning medals in three different sports receives a silver cup.

This year a new award of an All College "A" is offered to any girl who holds a position on any team for two years. This A may be worn on a sweater or on a blanket.

A recognition star is given to the captains of the various teams.

The Annual May Festivities are under the auspices of the Athletic Association and the receipts from them go toward the support of the women's athletics.



"A" GIRLS



Irvine, Dyer, Avery, Pammel, Coles, Tilden  
Burgess, Buchanan, Lamson, Rath, Ketchum

## Program of Annual May Festivities

May 18, 1914

### PERSONNEL

May Queen.....	LORA THOMPSON
Maid Marian.....	FLORENCE WILLEY
Page .....	JOSEPHINE WALLACE

#### *Attendants*

GRACE CONLON	MILDRED REYNOLDS
HELEN FRINK	MAY SATLER
MARJORIE McINTOSH	HELEN WENTWORTH
Sylvia, Spirit of the Woods.....	BERTHA LAMSON
Spirit of Spring.....	MARJORIE WYCKOFF
Magic Fairy.....	EUGENIA BROWN
Spirit of Plenty.....	ANNA WOLFE
Flora, Keeper of Spring's Garden.....	MARJORIE LAMBERT
Anemone .....	LUCILLE CONNER
Jack Frost.....	MABEL PARSONS

#### *Wood Nymphs*

EDITH BROWNELL	MARIE JONES
RUTH CURTISS	RACHAEL KNUPP
ADA CAMERON	BERTHA LAMSON
MARGARET HALL	FLORENCE WILLEY
LINDA HEISE	ANNA WOLFE
MARGARET HARRIS	BLANCHE WASSER

#### *Flower Girls*

DEXTER DRENNAN	NELLE HARVEY
DOROTHY HARPER	BETH LEMEN
BERTHA WORMHOUDT	

#### *Fairies*

IRENE BERG	MARY LYONS
CHARLOTTE BILLS	HELEN POTTER
RUTH CLARK	BERNICE REED
GLADYS CESSNA	BERNICE SCHICK
LOIS KEEN	LEOTA WAGNER

#### *Maidens*

IDA AHERNS	MAE IRVINE
LAURA CONAWAY	JEANETTE KNAPP
ANNA FARNSWORTH	LOUISE OVERBAUGH

#### *Daffodils*

LEONORE DUNNIGAN	FLORENCE KEY
MARY HARRINGTON	MARJORIE SIMS



SYNOPSIS

ACT I

*Sylvia and Her Wood Nymphs*

Sylvia, the Spirit of the Woods, hears a voice calling her. In her delight she dances and calls for her Companions, the Wood Nymphs. They listen, and hearing the same voice, dance with Sylvia and vanish into the woods to find the stranger, hoping to find Spring.

ACT II

*Sylvia and the Fairies*

The Fairies are busy making magic wands, slippers and wings for their Queen. A Magic Fairy enters with pussy willows. Sylvia comes to inquire if any fairy has seen Spring. She is shown the pussy willows, the first sign of Spring. Jack Frost enters. The Magic Fairy puts their minds at ease by bringing in more pussy willows.

ACT III

*Sylvia Meets Flora and the Child Anemone*

Sylvia finds Flora, the Keeper of Spring's garden, out scattering seeds. She persuades her to give her the golden key to the garden. Flower girls enter singing, led by the Child Anemone, who, seeing Sylvia, runs to her. Sylvia, believing Anemone can direct her to Spring's hiding place, gives her the golden key. Anemone in childish delight sings and dances and runs with Sylvia into the heart of the woods.

ACT IV

*Sylvia Catches the Spirit of Spring*

Anemone carries the golden key to Spring. Fairies enter and take Anemone away with them. Sylvia, who has seen Anemone dance away with fairies, steals in, catches Spring and they dance away together.

ACT V

*The Crowning of the May Queen*

The Queen's maidens regret that there are no flowers for the Queen's bower. Fairies enter bringing pussy willows. Sylvia and Spring bring flowers. Singing as they work, they soon have the woods in readiness for the arrival of the Queen. The Queen enters. Maid Marian presents her with the insignia of office—the crown and sceptre. All pay homage in song or dance, including the Spirit of Plenty, who enters with her arms full of all good things.

· BOMB '16 ·

SENIOR-SOPHOMORE HOCKEY TEAM, CHAMPIONS



JUNIOR-FRESHMAN HOCKEY TEAM





· BOMB '16 ·

SENIOR-SOPHOMORE BASKETBALL TEAM, CHAMPIONS



JUNIOR-FRESHMAN BASKETBALL TEAM





*Champions in Twosomes  
Fall 1914.*



*Champions in Twosomes  
Spring 1914.*



*Champions in Doubles  
Spring 1914.*



*Champion in Golf Singles  
Fall 1914.*



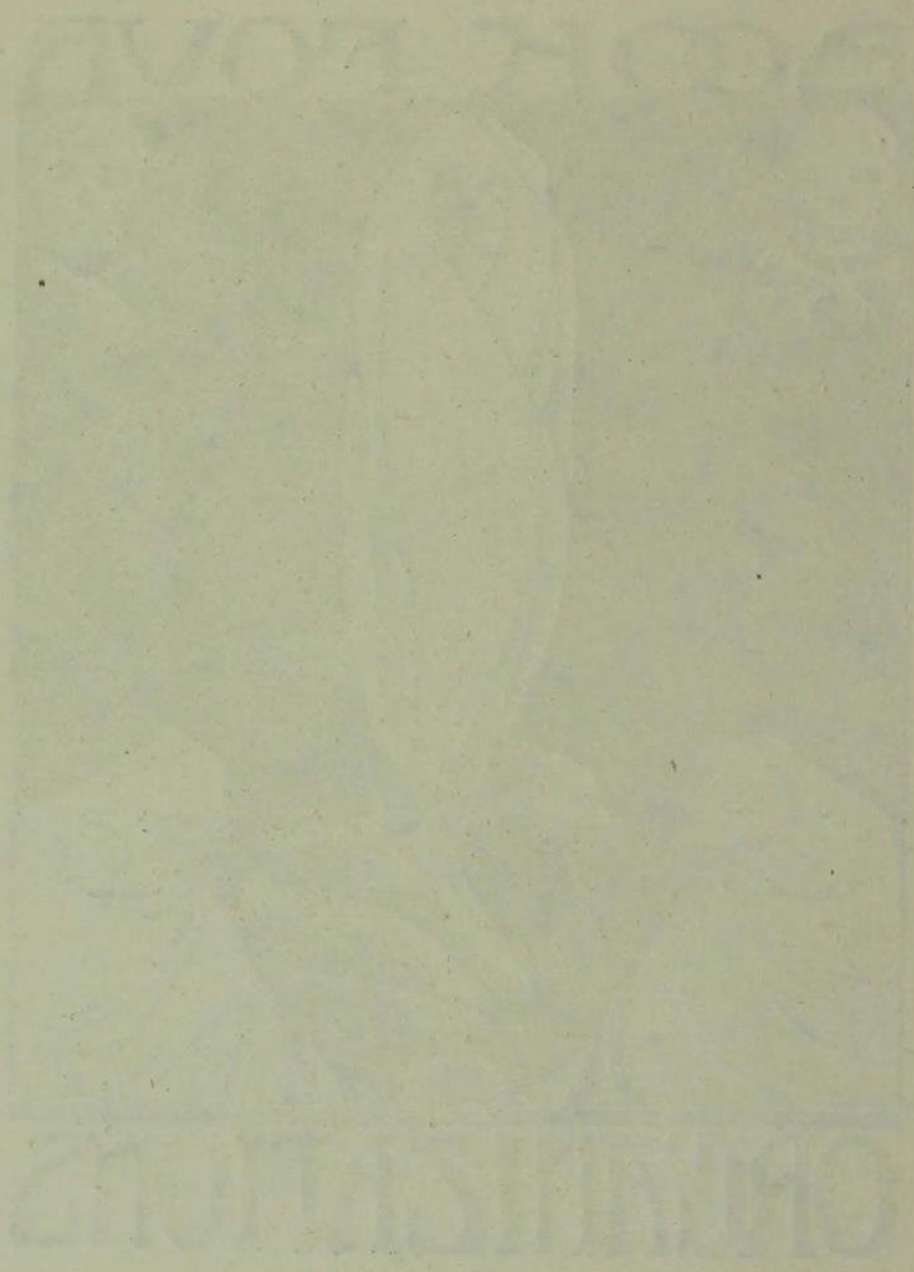
*Champion in Tennis Singles  
Spring 1914.*



# BOOK FOUR



# ORGANIZATIONS





FRATERNITIES



Sigma Nu



Knott, Ashford, Hammer, Brewer, Rowe, Cotter  
Wilson, Plagge, Reinke, F. Beach, Jenness, Hedges  
Whiting, Harley, Davis, Gibbs, McGregor, J. Beach, Reep  
McNee, Swiney, Wood, Burrus, Whittemore, Aydlette





## Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869  
 Gamma Sigma Chapter installed at Ames, 1904  
 Active Chapters—68

*Colors—Black, White and Gold*  
*Flower—White Rose*  
*Publication—The Delta*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

H. L. EICHLING

H. B. HOWE

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

W. P. HARLEY

R. W. REEP

F. H. BEACH

#### Juniors

O. J. WHITTEMORE  
 J. D. SWINEY  
 R. C. GIBBS

N. O. PLAGGE  
 W. H. DAVIS  
 N. O. BURRUS

#### Sophomores

C. E. WHITING  
 L. C. BREWER  
 FLOYD MCGREGOR

E. B. COTTER  
 J. E. BEACH  
 PAUL REINKE

JOHN T. ASHFORD

#### Pledges

L. W. MCNEE  
 W. L. HENDERSON  
 G. H. ROWE  
 G. W. CHANEY  
 G. S. HEDGES

J. W. JENNESS  
 W. P. HAMMER  
 F. W. WILSON  
 E. S. HART  
 CLYDE KNUTSON

Beta Theta Pi



Von Mour, Mellor, McGregor, Packer, McVicar, Ford  
Clayton, McDonnell, Hayward, Beiderbecke, Carter, Pearson  
Kinnick, Jones, J. Smith, H. Smith, Collins, Aldrich  
Arnold, Holbrook, Thomson, Kelly, Cramer, Wilson





## Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1839

Tau Sigma Chapter installed 1905

Active Chapters—78

Colors—Pink and Blue

Flower—Rose

Publication—*The Beta Theta Pi*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. O. H. CESSNA

T. H. McDONALD

#### Seniors

H. B. WILSON  
KENNETH MCGREGOR

J. N. MACVIGAR  
E. F. CRAMER

#### Juniors

R. M. HOLBROOK  
J. B. SMITH  
N. C. KINNICK  
R. C. KELLY

E. G. HAYWARD  
H. L. SMITH  
J. W. CLAYTON  
E. E. PEARSON

#### Sophomores

H. L. FORD  
E. N. McDONNELL  
R. W. PACKER

A. R. MELLOR  
J. W. VON MAUR  
R. C. JONES

#### Freshmen

C. B. CARTER  
A. H. COLLINS  
H. W. ALDRICH

C. B. BEIDERBECKE  
K. W. THOMSON  
D. G. ARNOLD

Sigma Alpha Epsilon



Higgins, Dubel, Mull, Porterfield, Johnson, Wolrab  
Cunningham, Whitehead, Smith, Rice, Shivers, Horne  
Lewis, Walker, Lew Reeve, Cummings, O. L. Reeve, Farmer  
Windle, Lovelace, Rue, Snyder, Krebs





## Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama, 1856

Iowa Gamma Chapter installed June 5, 1905

Number of Active Chapters—79

*Colors—Purple and Gold*

*Flower—Violet*

*Publication—The Record*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

W. F. COOVER  
R. H. PORTER

JOHN T. BATES  
NED MERRIAM

H. C. HUBBARD

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

L. P. REEVE  
C. W. CUNNINGHAM  
G. H. LEWIS

G. W. JOHNSTON  
R. J. HORNE  
H. A. WALKER

H. H. MATTISON

#### *Juniors*

J. S. PORTERFIELD

N. B. RUE

#### *Sophomores*

D. W. MOSS  
H. D. RICE  
E. D. SHIVERS

H. M. LOVELACE  
W. F. SQUIRE  
C. T. MARTIN

H. H. WHITEHEAD

#### *Freshmen*

M. N. WINDLE

#### *Pledges*

RICHARD FARMER  
L. P. KREBS  
MARCUS DUBEL  
T. J. SMITH  
H. W. CUMMINGS

L. L. SNYDER  
C. M. MULL  
O. L. REEVE  
MILO WOLRAB  
LAFE HIGGINS

Phi Gamma Delta



Dunlap, Neumann, Farmer, Jackson, Longley  
O'Rourke, Shugart, Menold, Sanborn, Wilson, Fitzgerald  
Chase, Harrison, Avery, Smillie, Gude





## Phi Gamma Delta

Founded at Washington and Jefferson College, 1848  
Installed at Ames, 1907

Active Chapters—59

Colors—Purple and White

Flower—Heliotrope

Publication—The Phi Gamma Delta

### FACULTY MEMBERS

E. A. PATTENGILL  
J. S. COYE

G. A. GABRIEL  
S. L. GALPIN

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

GEO. W. AVERY  
S. W. GAYLORD

J. B. O'ROURKE

W. H. FARMER  
E. J. WILSON

#### Juniors

A. J. GUDE  
H. P. DUNLAP

J. L. SHUGART  
E. W. SMILLIE

#### Sophomores

H. C. NEUMAN  
E. P. CHASE  
H. W. MENHOLD  
M. S. JACKSON

E. B. FITZGERALD  
M. R. HARRISON  
C. F. SANBORN  
K. O. LONGLEY

GEORGE STUTSMAN

#### Freshmen

D. F. FERRIN  
H. S. HOUSTON

H. A. SEIDEL  
D. C. EDLER

Alpha Tau Omega



Marriott, Hilleary, Christianson, Anderson, Hultz, Peterson  
Hoyt, I. Raeder, Wallis, Schragge, McGavern  
Caywood, Arp, Wood, Pontius, Bacon, J. Raeder  
Fahnestock, Morgan, Schneider, H. McGavern, Firestone





## Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, September 11, 1865  
Installed at Ames, March 7, 1908

Active Chapters—63

*Colors—Gold and Blue*  
*Flower—The Tea Rose*  
*Publication—The Palm*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

H. E. BEMIS  
H. F. CLEMMER

R. W. CRUM  
F. A. DRAGON

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

P. E. WOOD  
F. S. HULTZ

F. C. SCHNEIDER  
S. A. MCGAVERN

J. M. RAEDER

#### *Juniors*

W. L. ANDERSON  
L. S. FAHNESTOCK

L. C. CAYWOOD  
H. L. HILLEARY

#### *Sophomores*

O. C. CHRISTIANSON

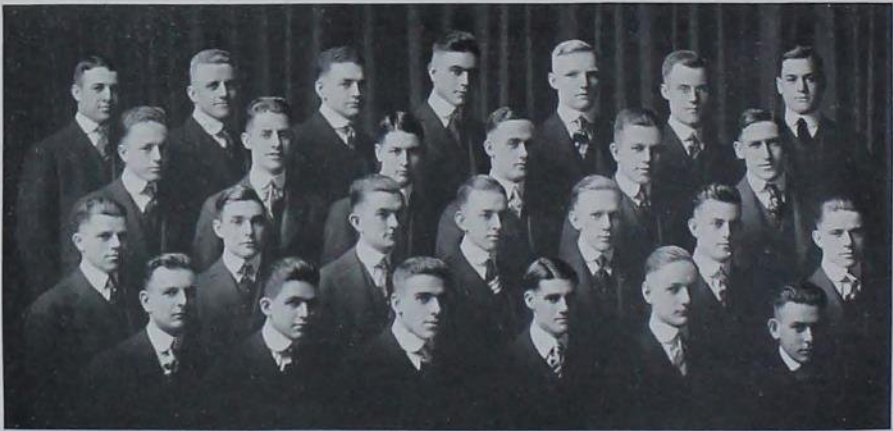
C. A. MCLURG

#### *Pledges*

I. B. RAEDER  
W. S. MARRIOTT  
H. W. MCGAVERN  
M. E. BACON  
H. H. N. FIRESTONE

P. W. PONTIUS  
L. C. NEFZGER  
D. S. MORGAN  
PAUL PETERSON, JR.  
L. J. WALLIS

Kappa Sigma



Griffith, Uhl, Dean, Sturtivant, Kirkpatrick, McNutt, Williams  
Eales, Feltus, Thomas, Chipman, Ranck, Brant  
C. Espy, Deitrich, Smith, Wishard, Bushnell, Bence, M. Espy  
Eckstrand, Brady, Holmes, Richardson, Griffen, Gibson





## Kappa Sigma

Founded at University of Virginia, December 10, 1867

Installed at Ames, January 21, 1909

Active Chapters—80

Colors—Scarlet, White and Green

Flower—Lily of the Valley

Publication—Caduceus

### FACULTY MEMBERS

M. I. EVINGER  
C. R. McBRIDE

BEN G. BUDGE  
G. N. SNEDECOR

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

R. P. SMITH

#### Juniors

D. L. BRUNER  
J. W. M. DEAN  
J. M. ELDRIDGE

H. C. EALES  
A. E. HOLMES  
E. J. UHL

W. ECKSTRAND

#### Sophomores

C. J. BRADY  
J. CHIPMAN  
R. M. ESPY

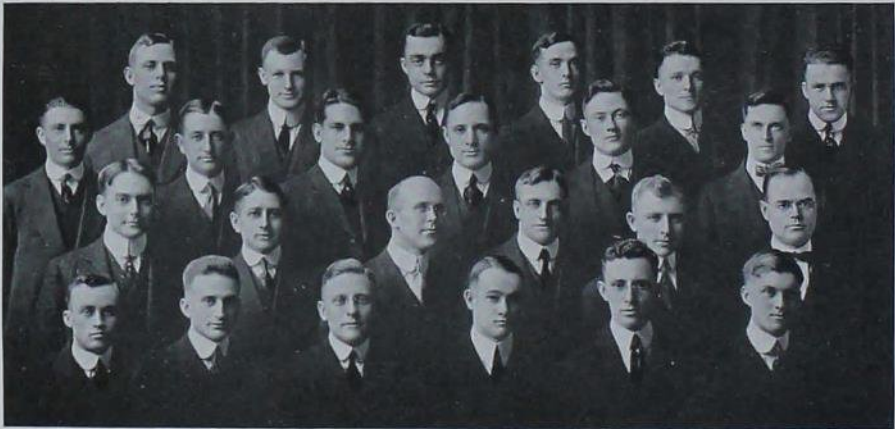
G. L. RANCK  
J. A. STURTIANT  
R. B. BUSHNELL

#### Pledges

C. M. BENGE  
C. L. ESPY  
V. M. FELTUS  
M. GIBSON  
C. GRIFFEN  
H. L. KIRKPATRICK  
P. T. McNUTT

K. B. MERRILL  
G. C. WILLIAMS  
C. R. RICHARDSON  
W. WISHARD  
S. DEITRICH  
E. BRANDT  
L. E. THOMAS

Acacia



H. Combs, Haynes, Crouch, Fraser, Sandifer, Davis  
De Wet, Cort, Carhart, R. Combs, Lane, Grossman  
Beyers, Bean, Kinney, Conybeare, Olson, Brindley  
McTavish, Werner, Espe, Pritchett, Pringle, Freund





## Acacia

Founded at the University of Michigan, 1904  
Installed at Ames, March 20, 1909

Active Chapters—24

Colors—Old Gold and Black

Flower—Red Rose

Publication—Acacia Journal

### FACULTY MEMBERS

A. MARSTON  
S. W. BEYER  
R. E. BUCHANAN  
L. GREEN  
R. E. SMITH  
F. E. COLBURN  
T. R. AGG  
H. E. FREUND  
S. E. CONYBEARE  
H. R. WERNER

S. A. BEACH  
C. H. STANGE  
W. F. COOVER  
JOHN HUG  
M. G. THORNBURG  
C. G. TILDEN  
H. A. BITTENBENDER  
H. B. KINNEY  
DR. J. B. GROSSMAN  
J. E. BRINDLEY

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

KNUTE ESPE  
O. R. WHITNEY

A. R. COMBS  
J. M. LLOYD

#### J. W. HAYNES Juniors

W. C. BEAN  
C. J. DAVIS  
L. G. CROUCH

J. L. LANE  
A. H. CARHART  
H. G. MCTAVISH

#### Sophomores

H. C. COMBS

C. R. SANDIFER

#### Postgraduate

J. H. FRASER  
J. C. CORT

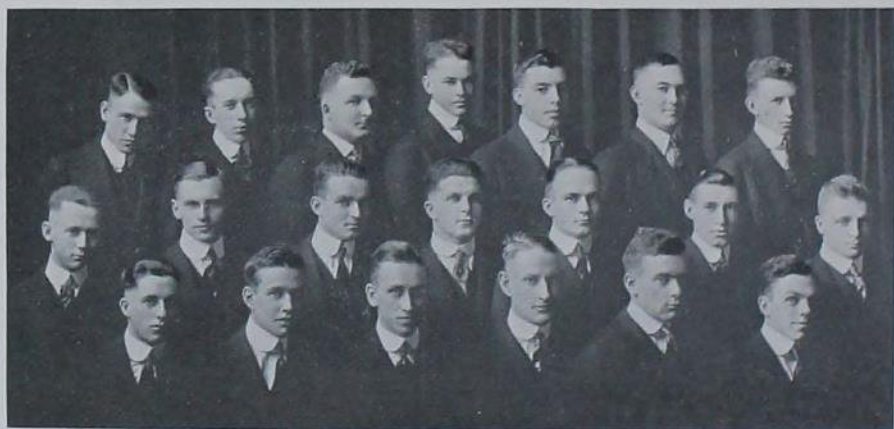
G. P. PRITCHETT  
F. S. WILKINS

#### M. E. OLSEN Pledges

J. W. PRINGLE

E. M. BEYERS

Theta Xi



Hawks, Zimmerman, Dexter, Staves, Boyson, Beach, Kirkham  
Conrad, Gordon, Stevens, Lamberty, White, Kirk, Smith  
Hanson, Fidlar, Strandberg, McElroy, McDonald, Carlon





## Theta Xi

Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1864  
Mu Chapter installed at Ames, February 22, 1909

Active Chapters—19

*Colors—Light Blue and White*  
*Flower—Chrysanthemum*  
*Publication—Quarterly*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

J. E. KIRKHAM

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

C. SMITH

#### *Juniors*

F. W. STRANDBERG  
J. J. LAMBERTY  
W. A. GORDON  
R. H. KIRK  
H. N. CONRAD  
J. W. HAWKS

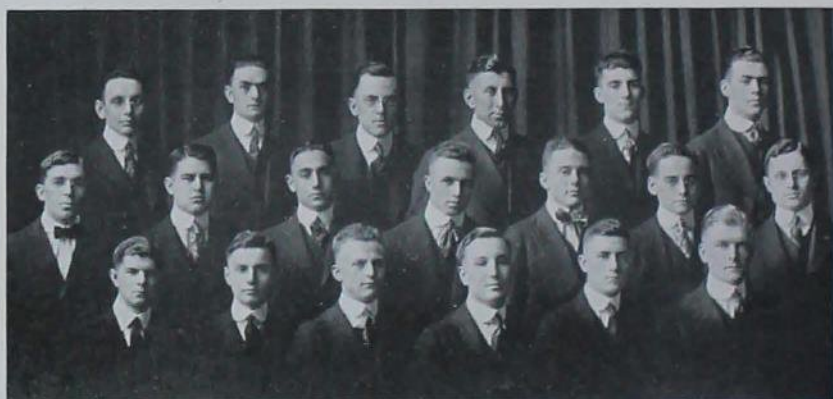
W. C. BEACH  
J. B. FIDLAR  
C. E. McDONALD  
R. E. McELROY  
W. E. DEXTER  
C. G. WHITE

#### *Pledges*

GEORGE ZIMMERMAN  
C. B. CARLON  
H. A. STAVES  
ROY BENSON

ROLAND KIRKHAM  
HARRY STEVENS  
CHARLES BOYSON  
J. H. HANSON

Delta Tau Delta



Fletcher, R. Dowell, Houghton, McKinley, Scroggie, R. Smith  
J. L. Evans, Susong, Arthur, D. Smith, Wilkin, J. D. Evans, Beese  
Jones, Green, Ptak, McGrew, A. Dowell, J. Dowell





## Delta Tau Delta

Founded at Bethany College, West Virginia, 1859

Omega Chapter installed 1875

Reinstated as Gamma Pi, 1911

Active Chapters—59

Colors—Purple, White and Gold

Flower—Pansy

Publication—The Rainbow of Delta Tau Delta

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. F. CURTISS

CLYDE WILLIAMS

A. A. DOWELL

### FRATRES IN URBE

L. C. TILDEN

R. E. NICHOL

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

E. F. BARNUM

J. M. DOWELL

C. W. BEESE

L. J. FLETCHER

#### Juniors

EARLE HOUGHTON

H. L. MCKINLEY

E. P. JONES

H. D. SUSONG

#### IRA ARTHUR

#### Sophomores

JOHN D. EVANS

R. G. MULLEN

JOHN L. EVANS

THEODORE PTAK

ROSS DOWELL

E. R. SCROGGIE

S. C. GREEN

DON SMITH

NEAL MCGREW

R. C. SMITH

#### J. E. WILKIN

#### Pledges

W. D. BUCKEY

HELGE HAUGEN

E. E. COLE

A. S. PATTERSON

JAMES W. DOTY

MERLIN SPANGLER

R. A. FLETCHER

L. W. SVOBODA

FRED GREEN

PAUL TINKHAM

LEONARD GRIFFITH

KENNETH J. SMITH

Phi Sigma Kappa



Graff, Wilcox, Blair, Lauer, Bilderback, Fisher, Boyle  
Allison, Andrews, G. Wiley, Angell, Fish, Woodbury  
Sloan, Taake, Le Prevost, Wallace, Garretson, Bryant, Campbell  
Woodworth, Winchester, Wiley, Miller, Harpel, Collins





## Phi Sigma Kappa

Founded March 15, 1873, at Massachusetts Agricultural College  
Gamma Deuteron Chapter installed at Ames, April 12, 1911

Active Chapters—26

Colors—Silver and Magenta

Flower—Carnation

Publication—The Signet

### MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

#### Seniors

A. J. DISFRENS  
O. A. GARRETSON  
GATES HARPEL

R. J. MILLER  
C. E. WILEY  
B. C. WOODBURY

#### Juniors

D. R. COLLINS  
JAMES J. WALLACE

H. B. WINCHESTER  
R. M. WOODWORTH

#### Sophomores

E. B. ALLISON  
FRANK ANDREWS

E. F. GRAFF  
F. A. LAUER

#### H. E. TAAKE

#### Pledges

WAYNE BLAIR  
EDWIN FISH  
CHAS. M. BILDERBACK  
GEORGE B. WILEY  
M. G. WILCOX  
E. I. ANGELL

JOHN BOYLE  
GEORGE F. FISHER  
LYLE F. LEPREVOST  
JOHN SLOAN  
RALPH H. CAMPBELL  
D. C. BRYANT

Phi Delta Theta



Turner, Wilson, Lovelace, Lisher, Meltzer  
Grundeman, Penningroth, Johnson, Jones, Bragdon, Russel  
Moss, Newburn, Richardson, Hall, Robertson





## Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848

Iowa Gamma Chapter installed at Ames, January 3, 1913

Active Chapters—79

*Colors—White and Blue*  
*Flower—The White Carnation*  
*Publication—The Scroll*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

F. A. FISH

P. R. LISHER

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

LEWIS E. RICHARDSON

EDWARD W. PENNINGROTH

WILFORD DEWEESE JOHNSTON

DAVID C. JONES

OLIVER H. LOVELACE

STANLEY S. BRAGDON

MARVIN H. RUSSEL

### *Pledges*

CLAIRE E. WILSON

REX N. MOSS

HAROLD B. HALL

RALPH S. GRUNDMAN

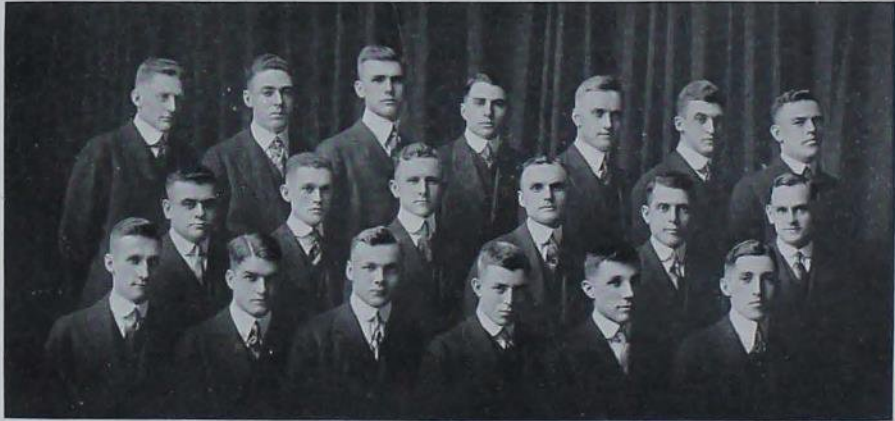
DAVID J. ROBERTSON

RICHARD WILLIAMS

DONALD B. NEWBURN

BERNICE G. MELTZER

Delta Upsilon



Quint, Peters, Meister, Corson, Crouse, Merrick, Kerrigan  
Howes, Lamson, Wheeler, Truax, Tucker, Bode  
W. Mason, Frink, John, Wiese, C. Mason, Evans





## Delta Upsilon

Founded at Williams College, 1834  
Installed at Ames, December 6, 1913

Colors—Old Gold and Sapphire Blue  
Publication—Delta Upsilon Quarterly

### FACULTY MEMBERS

JOHN H. BUCHANAN  
R. E. BUCHANAN  
M. F. BEECHER  
P. E. BROWN  
W. E. JONES

H. H. KILDEE  
F. D. PAINE  
T. R. TRUAX  
H. W. WAGNER  
W. H. PEW

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

IRWIN T. BODE  
GEORGE E. CORSON

GALE K. FRINK  
EARLE R. TRUAX

#### Juniors

FLOYD L. CROUSE  
EDWARD T. JOHN  
CHARLES S. LAMSON  
FRANCIS R. KERRIGAN

CLAIR G. MASON  
RAYMOND J. WIESE  
FRED R. TUCKER  
CHARLES I. MERRICK

#### Sophomores

WILLIAM T. EVANS  
EDWARD S. HOWES  
CHARLES MEISTER

WALLACE S. MASON  
VICTOR B. PETERS  
J. HARLEY QUINT

#### LOUIS E. WHEELER

#### Pledges

HUGH ATKINSON  
RAYMOND E. GAYLORD  
DONALD F. MALIN  
FRANK HADLOCK

J. H. PAINE  
FRANK THOMSON  
FRANK TUCKER  
BEN WELLS

RAY S. WILSON

Pi Kappa Alpha



Talcott, Sunderlin, Rowe, Reid, Schulz, Dixon, Lawler, Bauerbach  
Richmond, Van Meter, L. D. Potter, Prof. Stevenson, L. R. Potter, Heise, Smith  
Heitzman, Steiner, Stoddard, Rehmann, Macy, Newcomb, Schantz, Horton





## Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia in 1868

Installed at Ames, February 21, 1913

Active Chapters—40

*Colors—Garnet and Gold*

*Flower—Lily of the Valley*

*Publication—Shield and Diamond*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

W. H. STEVENSON

H. W. REID

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

H. H. SUNDERLIN  
L. R. POTTER

L. D. POTTER  
O. H. DIXON

GUY HORTON

#### *Juniors*

R. W. HEISE  
E. STODDARD

J. P. TALCOTT  
H. L. MACEY

#### *Sophomores*

H. V. NEWCOMB  
J. V. SCHANTZ

B. E. HEITZMAN  
A. J. STEINER

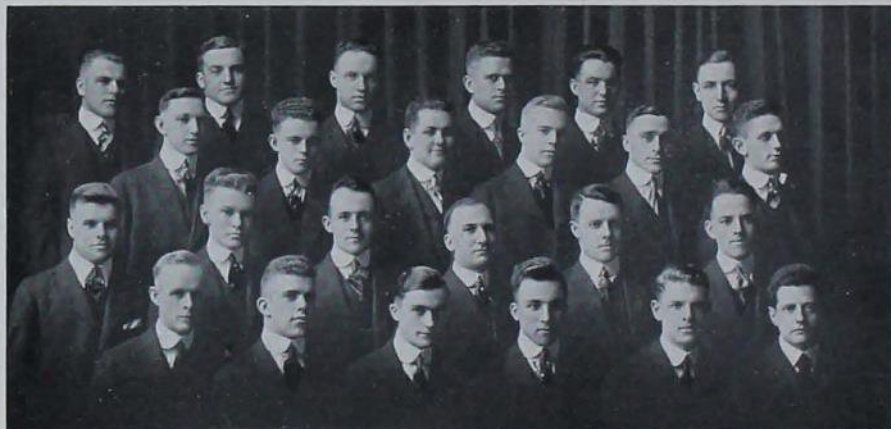
H. J. ROWE

#### *Pledges*

THEODORE REHMAN  
HAROLD VAN METER  
S. R. SMITH  
AVERY RICHMOND

HARRY SCHULTZ  
R. C. JEFFRIES  
B. A. LAWLER  
ALBERT BAUERBACH

Phi Kappa Psi



Hardison, Denfeld, Miller, McClung, Ricketts, Foster  
Brubeck, Cox, Hall, Thompson, Carter, Howe  
Benner, Mason, Evans, Thornburg, Sawhill, McNeil  
Roberts, Mattes, Butcher, Josselyn, Meeteer, Eastman





## Phi Kappa Psi

Founded at Jefferson College, Pennsylvania, 1852  
Installed at Ames, 1867. Reinstated September 26, 1913

Active Chapters—46

Colors—*Lavender and Pink*

Flower—*The Sweet Pea*

Publication—*The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

M. G. THORNBURG

E. E. EASTMAN

W. H. SAWHILL

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

C. A. BUTCHER  
D. G. CARTER

H. E. JOSSELYN

T. H. ROBERTS  
R. H. AULL

#### *Juniors*

V. W. McCLUNG  
E. J. MEETER

HARRY HALL  
V. L. EVANS

#### *Sophomores*

R. E. BRUBECK

W. E. HARDISON

G. C. HOWE

#### *Pledges*

G. DENFELD  
J. F. MATTES  
J. M. FOSTER  
L. F. BENNER  
C. C. THOMPSON

A. W. MILLER  
C. H. MASON  
H. C. COX  
GUY McNEIL  
B. M. RICKETTS

Alpha Gamma Rho



Nelson, Benson, Cordes, Dobbin, Hechler, Marsh  
Bonnewell, Hawthorne, Donahue, Seder, Joy, Swift  
Damuth, Cromer, Reed, F. Summers, Geisler, Smith  
Campbell, Lingle, G. Summers, Westley, Rainier, Tuttle





## Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded in 1905 at Ohio State University  
Eta Chapter installed at Ames, April 4, 1914

Active Chapters—7

Colors—Old Gold and Dark Green

Flower—Pink Rose

Publication—Sickle and Sheaf

### FACULTY MEMBERS

W. R. HECHLER

P. R. LISHER

A. J. SWIFT

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

GLENN SUMMERS  
GLENN H. CAMPBELL  
A. W. JOY  
J. C. ELDRIDGE  
S. O. SNYDER

W. J. BREAKENRIDGE  
H. A. DOBBIN  
THOMAS LINGLE  
R. F. HARRISON  
R. O. WESTLEY

#### Juniors

M. L. SEDER  
O. H. TUTTLE

MAX GEISLER  
M. K. REED

#### Sophomores

R. T. BENSON  
W. A. CORDES

G. M. CROMER  
L. V. WILSON

L. M. SMITH

#### Pledges

F. N. SUMMERS  
E. D. RAINIER  
W. N. DONAHUE  
RUSH DAMUTH

G. I. NELSON  
C. A. MARSH  
A. E. HAWTHORNE  
L. M. BONEWELL

W. H. WARNES

Latauma



Hahn, Merrill, Oviatt, Wells, Colquhoun  
Harrington, Hunter, A. Pickford, Hodsdon, B. Pickford, Brown  
Gregg, Johnston, Wilkinson, Neasham, Hoopes, Stillwell  
Wenholz, Richardson, Luhman, Cornell, Plagge, Carter





## Latauma

Organized Fall, 1908

Colors—Maroon and White

### FACULTY MEMBERS

L. W. FORMAN  
F. L. OVERLY

A. L. BAKKE  
E. L. KIRKPATRICK

#### *Seniors*

E. COLQUHOUN  
A. H. PICKFORD  
J. M. HUNTER

F. G. HODSDON  
P. F. GREGG  
ROSCOE SCHAEFFER

#### *Juniors*

H. E. WILKINSON  
A. J. BROWN  
J. C. JOHNSTON

H. H. PLAGGE  
H. H. CORNELL  
A. M. WENHOLZ

#### *Sophomores*

T. W. OVIATT  
L. S. RICHARDSON  
F. H. HARRINGTON

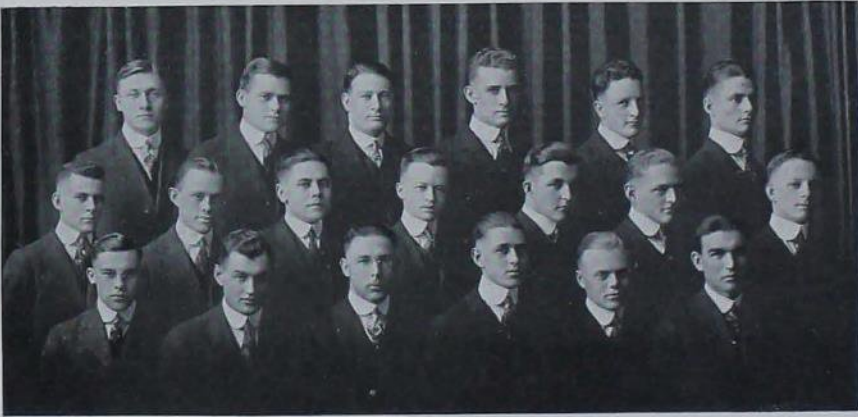
E. W. STILLWELL  
L. S. WELLS  
L. B. HOOPES

#### *Pledges*

J. W. CARTER  
R. S. PICKFORD  
D. J. NEASHAM

J. E. MERRILL  
HARRY HAHN  
HUBERT LUHMAN

Rho Sigma Gamma



Pervier, Coe, H. Armour, Ryman, C. Armour, Dunlap  
Huddleston, Geasey, Wilcher, Benson, Bovee, Wenger, Seeds  
Hufford, Gates, Harris, Houdik, Mathre, Wagner





## Rho Sigma Gamma

Founded at Ames, October 9, 1909

*Colors—Pink and Green*  
*Flower—Wild Rose*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

L. S. GATES

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

J. C. WENGER

E. C. SEEDS

C. R. ARMOUR

#### *Juniors*

N. C. PERVIER  
G. L. FRASEUR

S. GEASEY  
J. D. BENSON

#### *Sophomores*

H. A. DUNLAP  
ARNOLD MATHRE

C. E. HARRIS  
F. E. WILCHER

#### *Pledges*

NATE BOVEE  
PAUL C. WAGNER  
R. M. HUDDLESON  
HAROLD NICHOLS

L. B. RYMAN  
JOHN HUFFORD  
RALPH CRANE  
FRANK G. HANSEN

Kappa Kappa Kappa



Hickenlooper, O'Neil, Anderson, Lepley, Axthelm  
Cool, Theil, Huxtable, Brimmer, Becker, Weatherwax  
Minnis, Matson, Meyer, Mueller, McGibbon, Petersen





## Kappa Kappa Kappa

Installed at Ames, December 20, 1910

Colors—Maroon and Gray

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

W. M. MCGIBBON  
C. L. MINNIS

W. I. COOL  
C. C. BRIMMER

#### *Juniors*

EDWARD E. AXTHELM  
J. PAUL ANDERSON  
EDGAR LANGDON  
T. F. MATSON

W. A. THIEL  
PAUL M. MEULLER  
J. P. BECKER  
G. S. HUNTABLE

#### *Sophomores*

CARL M. MCKINNEY

E. T. WEATHERWAX

#### *Pledges*

B. B. HICKENLOOPER  
R. J. LEPLEY  
H. F. MEYER

EMERIC PETERSON  
ARTHUR D. COY  
C. B. O'NEIL

Upsilon Sigma Alpha



Walker, Hill, Bradford, Moen, Kading, DeValois, Hanson  
McCorkell, Smith, Plato, Holck, Applegate, L. Teachout, Henry  
Rein, Steele, McCurry, Austin, Hudson, P. Teachout, Chenkhal  
Seydel, Seyrup, Steen, Toyne, Newquist, Koch, Goshnour



## Upsilon Sigma Alpha

Installed at Ames, March 1, 1914

Colors—Old Gold and Navy Blue  
Flower—The White Carnation

### FACULTY MEMBERS

J. C. CUNNINGHAM

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

FRED R. WALKER

HENRY O. HILL

JOSEPH H. BRADFORD

CARL L. KADING

ARTHUR C. HANSON

CLAIR McCORKELL

CECIL A. PLATO

MILO C. HOLCK

PEARL E. APPLEGATE

RALPH S. HENRY

EDWARD L. STEELE

J. HOWARD McCURRY

SYLVESTER AUSTIN

LLOYD E. HUDSON

RUSSELL J. TEACHOUT

LESLIE O. STEEN

GUY E. TOYNE

BRUCE M. REED

ALBERT E. NEWQUIST

### *Pledges*

ERVIN R. MOEN

JOHN DE VALOIS

CLIFFORD B. SMITH

LOWELL F. TEACHOUT

OSCAR E. REIN

RAYMOND CHENKHALL

ORA A. SEYDEL

JAMES C. SEYRUP

HERMAN KOCH

HARRY N. WEBSTER

Sigma Sigma



Buchanan, Nash, Hamlin, Elson, E. Buchanan  
Wade, White, Brownell, Miller  
Coll, Blencoe, Vinke, Dawson, Weeks





## Sigma Sigma

Organized at Ames, December 10, 1914

*Colors—Pearl Gray and Pink*  
*Flower—Poinsettia*

### MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

FRED V. BROWNELL

C. H. BLENCOE

MAX COLL

JOHN DAWSON

RUSSELL ELSON

HERBERT M. HAMLIN

CHARLES W. WADE

WILLIAM A. MILLER

H. B. WHITE

MYRON WESTOVER

GEORGE WEEKS

LOUIS VINKE

JESSE NASH

Beta Phi



Thomas, Levi, Velez  
Puelma, Madero, Arney, Shumway





## Beta Phi

Founded at the University of Chicago in the spring of 1911  
Epsilon Chapter in Formation

*Colors—Orange and Blue*

*Flower—Orchid*

*Publication—The Link*

### MEMBERS AND PLEDGES

CARLOS MADERO

EMILIE PUELMA

ALEX LEVI

HECTOR VELEZ

REGINALD SHUMWAY

JOE ARNEY

HOWARD THOMAS

# BOMB'16

## Panhellenic Council



Houghton, McClung, John, Hultz, Woodworth, Uhl  
Richardson, Fletcher, Johnston, Gude, Whittemore, Cunningham  
Wood, Talcott, O'Rourke, Bean, Potter, Gordon, Reep  
Rue, Strandberg, Butcher, Harpel, Hayward

## Panhellenic Council

A. E. HOLMES	KAPPA SIGMA	E. J. UHL
E. G. RUDOLPH	PHI DELTA THETA	L. E. RICHARDSON
O. V. WHITNEY	ACACIA	W. C. BEAN
W. C. CUNNINGHAM	SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON	G. H. LEWIS
W. A. GORDON	THETA XI	F. H. STRANDBURG
J. B. O'ROURKE	PHI GAMMA DELTA	A. J. GUDE
L. J. FLETCHER	DELTA TAU DELTA	EARL HOUGHTON
GATES HARPEL	PHI SIGMA KAPPA	R. M. WOODWORTH
H. B. WILSON	BETA THETA PI	W. A. BOGART
L. R. POTTER	PI KAPPA ALPHA	J. P. TALCOTT
WILLIAM HARLEY	SIGMA NU	O. J. WHITTEMORE
G. K. FRINK	DELTA UPSILON	E. T. JOHN
P. E. WOOD	ALPHA TAU OMEGA	F. S. HULTZ
V. W. MCCLUNG	PHI KAPPA PSI	C. A. BUTCHER





# SORORITIES

Pi Beta Phi



Phillips, Graham, Curtiss, Irvin, Dyer, Ford, Stern  
Vaughn, Norton, McGhee, Willey, Peters, Lamson, Egger  
Lacey, Kemp, Wyckoff, McClintock, Evans, M. Noble, McCarroll, Clark  
N. Noble, Nye, Irvine, Knapp, Penick, Anders, Rodgers





## Pi Beta Phi

Founded at Monmouth, Ill., 1867  
Iowa Gamma Chapter installed at Ames, 1877. Reinstated, 1906  
Active Chapters—47

*Colors—Wine and Silver Blue*  
*Flower—Wine Carnation*  
*Publication—Arrow of Pi Beta Phi*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

MARIA ROBERTS		MISS M. WHITED
MRS. HERMAN KNAPP	MEMBERS IN URBE	MRS. GALEN TILDEN
MRS. SEAMAN KNAPP	MRS. C. F. CURTISS	MRS. E. B. BUSH
MRS. JACK DODDS	MISS M. M. ROBERTS	MARGARET WENTCH
MRS. HENRY EICHLING	MISS LILLIAN STORMS	MRS. C. M. MORGAN
MRS. F. BEECH	MISS M. WHITED	MRS. E. A. PATTINGILL
MRS. McCARROLL	MISS KITTIE FREED	Mrs. EMMA BROWNLEE KILGORE

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

MARGARET PENICK	EUNICE PETERS	BERTHA LAMSON
FLORENCE WILLEY	ISABEL DYER	MAE IRVINE
WILMA PHILLIPS	NELLIE NOBLE	LEONE MCGHEE
	RUTH McCLINTOCK	

#### *Juniors*

MAURINE NYE	LORRAINE GRAHAM	IDA ANDERS
HELEN RODGERS	RUTH CLARK	RUTH CURTISS
	LYDIA LACEY	

#### *Sophomores*

MARGARET FORD	MARGARET NOBLE	RUTH VAUGHN
BYRDENA IRVIN	KATHERINE McCARROLL	MYRA EGGER
ZADA KEMP	PAULINE NORTON	JANET KNAPP
GRACE EVANS		HILDA STERN

#### *Pledges*

HELEN HUXFORD	RUBY DONAHUE	MARGUERITE EVANS
RUTH ASHBY	FLORENCE ROMINGER	MARION MOSS
CARITA McCARROLL	HELEN OVERHOLT	MILDRED POTTS
HELEN HAMMOND	FERN SCHWEPPE	EDITH VORHEES
BLANCHE KIMMEY	BERNICE FLEMING	EDITH CURTISS
	TILEN FORSTENSON	

Kappa Delta



Beardshear, Pierce, Ringheim, Brandt, Canaday, Rath  
Gray, Wentworth, Johnson, Burgess, Sunderlin





## Kappa Delta

Founded at Virginia State Normal School, 1897

Installed at Ames, April 8, 1908

Active Chapters—18

Colors—Olive Green and White

Flower—White Rose

Publication—Angelos

FACULTY MEMBERS

LOLA STEPHENS  
GERTRUDE HERR  
GRACE CAMPBELL  
ELIZABETH MCKIM

MARY MILLER  
AGNES MOSHER  
IVA BRANDT  
MABEL BENTLEY

GERTRUDE BUTTERFIELD  
MEMBERS IN URBE

MRS. FRANK DRAGON  
MRS. R. E. NICHOL  
MRS. BEN G. BUDGE

MRS. R. K. BLISS  
MRS. BEN READ  
LORRETTA HARRIMAN

ACTIVE MEMBERS  
*Seniors*

MARION WENTWORTH  
IRENE RINGHAM  
ELIZABETH CANADAY

CONSTANCE BREADSHEAR  
JESSIE PIERCE  
MARJORIE SIMS

MARIE JOHNSON  
*Juniors*

LOIS RATH

LULU GRAY

ADA CAMERON  
*Sophomores*

ESTHER REBOK  
HAZEL BRANDT

MABEL BURGESS  
GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN

*Pledges*

LILA HARRIS  
RUTH BAIRD  
BETH CROWLEY  
HELEN CONGOR  
MADGE NEWCOMER  
IRENE JOHNSON  
EDNA JOHNSON

MARGARET SKIFF  
OLIVE SUNDERLIN  
DOROTHY DODDS  
BLANCHE CLARKE  
LOLLIE LOUGHRAN  
VENICE HARVEY  
RUTH NICHOLS

LA VERE HALLET

Delta Delta Delta



Harvey, Taake, Willis, Purmort  
Hultz, Conrad, Henderson, York, King  
Avery, Bills, Sievers, Watson, Ahrens  
Courtney, Crittenden, Sutton, Ross, Fry





## Delta Delta Delta

Founded at Boston University, November, 1888

Installed at Ames, September, 1912

Active Chapters—49

Colors—Silver, Gold and Blue

Flower—Pansy

Publication—Trident

### FACULTY MEMBERS

ANNA WOLFE  
HELEN BURLING

HARRIET SESSIONS  
CLARE PURMORT

LENA TRUAX

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

RUTH CONRAD  
ETHEL YORK  
BESS WATSON

LEONE KING  
EDNA FRY  
RUTH AVERY

#### Juniors

MERLE ROSS  
CECILE CRITTENDEN  
DIVEDA HENDERSON

NELL HARVEY  
IDA AHRENS  
MARGARET TAAKE

LENORE DUNNIGAN

#### Sophomores

CHARLOTTE BILLS  
MARGARET SUTTON

GLADYS HULTZ  
LORAIN WILLIS

#### Pledges

HELEN KING  
LOIS KEARNS  
NINA HODGE  
MILDRED EDWARDS  
NELL ABBEY  
BETTY ANNIS  
FLORENCE MARSH  
KATHERINE GOSHORN

KATHERINE LOTT  
MARY DUNNIGAN  
CLARA SIEVERS  
MARY TALCOTT  
RUTH ILGENFRITZ  
RUTH LARSON  
NAOME MARSH  
JESS HAYES

Alpha Delta Pi



Daniels, Heise, Martin, Dickens, Thompson  
Hopkins, Eleanor Wilson, Emma Wilson, Kellogg, Watkins  
King, Montgomery, Eva Wilson, Brown, Peek, Ward  
Packman, Overbaugh, Bullington, Buchanan, Kelly





## Alpha Delta Pi

Founded Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Ga., in 1851  
Installed at Ames, June 3, 1911

Active Chapters—22

Colors—Blue and White

Flower—The Violet

Publication—The Adelphian

### FACULTY MEMBERS

ADA HAYDEN  
LORA THOMPSON

GLADYS RUSH  
GUSSIE SONNER

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### Seniors

LOUISE BUCHANAN  
EMMA LOU WILSON  
LOTTIE WARD

BEULA BUFFINGTON  
MARY KELLY  
MARIEL HOPKINS

#### Juniors

EVA WILSON  
ELEANOR WILSON  
LINDA HEISE

FLORENCE WATKINS  
EUGENIA BROWN  
ALICE PEEK

#### Sophomores

BERYL DANIELS  
LIDA DICKENS  
STELLA ELLIS

LOUISE OVERBAUGH  
FLORENCE PACKMAN  
LAURA MARTIN

#### Pledges

NORMA DANIELS  
GRACE SLOSS  
MARGRETTA GUNDERSON  
MARY WILSON  
PAULINE NEWCOMER

MARGUERITE ARMOUR  
RUTH MACINTOSH  
EVA KING  
EDIE BOVE  
FLORENCE KELLOGG

Lakota



Lillard, Ogden, M. White, Field, Wilson, Furry  
Parks, Spooner, McHose, Walker, Conn, Mills, Lemley  
Humphrey, F. White, Wiese, Thies, Madsen, Kintzley





## Lakota

Organized at Ames, 1912

Colors—White and Yellow

Flower—White Rose

### Seniors

MABEL FIELD  
GENEVIEVE FURRY  
MARY LEMLEY  
WINIFRED McHOSE

LUELLA MADSEN  
LAURA PARKS  
MARY WHITE  
FAYE WILSON

### Juniors

HARRIET KINTZLEY

DESSA WALKER

MYRL LILLARD

### Sophomores

HELEN CONN  
HELEN HUMPHREY  
EVA MILLS  
HELEN OGDEN

CECILE SPOONER  
BERTHA THIES  
FERN WHITE  
ALMA WIESE

### Pledges

LORRAINE BEST  
LETHA COOK  
VERNA COULTHARD  
DOROTHY EVANS  
EDNA FITZSIMMONS

CLARA FRANDSON  
HELEN HYLAND  
DELL MINIGER  
LOIS WHITE  
EDNA WICKS

Arcade



Taylor, M. Ryan, French, Forrest, Forman  
Thomas, Shaffer, A. Ryan, Smith  
Bullington, Turner, Riemenschneider, Devine, Preston





## Arcade

Installed at Ames, December, 1913

*Colors—Rose and White*

*Flower—Rose and White Sweet Pea*

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

ADA RYAN

#### *Juniors*

MADGE RYAN  
ESTELLA BUFFINGTON  
MARY DEVINE

ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER  
FERN TAYLOR  
MARY FORMAN

#### *Sophomores*

UNA SMITH  
LORENE PRESTON  
MARION SCHAFFER  
MURIEL TURNER

CELIA THOMAS  
FRANCES FRENCH  
BESSIE TORRANCE  
MARJORIE FOREST

#### *Pledges*

ALTA JARGO  
MARION CONGHLAN  
LULU MANN  
MAUDE SMITH  
LELIA LUPHER  
ALTA COOPER  
EMILY HUNTING

HAZEL OSBORNE  
ADELA BAKEWELL  
HELEN POTTER  
LELIA BURLINGHAM  
CLARICE BUTLER  
RUTH PICKELL  
RUTH MARTIN

GERTRUDE CLIFFORD

Michabo



Waples, Walters, R. Dewey, Jones, Smith, Wingerson, Lemen  
Tonsfeldt, Helmick, Eddy, Hartman, F. Lewis, Woodroffe  
Liljedahl, Flint, Steuben, M. Lewis, Besore, Estel, G. Dewey





## Michabo

Organized at Ames in April, 1914

*Colors—Emerald and White*

*Flower—Lily of the Valley*

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

MABEL HELMICK  
FLOSSIE LEWIS

MAUDE LEWIS  
CARRIE WALTERS

CLARE ESTEL

#### *Juniors*

VERA WINGERSON  
BETH LEMEN  
ALMA TONSFELDT  
LILIAN EDDY

ANNA HARTMAN  
GRACE DEWEY  
PAULINE FLINT  
CLARA WOODROFFE

#### *Sophomores*

FLORENCE JONES

ELSIE STEUBEN

RUTH DEWEY

#### *Freshmen*

RUTH BESORE  
HAZEL WAPLES

MABEL LILJEDAHL  
CLARA SMITH

Zeta Iota



Sommers, Brekke, Wind, Harris, Bruett, Workman  
Knupp, Harrington, Bartholomew, Stewart, Manhardt  
Deacon, Deischer, Bussey, McGowan, Hardy, Malloy  
Mulky, Davis, Saunders, O'Connor, McCoy





## Zeta Iota

Organized at Ames, June, 1914

Colors—Violet and White  
Flower—Violet

### HONORARY MEMBERS

MINNIE R. RICE

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

HORTENSE WIND  
MARGARET DEISCHER  
MABEL MCGOWAN

ANNA DEACON  
MILDRED O'CONNOR  
OLIVE STEWART

#### *Juniors*

MARY HARRINGTON  
MARJORIE MCCOY  
NORA WORKMAN  
ELLA BUSSEY  
JULIA BREKKE

MINA MULKY  
BERNICE DAVIS  
GLADYS HARDY  
CLARA MANHARDT  
RACHEL KNUPP

MARGARET HARRIS

#### *Sophomores*

RUTH SOMERS  
LILLIAN SAUNDERS  
MAY MALLOY

EVELYN BRUETT  
ESTHER BARTHOLOMEW  
ESTHER WELLBOURNE

#### *Pledges*

FLORENCE BROWN  
HELEN SCHONTON  
ISABEL CARROLL

ESTHER KEITH  
MORRAINE KENNEY  
MILDRED BROWN



Buffington, Wind, Rodgers, Phillips, Ryan  
Cameron, Beardshear, Mrs. Cunningham, Miss Roberts, Field  
Ross, Rush, Avery, Wolfe, Herr

## Girls' Panhellenic Council

BUELLA BUFFINGTON

HORTENZ WIND

HELEN RODGERS

WILMA PHILLIPS

ADA RYAN

ADA CAMERON

CONSTANCE BEARDSHEAR

MRS. EMILY CUNNINGHAM

MISS MARIA ROBERTS

MABEL FIELD

MERLE ROSS

GLADYS RUSH

RUTH AVERY

ANNA WOLFE

GERTRUDE HERR





CLUBS.

Adelante Club



Hollister, H. Camburn, Beck, Squire, Gibson, Ryerson, Bonnewell  
Firkins, O. Camburn, Johnson, Reed, Shive, McMillan, E. Pownall, Maakestad  
Varnum, P. Pownall, Turpin, Tolstrup, Stuewe, Rhodes, Barker  
Holland, Zimmerman, Dickinson, Gillette, Okey, Helmick





## Adelante Club

Organized 1907

Colors—Blue and Gold

### FACULTY MEMBERS

HOWARD C. BARKER  
CHARLES S. DORCHESTER

LESTER S. GILLETTE  
MOGENS R. TOLSTRUP

### MEMBERS IN URBE

REX BERESFORD

HOWARD H. CAMBURN

#### *Seniors*

GEORGE E. BECK  
CHESTER A. BONNEWELL  
OSMAN M. CAMBURN

RAYMOND L. DICKINSON  
JAMES D. HELMICK  
CHARLES G. JOHNSON

ALLEN G. THURMAN

#### *Juniors*

LELAND H. BARKER  
VERNON C. GIBSON  
FRANK H. HOLLISTER  
WILLIAM T. MAAKESTAD  
ROBERT M. OKEY

PAUL C. POWNALL  
EDWARD G. SQUIRE  
ERICH F. STUEWE  
HAROLD W. TURPIN  
FLOYD WAMBEAM

JOHN C. ZIMMERMAN

#### *Sophomores*

BRUCE J. FIRKINS  
JAMES E. HOLLAND

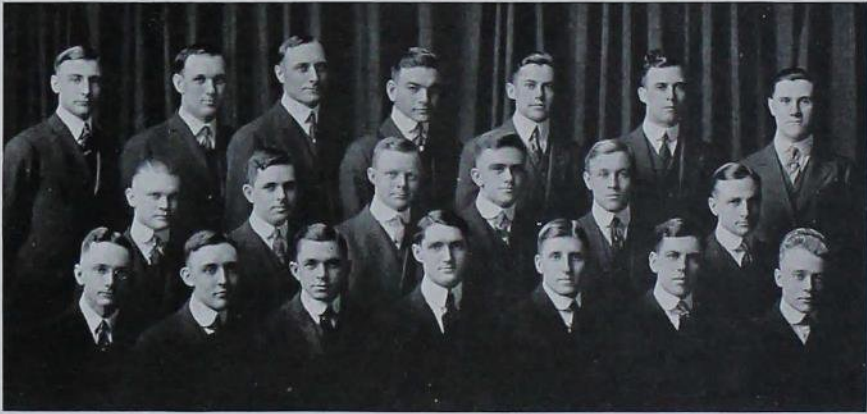
ERNEST C. REED  
LEIGHTON L. RHODES

#### *Pledges*

GIVEN C. JOHNSON  
LYELL E. JOHNSON  
ARCHIBALD L. McMILLAN  
GEORGE W. VARNUM

EVERETT I. POWNALL  
FRANK L. RYERSON  
PHILIP W. SHIVE

Colonials



Aitken, Thomas, Burnstedt, Ahart, DeButts, Tomlinson, Kenneally  
Anderson, Day, Miller, Eves, Kaiser, Bangham  
Henss, Crane, Fenton, Noble, Krantz, Barker, Mathewson





## Colonials

Organized 1908

Colors—Maroon and White

### FACULTY MEMBERS

E. F. FERRIN  
P. S. SHEARER  
E. W. LEHMAN  
W. G. KAISER  
F. C. FENTON

R. K. BLISS  
P. C. TAFF  
GEO. DUNLOP  
J. S. DODDS  
D. H. ZENTMIRE

H. C. DARGER

### Seniors

HENRY BURNSTEDT  
M. P. MILLER  
A. W. CLYDE  
P. C. TOMLINSON  
A. D. HENS

M. M. KENNEALLY  
B. C. BANGHAM  
E. B. KRANTZ  
J. F. THOMAS  
R. S. McWHORTER

### Juniors

H. B. CRANE  
J. L. ANDERSON  
D. A. NOBLE

F. F. BARKER  
J. P. EVES  
L. M. MATHEWSON

RUSSELL ENGBERG

### Sophomores

J. A. DAY  
F. F. DEBUTTS

W. A. AITKEN  
J. L. AHART

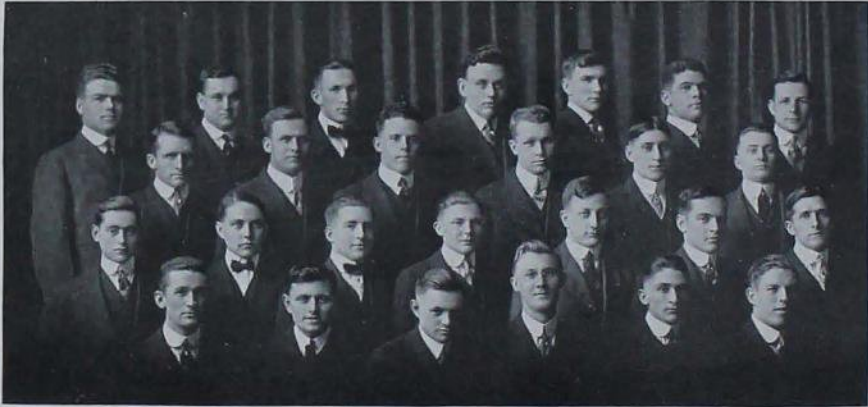
### Pledges

R. S. PAUL  
M. W. EMMEL

H. J. CREE  
E. W. GOLDENSTAR

KENNETH HUMPHRIES

Alamo Club



Thorson, Rogers, Tripp, Light, F. E. Clark, Gannon, H. M. Clark  
Nutty, Norland, Smith, Boynton, Allbaugh, Gittinger  
Stoughton, Johnson, Otto, Sweeney, Anderson, Walsh, Minter  
Harrington, Wineinger, Essig, Jansen, Ulum, Galloway





## Alamo Club

Founded April 15, 1909

Colors—Lavender and Old Gold

### Seniors

E. G. ANDERSON  
HORACE M. CLARK

THEARL D. ESSIG

P. C. JANSEN  
THEO. THORSON

### Juniors

J. C. GALLOWAY

C. C. MINTER

V. A. OGILVIE

### Sophomores

W. H. BOYNTON  
FLOYD E. CLARK  
E. A. GANNON  
D. L. HARRINGTON  
F. B. LIGHT  
NORMAN NORLAND

LEE T. NUTTY  
L. W. OTTO  
J. F. ROGERS  
JAMES L. SMITH  
EMMET W. SWEENEY  
L. H. TRIPP

### Freshmen

LELAND H. ALLBAUGH  
RESE D. GITTINGER  
FRANK JOHNSON  
GARMON K. ROGERS

GALEN M. STOUGHTON  
CLARENCE C. ULUM  
FRANK WALSH  
JOHN M. WINEINGER

Palisades



McLeod, Yockey, McMahon, Hill, Bowers, Stacey  
Chase, Vickerstaff, McClary, Windenburg, W. Stacey  
Delaney, Lake, C. Lake, Quist, Keister, Miller





## Palisades

Organized at Ames, April 12, 1911

Colors—Purple and White

### FACULTY MEMBERS

T. J. MANEY

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

C. C. LAKE  
SEBASTIAN LAKE  
S. G. VICKERSTAFF  
R. E. YOCKEY

GEORGE SMULLEN  
B. F. STACEY  
W. S. McMAHON  
J. O. McCLARY

#### *Juniors*

F. J. DELANEY

#### *Sophomores*

R. D. MILLER  
WILLIAM H. STACEY  
E. T. WINDEMBURG

J. S. QUIST  
W. R. CHASE  
R. J. HILL

BAIRD KIESTER

#### *Pledges*

A. C. BOWERS

G. C. McLEOD

Seminoles



Runkle, Furlough, Conklin, Hoyer, Stever, Wood  
Reeves, Robel, Davidson, Peters, Drain, McDonald, Lackie  
Freshour, Adams, Myers, Hoover, Kaiser, Johnson, Mayer





## Seminoles

Organized in 1911

Colors—Cherry and Silver Gray

### FACULTY MEMBERS

W. N. ADAMS  
W. A. REEVES

H. W. LACKIE  
J. H. PETERS

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

E. L. KAISER

H. C. STUCKENBRUCK

O. D. DAVIDSON

#### *Juniors*

R. J. FRESHOUR

B. E. HOOVER

H. E. DRAIN

#### *Sophomores*

C. J. MEYERS  
K. F. MAYER  
L. F. JOHNSTON

H. Z. HOYER

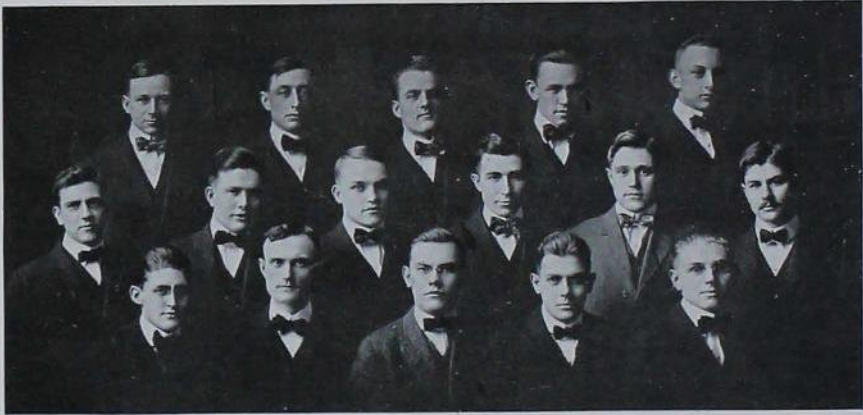
K. H. RUNKLE  
H. M. CONKLIN  
R. J. McDONALD

#### *Pledges*

R. F. FURLEIGH  
H. O. WOOD

W. M. STEVER  
J. H. ROBEL

El Paso Club



Thornburg, Burnham, Edwards, Barnard, McIlrath  
Burrill, Dingman, Juzek, Godown, Larsen, Pletcher  
Stanbery, McFadden, Stuart, Riedesel, Baustian





## El Paso Club

Organized 1911

Colors—Blue and Red

Flower—Green Carnation

### FACULTY MEMBERS

L. J. PLETCHER

L. M. LARSEN

#### *Seniors*

R. M. EDWARDS

E. GODOWN

D. L. BURNHAM

#### *Juniors*

A. A. BAUSTIAN  
H. W. THORNBURG  
P. J. BURRILL

H. J. JUZEK  
P. W. RIEDESEL  
F. E. STANBERY

#### *Sophomores*

V. N. STUART

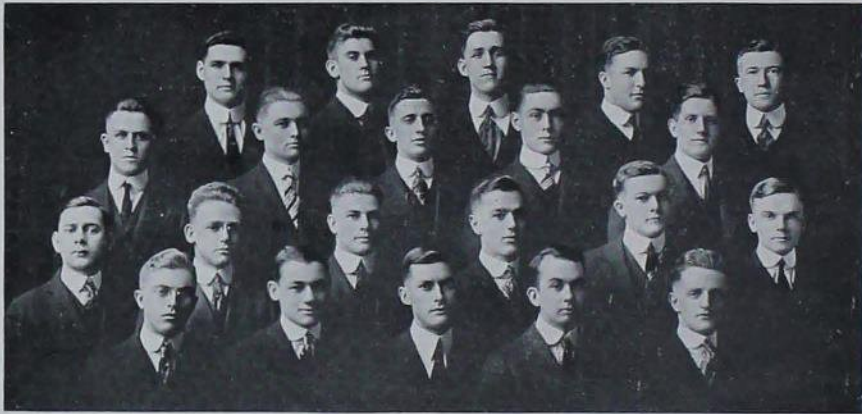
#### *Pledges*

A. H. McILRATH  
P. F. BARNARD

C. D. McFADDEN  
H. BANY

R. E. DINGMAN

Ausonia Club



Rath, V. Whitney, Grant, Williams, Dool  
Wygle, Peterson, Brasted, Scott, Goss  
Biederman, Flint, Nelson, Hazen, Reeve, Barnholt  
Gunsaulus, Woodroffe, Cordiner, F. Whiting, LaGrange





## Ausonia Club

Established September, 1911

Colors—Maroon and White  
Flower—Carnation

### MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

A. C. GUNSAULUS  
E. F. GOSS

G. D. McMAHON

C. A. GOSS  
H. B. WOODROFFE

#### *Juniors*

L. E. DOOL  
M. H. SCOTT  
D. J. BRASTED

R. P. CORDINER  
H. J. WILLIAMS  
R. E. RATH

#### *Sophomores*

W. M. BARNHOLDT  
H. C. FLINT  
W. F. LaGRANGE

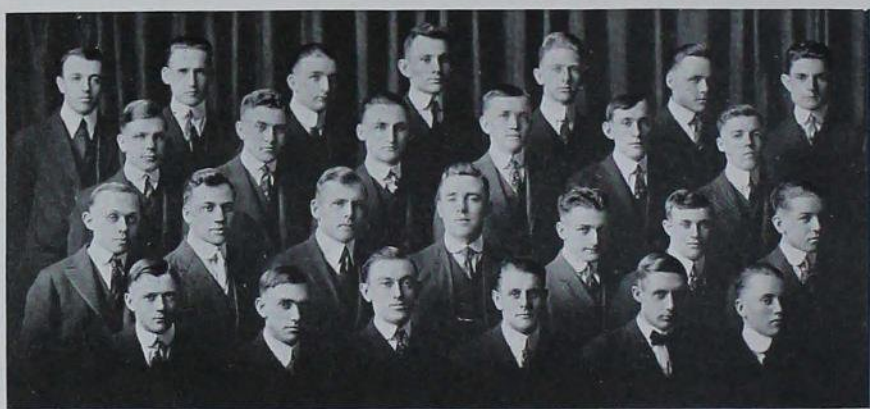
A. W. NELSON  
S. S. GRANT  
G. E. HAZEN

#### *Pledges*

C. L. WYGLE  
O. W. PETERSON  
W. S. REEVES

H. W. BIEDERMANN  
F. H. WHITNEY  
V. E. WHITNEY

Mohawk Club



Fox, Conners, Hood, Parle, Butler, Walker, Littlefield  
Weed, Hicks, Peet, Campbell, Enslow, Almquist  
Hoyt, Althaus, Sernstrom, Miller, Johnson, Jackson, Schmidt  
True, McLeod, Simpson, Swan, Mildenstein, Schenken





## Mohawk Club

Organized Spring of 1912

Colors—Maroon and Black  
Flower—Violet

### Seniors

C. Y. SERNSTROM  
H. F. MILLER  
F. E. FOX  
R. H. TRUE  
C. K. HOOD  
L. E. HICKS

C. O. SIMPSON  
J. H. SWAN  
N. D. CAMPBELL  
V. W. ENSLOW  
M. E. JOHNSON  
V. B. WALKER

R. A. ALTHAUS

### Juniors

M. F. JACKSON  
E. J. MILDENSTEIN

H. A. HOYT  
A. I. BUTLER

H. V. PARLE

### Sophomores

W. H. MCLEOD  
W. G. LITTLEFIELD  
A. R. SCHENKEN

T. W. PEET  
J. J. CONNORS  
S. W. O'BRIEN

### Freshmen

H. V. SCHMIDT

A. R. WEED

C. O. ALMQUIST

Ionian



Dielz, Clark, Heidman, Farley, Van Fossen, Jordan  
Young, Bertelsen, Morgan, Humphries, Meneogh, Madson, Sturges  
H. H. Baxter, Moore, H. A. Baxter, Effner, Van Cleave, Lambert





## Ionian Club

Organized at Ames, 1914

Colors—Maroon and Silver Gray  
Flower—Cream Rose

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

J. R. VAN FOSSEN

#### *Juniors*

FRED CLARK

H. A. BAXTER

G. G. MOORE

#### *Sophomores*

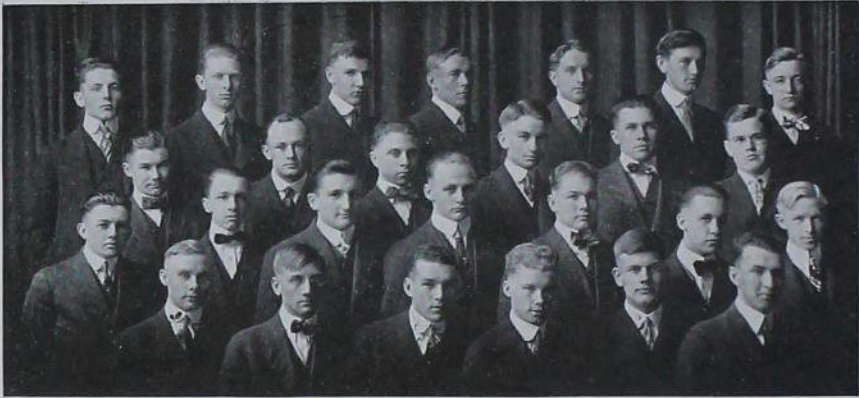
L. E. ESSNER  
J. P. JORDAN  
E. C. MADSON  
H. M. MENEUGH  
H. H. BAXTER  
C. G. HEIDMAN

S. M. DIETZ  
A. H. HUMPHRIES  
F. L. MORGAN  
B. L. LAMBERT  
E. L. YOUNG  
B. B. GRIEVES

#### *Pledges*

R. M. FARLEY  
W. E. STURGES

D. A. VANCLEAVE  
E. B. BERTELSON



Nockles, Butler, Smith, Peaslee, Noble, Dockendorf, Hahn  
Monroe, Booker, Wright, Brotherlin, Dittman, Tibbetts  
Schaffer, Smalley, Konigsmark, Gregg, Sewell, Lough, Barnes  
Frandsen, Koster, Parker, Porter, Reams, Meileke

## Iroquois Club

### MEMBERS

#### *Seniors*

JOHN DOCKENDORF

OLWER M. PEASLEE

#### *Juniors*

GEORGE BOOKER  
ABNER I. BUTLER

MONT C. NOBLE  
FRED D. SMITH

#### *Sophomores*

ARTHUR FRANDSON  
V. L. KONIGSMARK

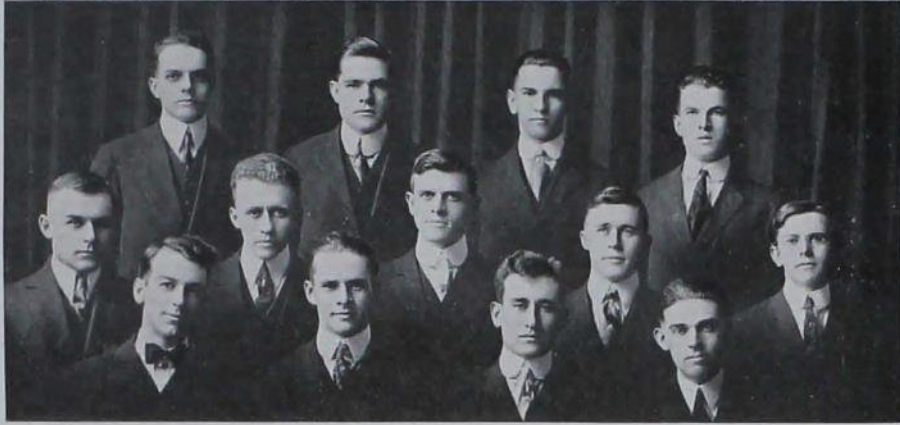
C. O. SHAFFER  
E. S. DYAST

#### *Freshmen*

ROBERT BROTHERLIN  
M. J. CRAIG  
FERRIL MONROE  
O. T. SEWELL  
C. S. WRIGHT  
H. A. HAHN  
M. R. MURRAY  
B. F. OLSEN  
H. N. LOUGH  
M. D. TIBBETS

V. L. NOCKELS  
E. D. SMALLLEY  
W. H. BARNES  
C. P. PARKER  
F. M. PARKER  
W. DITTMAN  
ROY M. KOSTER  
ALFRED MEILEKE  
C. A. REAMS  
C. P. PORTER





Myers, Rogers, Belton, Mackin  
Schumacher, Wagner, Austin, McColley, Grumstrup  
Stirniman, Kellogg, Kerwin, Leighty

## Lincoln Club

Organized at Ames, 1914

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

#### *Juniors*

CHARLES WAGGONER

#### *Sophomores*

LEWIS ROGERS  
PAUL MACKIN  
BYRON MCCOLLEY  
LOUIS GRUMSTRUP  
EDWARD STIRNIMAN

JOHN KERWIN  
CHESTER LEIGHTY  
GUY BARRETT  
HAROLD ROTHSCHILD  
HELMATH LORENZEN

GUY R. UPHAM

#### *Freshmen*

RUSSELL KELLOGG  
NED AUSTIN  
MERRILL BELTON  
ROY D. MYERS

ROBERT MYERS  
E. W. MEREDITH  
HOWARD REYNOLDS  
HAROLD MCWILLIAMS



Cruikshank, White, Smith, Kimm, Frost, Hattesen  
 Jones, Nabholz, Sage, Matthews, Latham, Cumings  
 Wald, Green, Rogers, Gordon, Ball, Sawyer  
 Gilbert, Skow, Atwood, Blodgett, Johnson, Lamoree

## State Club

Organized Fall Term of 1903

*Colors—Royal Purple and Gold  
 Flower—Chrysanthemum*

President.....H. H. SAGE  
 Treasurer.....R. P. BLODGETT  
 Steward.....A. D. N. SMITH

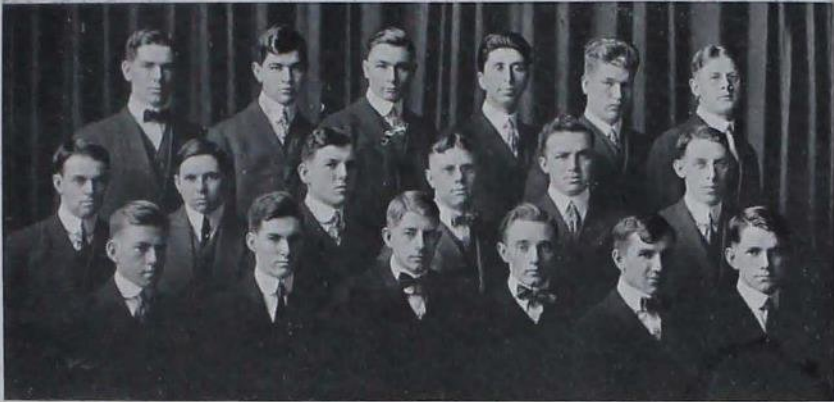
### MEMBERS

G. H. ATWOOD  
 O. R. BALL  
 ANCEL DAWSON  
 A. O. FROST  
 AUBREY GILBERT  
 R. S. GORDON  
 HARRY GREEN  
 VICTOR HATTESON  
 ALWIN P. JOHNSON  
 HARLEY M. JONES

WALTER KLEIN  
 RALPH LAMOREE  
 D. D. LATHAM  
 J. G. MATTHEWS  
 M. C. NABHOLZ  
 C. W. ROGERS  
 FRED SAWYER  
 CHRIS SKOW  
 F. O. WALD  
 R. G. WHITE

EWALD J. KIMM





Boyce, Collier, Eversman, Bentley, Comfort, Melick  
Drake, Adams, Calvin, Brady, Sawyer, Weldin  
Helseh, McNay, McClean, Kelly, Cope, Roberts

## Hyland Club

### MEMBERS

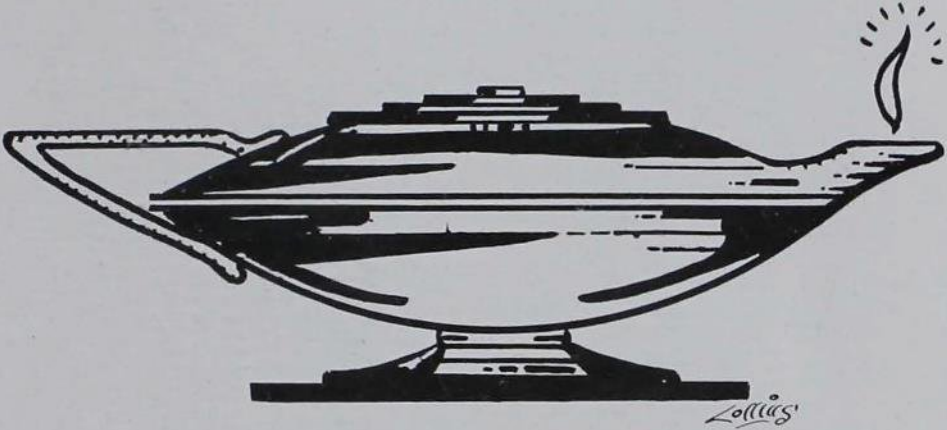
J. R. MELICK  
R. A. BRADY  
H. P. ROBERTS  
W. DRAKE  
J. C. WELDIN  
E. BOYCE  
D. A. DAVIS  
G. W. COLLIER  
R. M. BENTLEY  
M. E. ADAMS

G. M. McCLEAN  
F. EVERSMAN  
J. P. COPE  
C. V. COMFORT  
H. J. CALVIN  
G. M. McNAY  
P. KELLY  
J. R. SAWYER  
H. K. HALSETH  
G. J. BENSON



College Creek





*Zollis*

# HONORARY FRATERNITIES

Alpha Zeta



Thomas, McKinley, Taintor, Pew, Eichling, Burnstedt, Longmire, Skott  
De Wel, Olson, Johnson, Bliss, Scott, Tomlinson, Maakestad, Whitson  
Espe, Engberg, Kildee, Tall, Hechler, Beach, Johnson, Kinnick  
Krantz, Hayward, Cramer, Kelley, Wolf, Henss, Dowell



Sunderlin, Corson, Birlingmair, Fletcher, Seder, Hodsdon  
Turpin, Gibbs, Morbeck, Jones, Geisler  
Reep, Lamson, Wilson, Lloyd-Jones, Cunningham  
Frink, Kerrigan, Lake, Overly, Thurman



## Alpha Zeta

*Honorary Agricultural Fraternity*

Founded at Ohio University, 1896  
Wilson Chapter installed at Ames, 1906

*Colors—Sky Blue and Mauve  
Flower—Carnation*

The purpose of Alpha Zeta is to promote scholarship, to encourage the study of agriculture, to stimulate interest in student activities and to establish a bond of fellowship between its members and chapters.

R. A. PEARSON  
C. F. CURTISS  
S. A. BEACH  
W. H. STEVENSON  
J. B. DAVIDSON  
W. H. PEW  
F. W. BECKMAN  
H. D. HUGHES  
H. H. KILDEE  
P. E. BROWN  
J. BUCHANAN  
E. F. FERRIN  
H. B. MUNGER  
E. C. VOLZ  
W. G. KAISER  
E. L. KIRKPATRICK  
O. LLOYD-JONES  
S. W. THOMPSON  
C. E. BRASHEAR

M. E. OLSON  
H. W. JOHNSON  
F. C. FENTON  
P. HANSON  
F. E. ALLISON  
J. A. KRALL  
E. W. LEHMANN  
H. W. VAUGHN  
P. R. LISHER  
G. DUNLOP  
P. C. TAFF  
D. A. HUNT  
W. R. HECHLER  
M. G. THORNBURG  
J. M. EVVARD  
H. L. EICHLING  
B. W. HAMMER  
L. GREENE  
J. C. CUNNINGHAM

C. K. SHEDD  
P. S. SHEARER  
R. F. O'DONNELL  
F. L. OVERLY  
T. J. MANEY  
G. C. MORBECK  
A. W. HAUSER  
R. C. MCCORD  
M. E. SAR  
E. ISAAC  
L. S. GILLETTE  
T. R. DOUGLAS  
C. N. ARNETT  
H. W. RICHEY  
F. E. LONGMIRE  
MERLE McDONALD  
A. A. DOWELL  
K. ESPE

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

F. H. BEACH  
F. H. BLISS  
I. T. BODE  
H. C. BURNSTEDT  
J. M. DOWELL  
G. K. FRINK  
J. D. HELMICK  
C. G. JOHNSON  
A. W. JOY  
S. A. LAKE  
W. S. McMAHON  
R. S. McWHORTER  
R. W. REEP  
J. F. THOMAS  
P. C. TOMLINSON

R. O. WESTLEY  
H. B. WILSON  
L. J. FLETCHER  
A. D. HENSS  
P. M. WOLFE  
H. M. TURPIN  
N. C. KINNICK  
E. F. KRAMER  
R. C. KELLEY  
M. H. SCOTT  
H. E. SKOTT  
G. E. CORSON  
M. L. SEDER  
M. GEISLER  
C. S. LAMSON

E. B. KRANTZ  
J. WHITSON  
F. R. KERRIGAN  
R. ENGBERG  
W. T. MAAKESTAD  
C. L. R. DeWET  
R. L. BIRLINGMAIR  
R. C. GIBBS  
F. P. JONES  
H. L. MCKINLEY  
A. G. THURMAN  
H. H. SUNDERLIN  
E. G. HAYWARD  
E. J. TAINTOR

Gamma Sigma Delta



Test, J. Buchanan, Smith, Turpin, R. Buchanan, Johnson, Dorchester  
Renshaw, Von Tungeln, Pammel, Lloyd, Wilkinson, Kinney  
Minges, Dox, Coover, Guthrie, Hetzel, Potter, Bonnewell



Breakenridge, Squire, Beresford, Forman, Stephenson, Camburn  
Camburn, Zentmire, Tolstrup, Mortensen, Yockey, Gibson  
Rudnick, Clark, Harrington, Eastman, MacDonald, Edwards  
Mattison, Wiley, Olson, Miller, Zimmerman





## Gamma Sigma Delta

*Honorary Agricultural Fraternity*

Founded at Ohio State University, 1905

Iowa Beta Chapter installed 1907

The purpose of the fraternity is to promote the study and investigation of technical agriculture, to secure a higher degree of scholarship, to encourage those virtues which develop leadership and altruism in student activities, and to foster the spirit of brotherhood in the agricultural profession.

Student members are chosen from the upper two-fifths of the Junior and Senior classes in the courses in agriculture.

### FACULTY MEMBERS

PRES. R. A. PEARSON  
 DEAN C. F. CURTISS  
 PROF. W. H. STEVENSON  
 PROF. W. F. COOVER  
 DR. L. H. PAMMEL  
 DR. R. E. BUCHANAN  
 PROF. M. MORTENSEN  
 PROF. G. B. MACDONALD  
 PROF. C. C. FOWLER  
 PROF. E. C. BISHOP  
 PROF. G. M. TURPIN  
 PROF. R. E. SMITH  
 PROF. M. R. TOLSTRUP  
 MR. O. G. LLOYD  
 MR. L. W. FORMAN  
 MR. REX BERESFORD  
 MR. D. H. ZENTMIRE  
 PROF. M. H. HOFFMAN  
 MR. C. S. DORCHESTER  
 MR. E. E. EASTMAN

PROF. A. T. ERWIN  
 PROF. R. S. HERRICK  
 PROF. A. W. RUDNICK  
 PROF. H. B. KINNEY  
 PROF. H. A. BITTENBENDER  
 PROF. J. E. GUTHRIE  
 PROF. R. E. NEIDIG  
 DR. A. W. DOX  
 DR. J. A. WILKINSON  
 DR. R. R. RENSCHAW  
 DR. L. A. TEST  
 DR. R. S. POTTER  
 PROF. G. H. VON TUNGELN  
 PROF. C. B. WILLIAMS  
 MR. H. C. HETZEL  
 MR. F. M. HARRINGTON  
 MR. T. R. TRUAX  
 MR. H. C. BARKER  
 MR. J. H. BUCHANAN  
 MR. C. J. O'NEIL

### STUDENT MEMBERS

A. J. SWIFT  
 H. H. CAMBURN  
 C. W. EDWARDS  
 G. A. MINGES  
 W. P. HARLEY  
 R. M. CLARK  
 V. C. GIBSON  
 W. D. JOHNSON  
 H. H. MATTISON  
 C. H. OBYE

C. A. BONNEWELL  
 W. J. BREAKENRIDGE  
 O. M. CAMBURN  
 R. J. MILLER  
 C. E. WILEY  
 N. E. OLSON  
 R. S. STEPHENSON  
 E. G. SQUIRE  
 REX YOCKEY  
 J. C. ZIMMERMAN

Tau Beta Pi



Harpel, Fletcher, Dodds, Schemann, Butcher, Schneider  
Beese, Carter, Houser, Sernstrom, Adams, Enslow, Paine  
Cool, Davidson, Agg, Smith, McGavren, Hunefeld  
Coykendall, Wagner, Freund, Kaiser, Cleghorn, Porter, Hodson





## Tau Beta Pi

Founded at Lehigh University in June, 1885

Iowa Alpha Chapter was established at Iowa State College, December 20, 1907

*Colors—Seal Brown and White*

*Publication—"The Bent"*

Tau Beta Pi stands for high scholarship and good fellowship, together with high ideals and standards, not only in engineering, but in every walk of life. Those who receive the honor of election must not only be good scholars, but well-developed men, men who are good citizens as well as good engineers.

### HONORARY MEMBERS

SAMUEL WALKER BEYER  
FRED ALLAN FISH  
ANSON MARSTON

WARREN H. MEEKER  
E. E. KING  
J. B. DAVIDSON

ROY HIRAM PORTER

### GRADUATE MEMBERS

LOUIS BEVIER SPINNEY  
HOWARD CARLETON FORD  
J. E. KIRKHAM  
M. I. EVINGER  
C. COYKENDAHL  
THOMAS H. McDONALD  
K. G. SMITH  
C. S. NICHOLS  
C. B. McCULLOUGH  
M. F. BEECHER

C. H. SCHEMANN  
J. S. DODDS  
H. W. WAGNER  
L. H. DOUGHTY  
E. F. KELLY  
H. E. FREUND  
R. A. NORMAN  
T. B. AGG  
M. P. CLEGHORN  
T. A. TEST

F. D. PAINE

### UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS

R. L. DICKENSON  
S. A. MCGAVREN  
A. W. CLYDE  
VAUGHN W. ENSLOW  
C. Y. SERNSTROM  
F. C. SCHNEIDER  
L. J. FLETCHER  
T. V. HOUSER  
E. L. KAISER

O. D. DAVIDSON  
F. G. HODSDON  
C. A. BUTCHER  
W. I. COOL  
FRANK H. HUNEFELD  
DEANE G. CARTER  
ARTHUR L. GOLDENSTAR  
GATES HARPEL  
C. W. BEESE

Phi Lambda Upsilon



Allison, Wolf, Snyder, Bailey, Anderson, Corson  
Benton, Cort, Bean, Buchanan, Rumsey, Armstrong, De Wet  
Kinney, Henss, McMullin, Suer, Blumenthal, Test, Gaessler  
Espe, Brown, Bergman, Judisch, Minges, Roberts



## Phi Lambda Upsilon

*Honorary Chemical Fraternity*

### CHAPTERS

- Alpha—University of Illinois, 1899
- Beta—University of Wisconsin, 1906
- Gamma—Columbia University, 1909
- Delta—University of Michigan, 1909
- Upsilon—University of Washington, 1910
- Zeta—University of Minnesota, 1910
- Eta—Ohio State University, 1911
- Theta—Iowa State College, 1912
- Iota—Leland Stanford, Jr., University, 1913
- Kappa—University of Denver, 1912
- Mim-Kaph-Mim—University of California, 1913
- Mu—Penn State College, 1914

### ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

- |                |                |                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| H. D. BERGMAN  | A. W. DOX      | M. MORTENSEN    |
| S. W. BEYER    | J. M. EVVARD   | R. S. POTTER    |
| J. W. BOWEN    | L. W. FORMAN   | R. R. RENSHAW   |
| P. E. BROWN    | G. A. GABRIEL  | R. E. SMITH     |
| J. H. BUCHANAN | W. G. GAESSLER | W. H. STEVENSON |
| R. E. BUCHANAN | S. L. GALPIN   | L. A. TEST      |
| W. F. COOVER   | B. W. HAMMER   | J. A. WILKINSON |
| J. S. COYE     |                | GEORGE JUDISCH  |

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

- |                  |                  |                |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| F. E. ALLISON    | C. L. R. DEWET   | G. A. MINGES   |
| M. S. ANDERSON   | KNUTE ESPE       | N. C. PERVIER  |
| C. G. ARMSTRONG  | J. W. HAWKS      | L. J. PLETCHER |
| D. E. BAILEY     | A. D. HENSS      | H. P. ROBERTS  |
| E. F. BARNUM     | H. W. JOHNSON    | A. W. RUDNICK  |
| W. C. BEAN       | H. B. KINNEY     | L. A. RUMSEY   |
| T. H. BENTON     | C. C. KIPLINGER  | F. H. SCHOULTZ |
| P. L. BLUMENTHAL | S. B. KUZIRIAN   | R. S. SNYDER   |
| R. M. COLE       | A. R. LAMB       | W. J. SUER     |
| G. E. CORSON     | L. M. LARSEN     | A. O. SYVERUD  |
| J. C. CORT       | A. C. MCCANDLISH | P. M. WOLF     |
|                  | R. S. McMULLIN   |                |

## Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society



Iowa Chapter organized in 1911

The Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society is an organization of graduate and undergraduate members of all departments of American universities and colleges. Its prime object is to emphasize scholarship in the thought of college students, to hold fast to the original purpose for which institutions of learning were founded, and to stimulate mental achievement by the prize of membership.

The Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society does not confine membership to any particular kind of degree or course of study, but aims to stand for the unity and democracy of learning. Membership in it is open to members of other fraternities.

Organized in 1897, the Phi Kappa Phi now has chapters in thirteen colleges and universities.

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

C. N. ARNETT	J. B. DAVIDSON	C. C. MAJOR
A. L. BAKKE	W. W. DIMOCK	J. N. MARTIN
H. E. BEMIS	CHAS. DORCHESTER	A. MARSTON
S. A. BEACH	A. W. DOX	B. S. MYERS
F. W. BECKMAN	J. C. ELDBEDGE	M. MORTENSEN
M. F. BEECHER	A. T. ERWIN	H. S. MURPHEY
S. W. BEYER	M. I. EVINGER	CHAS. MURRAY
H. D. BERGMAN	F. A. FISH	C. J. O'NEILL
R. K. BLISS	L. S. GILLETTE	L. H. PAMMEL
J. C. BOWMAN	B. W. HAMMER	W. H. PEW
FLETCHER BRIGGS	ADA HAYDEN	R. A. PEARSON
J. E. BRINDLEY	H. D. HUGHES	MARIA M. ROBERTS
P. E. BROWN	WARD M. JONES	L. B. SCHMIDT
J. H. BUCHANAN	W. E. JONES	MILDRED SEMMONS
R. E. BUCHANAN	H. H. KILDEE	K. G. SMITH
BEN BUDGE	J. E. KIRKHAM	L. B. SPINNEY
L. C. BURNETT	ELLIS KIRKPATRICK	C. H. STANGE
JESSIE CAMPBELL	HERMAN KNAPP	E. W. STANTON
F. W. CAIRY	C. G. LEE	W. H. STEVENSON
O. H. CESSNA	E. W. LEHMANN	T. R. TRUAX
W. F. COOVER	J. R. LINCOLN	MILDRED WALLS
J. S. COYE	C. B. McDONALD	G. M. WILSON
C. F. CURTISS	T. H. McDONALD	ANNA WOLFE
	CATHERINE J. MacKAY	





McGray, Ender, Krall, Page, Joy  
 Paxson, Koenig, Conybeare, Gordon, Stuewe  
 Campbell, Miller, Dickenson, Collins, Wilkinson

## Sigma Delta Chi

*Honorary Journalistic Fraternity*

Founded DePauw University, April 17, 1909

Tau of Iowa State installed May 11, 1914

### HONORARY AND ALUMNI MEMBERS

GEORGE FITCH  
 CLAUDE CAMPBELL, '04  
 E. N. WENTWORTH, '07  
 E. F. WEBSTER, '01  
 FRED J. LAZELL, '95

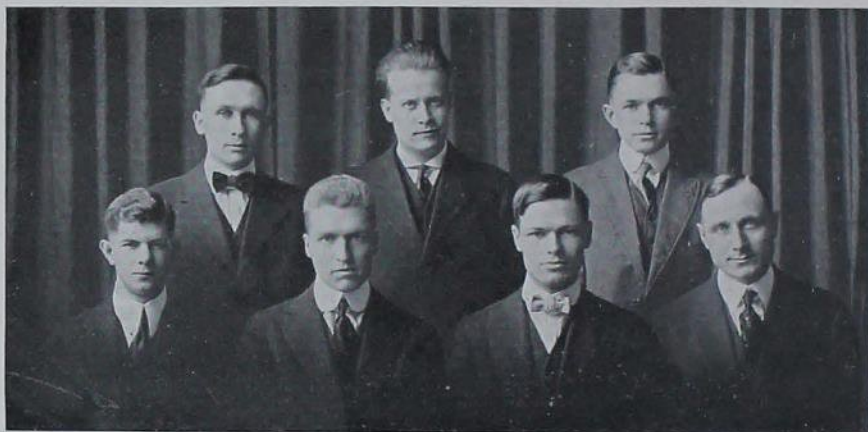
GEORGE IVERSON, '14  
 GLENN A. ELLIS, '14  
 HERMAN STEEN, '14  
 H. J. RENKIN, '14  
 RYLE S. MCKEE, '14

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

S. E. CONYBEARE  
 A. W. JOY  
 J. W. EICHINGER  
 C. W. BEESE  
 FLOYD WAMBEAM  
 W. A. GORDON  
 R. J. MILLER  
 L. R. ENDER  
 FREDERICK KOENIG  
 D. R. COLLINS

F. W. BECKMAN  
 E. F. STUEWE  
 P. B. PAXSON  
 J. A. KRALL  
 S. A. MCGAVREN  
 A. L. GOLDENSTAR  
 R. L. DICKENSON  
 GLENN H. CAMPBELL  
 H. E. WILKINSON  
 FLOYD E. MCCRAY

H. M. PAGE



Clyde, Burtis, Fenton  
Jones, Miller, Gillette, Burnstedt

## Delta Sigma Rho

*Honorary Forensic Fraternity*

### FACULTY MEMBERS

L. S. GILLETTE  
FRED C. FENTON  
H. J. BURTIS

E. F. FERRIN  
F. W. BECKMAN  
T. R. TRUAX

### STUDENT MEMBERS

A. W. CLYDE  
R. J. MILLER  
A. L. GOLDENSTAR  
H. B. HAWTHORNE

A. G. THURMAN  
H. C. BURNSTEDT  
E. P. JONES  
FLOYD WAMBEAM





Booth, York, Irvine, Thompson, Hopkins, Gettamy  
Brandt, Beardshear, Buchanan, Montgomery, Conrad, Fry, Lemley  
Adams, Penick, Bullington, Avery, Madsen, Russel

## Omicron Nu

Gamma Chapter founded at Iowa State College in April, 1913

The object of this organization is to promote Home Economics and scholarship among its members.

### FACULTY MEMBERS

MISS ADAMS  
MISS BOOTH  
MISS BRANDT  
MISS GETTAMY

MISS MCKAY  
MISS SCHERMERHORN  
MISS THOMPSON  
MISS RUSSELL

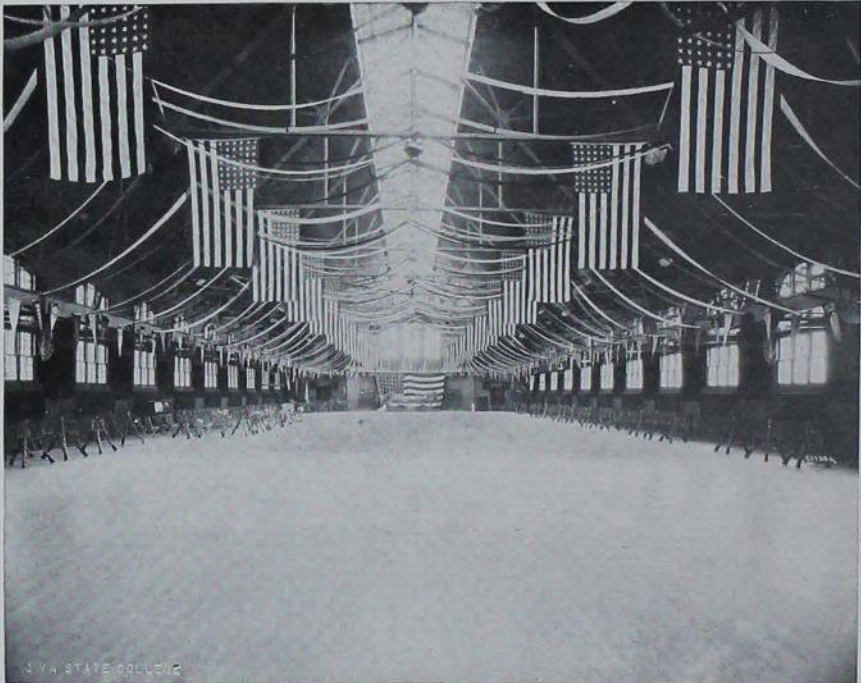
MISS KEDZIE

### STUDENT MEMBERS

RUTH AVERY  
CONSTANCE BEARDSHEAR  
BUELLA BUFFINGTON  
LOUISE BUCHANAN  
RUTH CONRAD  
EDNA FRY

MARIEL HOPKINS  
MAE IRVINE  
LUELLA MADSON  
MARY MONTGOMERY  
MARGARET PENICK  
ETHEL YORK

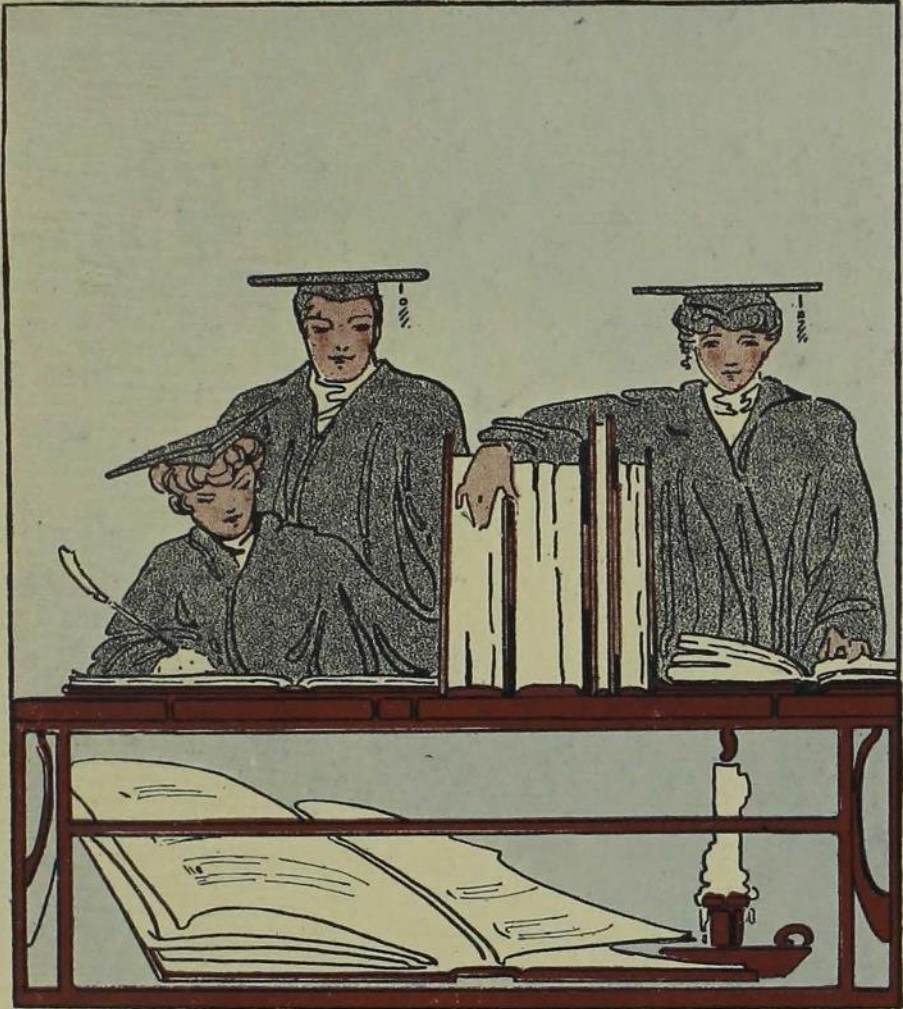
MARY LEMLEY



Ready for the Military Ball



# BOOK FIVE



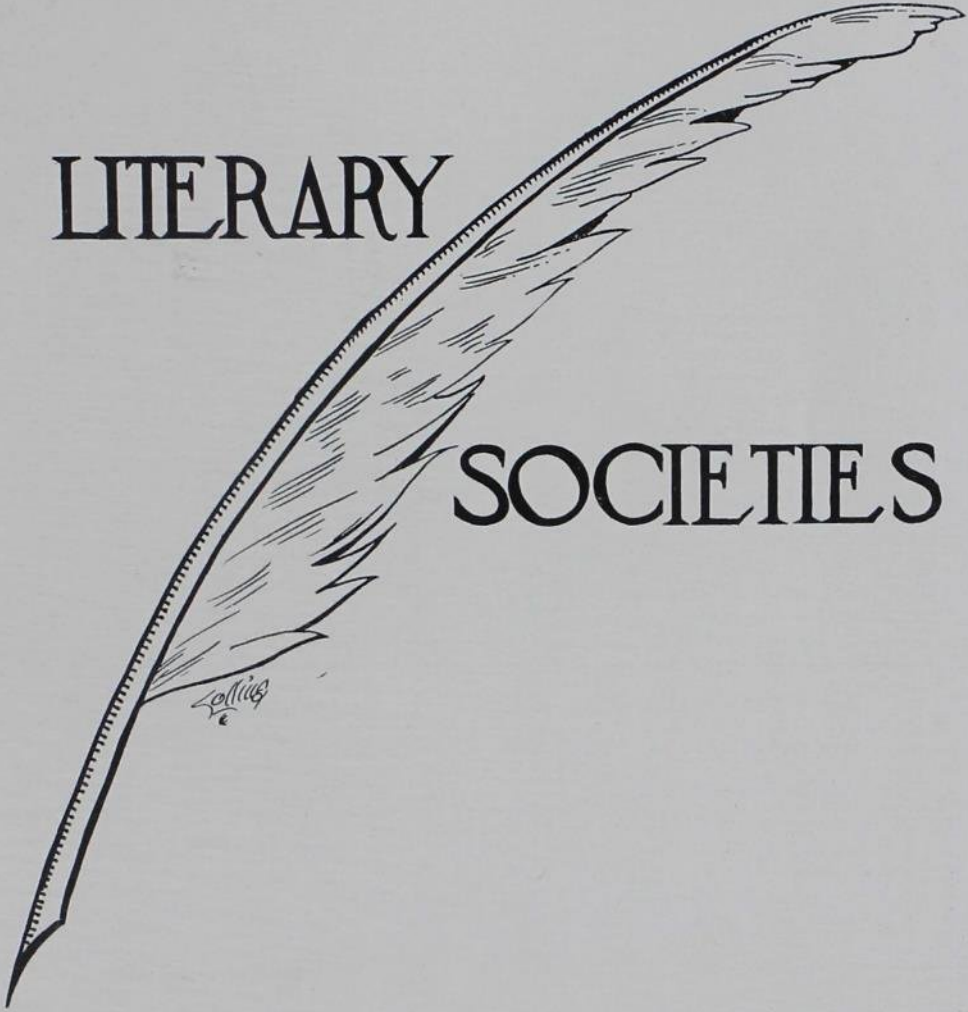
# ACTIVITIES

BOOK 11  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



LITERARY

SOCIETIES



Bachelor Literary Society



Fahey, Davidson, Rawlings, C. Van Anda, Campbell, E. Dudley  
McLeod, Chace, J. Van Anda, Nelson, A. Dudley, Miller  
Olsen, Mildenstein, Van Steenberger, Scarborough, Hall



## Bachelor Literary Society

### OFFICERS

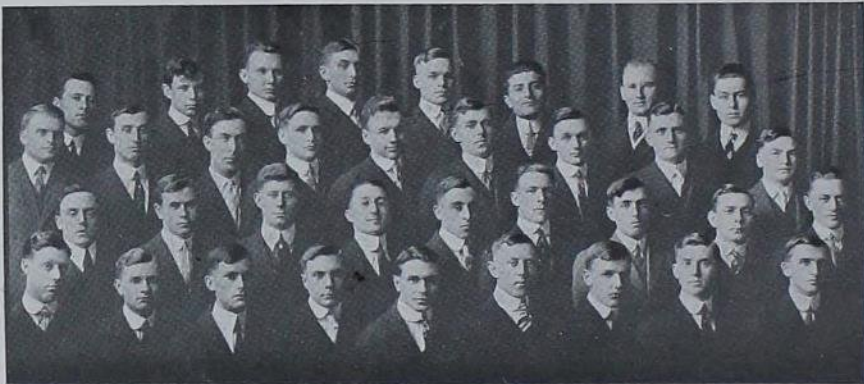
O. DEAN DAVIDSON ..... President  
E. J. MILDENSTEIN ..... Vice-President  
MORRIL MARSTON ..... Recording Secretary  
C. H. VAN ANDA ..... Treasurer  
E. J. MILDENSTEIN ..... Member on Public Speaking Council

### MEMBERS

NEAL CAMPBELL	GEORGE D. McMAHON
WALTER R. CHACE	MORRIL MARSTON
O. DEAN DAVIDSON	E. J. MILDENSTEIN
ALBERT E. DUDLEY	ARTHUR MILLER
EARL M. DUDLEY	ARTHUR W. NELSON
M. D. ECKERMAN	E. F. OLSEN
JOHN FAHEY	J. S. QUIST
H. A. HALL	J. B. RAWLINGS
ROSCOE F. HARRISON	H. A. SCARBOROUGH
FRED W. HAWTHORNE	C. H. VAN ANDA
JEAN McCLARY	J. L. VAN ANDA
W. MAX McLEOD	CARL VAN STEENBERGER

HAROLD J. WILLIAMS

Beardshear Literary Society



Simpson, Rogers, Skott, Holland, Newquist, Hekimian, Tippie, Scott  
Gaylord, Teachout, Klein, Turpin, Seder, Carleton, Peterson, Miller, Dyas  
Windrath, Kelley, Hudson, Rhodes, Cromer, McCray, Bentley, Biederman, Goede  
Baker, Campbell, Cordiner, Hawthorne, Dickenson, Marsh, Smith, Temple, Kimball



## Beardshear Literary Society

### OFFICERS

MERLIN SEDER .....	President
EDWARD S. DYAS .....	Vice-President
H. E. SKOTT .....	Secretary
L. L. RHODES .....	Treasurer
R. P. CORDINER .....	Member on Public Speaking Council

### MEMBERS

RUSSEL BENTLEY	B. A. ROGERS
H. W. BIEDERMAN	M. H. SCOTT
G. A. BAKER	MERLIN SEDER
L. I. BURLINGHAM	C. SIMPSON
R. P. CORDINER	H. E. SKOTT
G. M. CROMER	R. J. TEACHOUT
E. S. DYAS	W. M. TEMPLE
R. F. FURLEIGH	J. M. TIPPIE
C. G. GAYLORD	H. W. TURPIN
M. H. GOEDE	C. T. WINDRATH
J. K. HERIMIAN	E. H. KIMBALL
J. E. HOLLAND	WALTER KLEIN
W. JOHNSON	A. E. NEWQUIST
VICTOR KELLEY	W. CARLETON
R. C. MILLER	A. E. HAWTHORNE
F. E. MCCRAY	C. A. MARSH
W. PETERSON	Y. B. LI
E. G. POTTER	H. ROBERTS
E. A. RATH	G. A. CUMMINGS
L. L. RHODES	O. L. HOLDEN

### HONORARY MEMBERS

R. L. DICKENSON	G. H. CAMPBELL
M. R. TOLSTRUP	

Clio Literary Society



Knupp, Perry, Tanck, Hartman, Buckley  
Montgomery, Buchanan, Hinsky, Evans, Keefer, Daubenberger  
Field, Humphrey, Madsen, Canady, Linse



Harrington, Jones, Avery, Ahrens, French, Mills  
Kintzley, Riemenschneider, Forest, Beardshear, Welbourne, Hutton, Sunderlin  
Stewart, Eddy, Buffington, York, Conrad, Noble



## Clio Literary Society

### OFFICERS

CONSTANCE BEARDSHEAR .....	President
MARY HARRINGTON .....	Vice-President
OLIVE STEWART .....	Treasurer
LILLIAN TANCK .....	Secretary

### MEMBERS

RUTH AVERY	MARY MONTGOMERY
CONSTANCE BEARDSHEAR	NELLIE NOBLE
LOUISE BUCHANAN	WINIFRED PERRY
STELLA BUFFINGTON	ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER
ELIZABETH CANADAY	OLIVE STEWART
RUTH CONRAD	GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN
ANNA DEACON	LILLIAN TANCK
LILLIAN EDDY	FAY WILSON
MABLE FIELD	ETHEL YORK
EDNA FRY	HANNAH VALENTINE
IDA FOREST	RUTH BUCKLEY
FRANCES FRENCH	SARAH EVANS
MARY HARRINGTON	OLIVE HINSKY
ANNA HARTMAN	EVA MILLS
HELEN HUMPHREY	ANNA KEEFER
ETHEL HUTTON	IDA AHRENS
HARRIETT KINTZLEY	MATTIE DAUBENBERGER
VIVIAN LINSE	RACHEL KNUPP
LUELLA MADSEN	LOUISE STRATBUCKER
LAURA MARTIN	MAMIE LAWRENCE
FLORENCE JONES	MARGARET SMITH

ESTHER WELBOURNE

Crescent Literary Society



Albrook, Edwards, Seydell, Christensen, A. Warden, Beck, Latham, Davis  
Bakewell, McHose, Ogden, Bussey, Field, Cessna, Spooner  
Weldin, Woodroffe, Ruppel, Flint, Savage, Smith, Lemley  
Birlingmair, White, R. Warden, O'Connor, Mullen, Kellogg, Gaylord



## Crescent Literary Society

### OFFICERS

MR. ALBROOK .....	President
J. A. BURGESS .....	Vice-President
HELEN OGDEN .....	Secretary

### MEMBERS

F. P. ALBROOK	D. F. MALIN
ADELA BAKEWELL	P. T. MCNUTT
GEORGE BECK	WINIFRED MCHOSE
R. H. BIRLINGMAIR	B. R. MULLEN
ELLA BUSSEY	MILDRED O'CONNOR
HAZEL CESSNA	HELEN OGDEN
C. M. CHRISTENSEN	CLARA RUPPEL
ALTA COOPER	MILDRED SAVAGE
FLOYD CROUSE	O. A. SEYDELL
C. E. DAVIS	CLARA SMITH
L. L. DRIEBELBIS	C. F. SHERRIFF
R. M. EDWARDS	ABIGAIL SHUMWAY
SARAH FIELD	CECIL SPOONER
PAULINE FLINT	E. W. STILLWELL
R. E. GAYLORD	E. M. TORBLAA
GLEN HAZEN	C. W. TRUAX
H. M. HARTER	A. W. WARDEN
E. P. JONES	R. P. WARDEN
L. A. KELLOGG	J. C. WELDIN
HOWARD LA CROSSE	FERN WHITE
MARY LEMLEY	CLARA WOODROFFE
D. D. LATHAM	H. B. WOODROFFE

JAMES YUNGCLAS

Delphian Literary Society



Gilcris, Wedge, Bourland, Byers, Ringgenberg, Hewitt, Sickler  
Niles, Coverdale, Perry, Griggs, Griffith, Kirby, Munger  
Blakeslee, Cretsinger, Stewart, Cox, Catlin, Holm, Swain  
Hodgson, Clark, Allan, Rushfeldt, Parsons, Krantz



## Delphian Literary Society

### OFFICERS

MR. PERRY .....President  
MR. ALLAN .....Vice-President  
LILA HARRIS .....Secretary  
MISS GRIGGS.....Member on Public Speaking Council

### MEMBERS

MR. THOMPSON  
MR. BOURLAND  
MR. HEWITT  
MR. WEDGE  
MR. RUSHFELDT  
MR. KIRBY  
MR. BYERS  
MR. PARSONS  
MR. WALKER  
MR. ALLAN  
MR. HOGDSON  
MR. GILCRIST  
MR. KBANTZ  
MR. PERRY  
MR. MUNGER

MR. RINGGENBERG  
MISS HOLM  
MISS CLARK  
MISS COVERDALE  
MISS CATLIN  
MISS STEWART  
MISS BLAKESLEE  
MISS CRETSINGER  
MISS NILES  
MISS GRIFFITH  
MISS IVERSON  
MISS SWAIN  
MISS GRIGGS  
MISS HARRIS  
MISS COX

Mr. ELWELL

Forum Literary Society



Schultz, Bonnewell, Rasmussen, Lingle, Steele  
Hawthorne, Tift, Yockey, Wagner, Handley  
Christensen, Englund, Merrill, Goss, Crouch



## Forum Literary Society

### OFFICERS

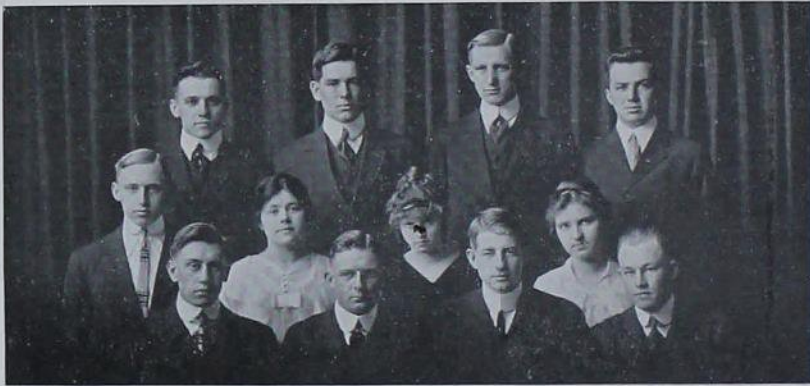
C. A. BONNEWELL.....President  
C. V. ENGLUND.....Vice-President  
CHRIS CHRISTENSON.....Secretary-Treasurer

### MEMBERS

C. A. BONNEWELL	THOMAS LINGLE
CHRIS CHRISTENSON	J. E. MERRILL
L. G. CROUCH	E. A. RASMUSSEN
C. V. ENGLUND	C. A. STEELE
C. A. GOSS	O. C. SCHULTZ
E. F. GOSS	KENNETH TIFFT
RAYMOND HANDLEY	JUSTINO VALDEZ
H. B. HAWTHORNE	C. J. WAGGONER

REX YOCKEY

Phileleutheroi Literary Society



Loucks, Boyce, G. C. Johnson, Sawyer  
L. E. Johnson, Clifford, Scott, Ward  
Essner, Olsan, McClean, L. F. Johnson



## Phileleutheroi Literary Society

### OFFICERS

N. E. OLSAN .....President  
FLORENCE PACKMAN .....Vice-President  
LOTTIE WARD .....Secretary  
ERNEST BOYCE .....Treasurer

### MEMBERS

GALE McCLEAN  
GERTRUDE CLIFFORD  
GENEVIEVE SCOTT  
N. E. OLSAN  
LOUIS ESSNER  
JAMES SAWYER  
FLORENCE PACKMAN  
LOIS PRITCHETT  
LOTTIE WARD  
ERNEST BOYCE  
NORMA DANIELS

BERYL DANIELS  
RUTH VAUGHN  
R. G. CAMBRE  
G. C. JOHNSON  
L. E. JOHNSON  
L. F. JOHNSON  
DEAN LOUCKS  
ROY COMBS  
LORING HARDY  
ETTA BARNHART  
ARDO JOY

S. A. WALKER



Pownall, R. Miller, Chung, McMahon, Peterson, F. Bliss  
Eves, Paley, M. Miller, Tomlinson, Meade, Day, Maakestad  
H. Bliss, Taintor, Burnstedt, Hagglund, Walter, Aitken

Philomathean Literary Society



Norland, Whitson, Whitney, Reed  
Minteer, Merten, Stuewe, Barker  
Thorson, Camburn, Gibson, Helmick



## Philomathean Literary Society

### OFFICERS

T. THORSON .....	President
W. S. McMAHON .....	Vice-President
E. C. REED .....	Secretary
E. V. WALTER .....	Treasurer

### MEMBERS

W. A. AITKEN	E. L. MERTEN
F. G. BLISS	W. S. McMAHON
H. B. BLISS	R. S. McWHORTER
L. H. BARKER	R. D. MILLER
H. C. BURNSTEDT	C. C. MINTTEER
O. M. CAMBURN	H. NORLAND
P. S. CHUNG	L. A. PALEY
JOHN DAY	H. V. PETERSON
J. P. EYES	E. C. REED
V. C. GIBSON	W. C. SEARLE
B. HAGGLUND	E. G. SQUIRE
J. D. HELMICK	E. F. STUEWE
H. GREESON	E. J. TAINTOR
A. D. HENSS	T. THORSON
F. H. HOLLISTER	P. C. TOMLINSON
W. T. MAAKESTAD	E. V. WALTER
MAX MEADE	V. E. WHITNEY
M. R. MILLER	A. J. WHITSON

Pierian Literary Society



F. Lewis, Michel, Frick, Johnson, M. Lewis, M. Dew, Forrest  
Caughlan, Anderson, Ryan, Potter, Helmick, Liljedahl, Tomlinson  
Roberts, G. Dewey, Hicks, R. Dewey, Kriege, Hervey



## Pierian Literary Society

Organized Spring, 1914

### OFFICERS

MARY PRICE ROBERTS.....President  
MADGE RYAN .....Vice-President  
CAROLINE C. KRIEGE.....Treasurer  
FLOSSIE LEWIS .....Secretary  
HELEN ANDERSON.....Member on Public Speaking Council

### MEMBERS

HELEN ANDERSON	LOIS HICKS
LELIA BURLINGHAM	CORA JOHNSON
MARIAN CAUGHLAN	VIVIAN HERVEY
JEANETTE DEW	CAROLINE KRIEGE
MARTHA DEW	FLOSSIE LEWIS
GRACE DEWEY	MAUD LEWIS
RUTH DEWEY	ESTHER MICHEL
MARJORIE FORREST	HELEN POTTER
Laura FRICK	MARY PRICE ROBERTS
VESTA GREER	MADGE RYAN
MABLE HELMICK	MARGARET TOMLINSON

MARTHA WEISS

Pythian Literary Society



Hunter, Hill, Oviatt, Richardson, Hanson  
Henry, Wilkinson, Schaeffer, Williams, Pearson, Brown  
Hahn, Steen, Fletcher, Thomas, Ryerson



# Pythian Literary Society

Founded in Spring of 1894

## OFFICERS

- J. L. AHART.....President
- F. L. RYERSON.....Vice-President
- M. G. THOMAS.....Secretary
- T. W. OVIATT.....Treasurer

## MEMBERS

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| J. L. AHART    | H. O. HILL       |
| I. W. ARTHUR   | H. E. NICHOLS    |
| J. M. BOLON    | T. W. OVIATT     |
| A. J. BROWN    | H. R. RICHARDSON |
| H. J. CREE     | F. L. RYERSON    |
| L. J. FLETCHER | C. SCURLOCK      |
| H. A. HAHN     | L. STEEN         |
| A. C. HANSON   | M. G. THOMAS     |
| R. S. HENRY    | H. E. WILKINSON  |

J. P. WILLIAMS

Quill Literary Society



Steen, Grimes, Lemen, K. Horst, P. Wilson, White  
Miller, O. Bourland, Bliss, Taylor, Seward, Whitman, Champlain  
Key, Stokes, Mason, Hardy, Bentley, A. Wilson, Clark  
Middleton, Davis, Hubbel, Brekke, Walter, Parker, M. Bourland



## Quill Literary Society

### OFFICERS

MARY WHITE .....President  
LAURA TAYLOR .....Vice-President  
HAZEL STOKES .....Secretary  
VERA WINGERSON .....Treasurer

### MEMBERS

SADIE BARNHARDT  
ELSIE BENTLEY  
EDITH BLISS  
MYRTLE BOURLAND  
ORENA BOURLAND  
JULIA BREKKE  
FLORENCE CHAMPLAIN  
EDNA CLARK  
BERNICE DAVIS  
MARY EDGAR  
GENEVIEVE FURRY  
GLADYS GALLUP  
GERALDINE GILLESPIE  
HAZEL GRIMES  
GLADYS HARDY  
ANNA HORST  
KATHRYN HORST  
HELEN HUBBEL

BETH LEMEN  
EDDA MASON  
AMY MIDDLETON  
JESSIE MILLER  
MABEL MURPHY  
BESSIE PARKER  
LAURA PARKS  
CLARA SEARLE  
LAURA SEWARD  
CLARA STEEN  
HAZEL STOKES  
LAURA TAYLOR  
ALMA TONSFELDT  
CARRIE WALTER  
MARY WHITE  
ELIZABETH WHITMAN  
ANNA WILSON  
PARTHA WILSON

VERA WINGERSON

Welch Literary Society



Manning, Bliss, Bellinger, Engberg, Ferguson, Swan, Skow, Smith  
Capper, Hardy, Obye, Mitchell, B. Stacy, Tatum, Johnson  
Adams, W. Stacy, Thompson, Smith, Hibben, Flint, Jackson  
Longworth, Thurman, Hill, E. Goldenstar, Zimmerman, A. Goldenstar



## Welch Literary Society

### OFFICERS

A. G. THURMAN.....	President
A. M. SMITH.....	Vice-President
A. L. BELLINGER.....	Treasurer
M. H. MANNING.....	Secretary

### MEMBERS

FRANK H. BLISS  
ALLAN T. FLINT  
E. COLQUHOUN  
RUSSEL ENGBERG  
A. L. GOLDENSTAR  
E. W. GOLDENSTAR  
JOHN H. SWAN  
ROBERT HIBBEN  
H. A. LONGWORTH  
A. M. SMITH  
FRED THOMAS  
A. G. THURMAN  
C. G. JOHNSON  
W. H. STACY  
B. F. STACY

C. H. OBYE  
A. L. BELLINGER  
R. J. HILL  
E. A. HARDY  
E. E. TATUM  
S. C. THOMPSON  
J. C. ZIMMERMAN  
F. G. MITCHELL  
E. FERGUSON  
M. E. ADAMS  
L. J. SMITH  
CHRIS SKOW  
D. U. TUBBS  
H. C. EMBREE  
M. H. MANNING

M. F. JACKSON



Thorson, Merrill, Burtiss, Wilkinson, Thurman  
 Ahart, Torblaa, Griggs, Kintzley, Anderson, Steen, Loucks  
 Cordiner, Meister, Wallace, Fletcher, Mildenstein

## Public Speaking Council

An organization founded in 1914, composed of representatives from the three upper classes and from representatives from each of the literary societies, the purpose being to take care of all forensic and dramatic events.

### MEMBERS

E. J. MILDENSTEIN .....	Bachelor
ELLING TORBLAA .....	Crescent
TED MERRILL .....	Forum
A. G. THURMAN .....	Welch
D. W. LOUCKS .....	Phileleutheroi
THEO. THORSON .....	Philomathean
ROBERT CORDINER .....	Beardshear
HARRIETT KINTZLEY .....	Clio
HELEN ANDERSON .....	Pierian
MURIEL GRIGGS .....	Delphian
J. L. AHART .....	Pythian
CLARA STEEN .....	Quill
L. J. FLETCHER .....	Senior Class
H. E. WILKINSON .....	Junior Class
C. J. MEISTER .....	Sophomore Class
FREDRICKA SHATTUCK .....	Faculty
J. E. BRINDLEY .....	Faculty
HARRY BURTISS .....	Faculty





# ORATORY



Glenn H. Campbell

Glenn Campbell was our representative in the State Oratorical Contest this year, the finals of which were held at Cornell, where he received fourth place. The preliminary contests were held at Ames and at Penn College, eighteen colleges being the entire number that were in the race.

Besides being interested in Oratory, Campbell has participated in many other activities. He has been one of our best debaters, besides being prominent in journalistic affairs. Along with his many activities in the school, he has also been able to carry his college work in good shape, as shown by the good position that he has accepted.



# DEBATING

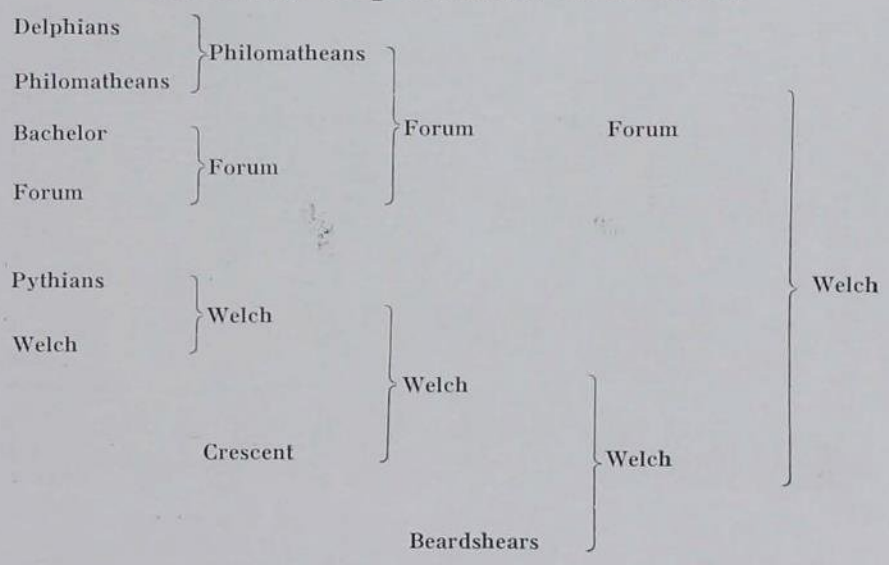


Flint

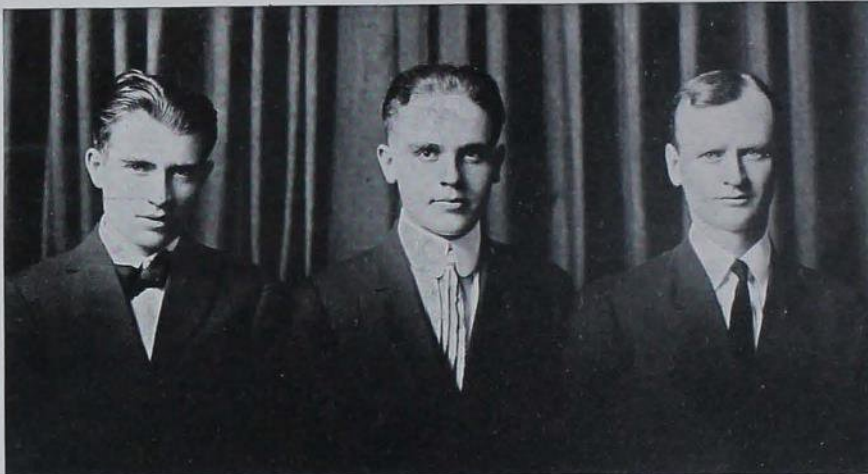
Swan

Engberg

## Kennedy Cup Debates, 1913-1914



AFFIRMATIVE



Hawthorne

Longworth

Thurman

**South Dakota--Kansas Triangular, 1914**

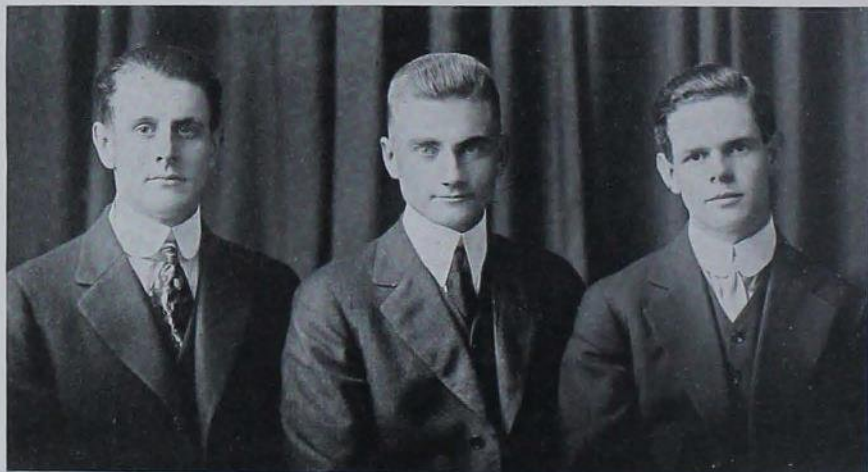
Resolved, that Immigration into the United States Should be Further Restricted by a Literacy Test.

DECISIONS

At Ames: Ames Affirmative 0, Kansas Negative 3.

At Vermilion, S. D.: Ames Negative 1, South Dakota 2.

NEGATIVE



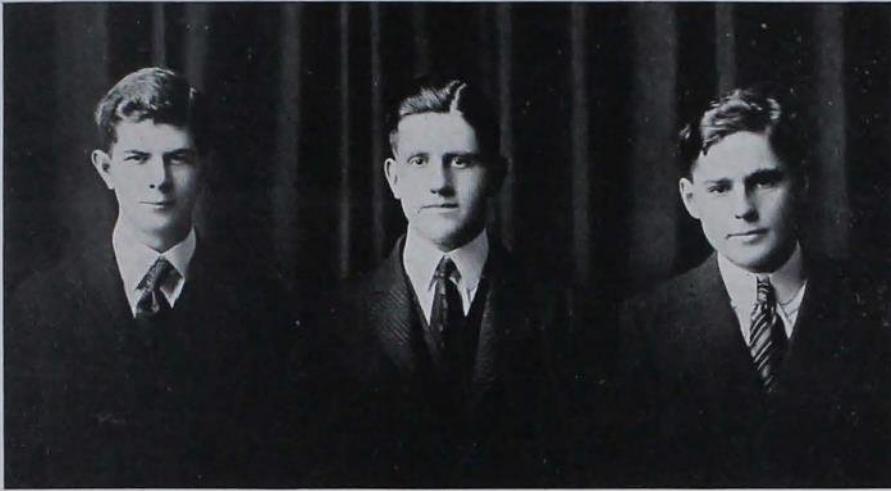
Swan

Engberg

Flint



AFFIRMATIVE



Jones

Goss

Stuewe

### Purdue--Michigan Triangular

Resolved, that the Federal Government Should Augment the Navy More Rapidly than at Present.

#### DECISIONS

At Ames: Affirmative 2, Michigan Negative 1.

At Purdue: Ames Negative 1, Purdue Affirmative 2.

#### NEGATIVE



Bliss

Roberts

Flint



Coach Burtiss

## Review of the Season

The past forensic season, as a whole, has not been quite as successful as the one the year before. The quality of the men who are interested in this line of work does not seem to be as good as it has been in years past. This year, in the South Dakota-Kansas debate, we only secured one decision out of a possible six, altho at South Dakota the debate was very close. It was said, at the close of the debate, that it was one of the best debates that they had had there in years. In the Michigan-Purdue debate we fared a little better, securing three out of the possible six. Interest in oratory also seems to be more on the down grade than debating. Very few men are trying out for the local contest this year, and many have expressed a doubt as to whether Ames will be represented in the State Oratorical Contest next year. It should be one of the great aims of the Public Speaking Council to revive a healthy interest in Forensics at Iowa State.

Next fall marks the close of our three-year contract with South Dakota and Kansas for an annual triangular debate. Our relations with them have been entirely satisfactory so far, so that there is no reason to believe that the contract will not be renewed. The question that has been chosen for this debate is as follows: "Resolved, that the Federal Government Should Own and Operate the Telephones and Telegraphs as a Part of the Postal Service."

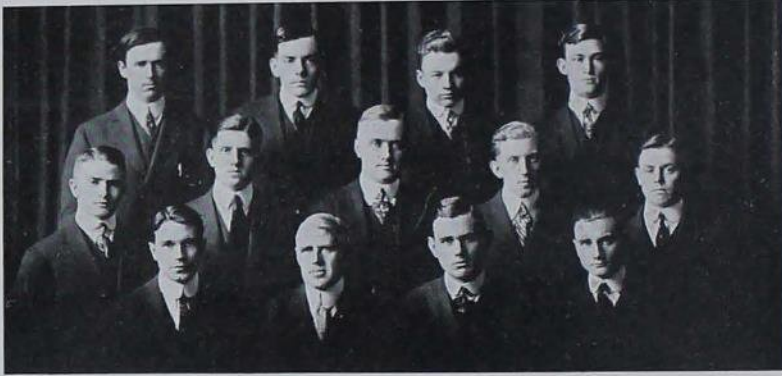
It is quite possible that an extemporaneous contest will be arranged with the State University for next fall. This will be something new for Iowa State, but the Public Speaking classes will furnish an abundance of material to pick the teams from.



# RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS



# Y. M. C. A. Cabinet



Bliss, Squire, Seder, Helmick  
Kinnick, Goss, Crouse, Geisler, Barker  
Dickenson, Clyde, Kaiser, Engberg

## THE CABINET

FRANK H. BLISS.....	President
CHESTER A. GOSS.....	Vice-President
JOHN P. CLYDE.....	General Secretary
R. L. DICKENSON.....	Religious Services
F. L. CROUSE.....	Missionary
N. C. KINNICK.....	Social
H. C. BURNSTEDT, E. W. PENNINGROTH.....	Membership
E. G. SQUIRE.....	Lecture Course
MAX GEISLER.....	Foreign Students
ROSCOE SCHAEFFER, L. H. BARKER.....	Ind. Service
RALPH BERRY, ROLLAND BERRY.....	New Students
A. A. FREVERT.....	Temperance
ARTHUR GOLDENSTAR, ELMER KAISER.....	Bible Study
M. L. SEDER.....	Boys' Work
H. J. WILLIAMS.....	Extension
JAMES HELMICK.....	Church Co-operation
RUSSELL ENGBERG.....	Personal Work



## Young Men's Christian Association



Williams, Smith, Peck, Hill, Dickenson  
*From four to five Gospel Teams are sent out every year. This is one that went out last Christmas.*

ings are held on Sundays at 4:00 p. m., while the Y. W. meetings are held at 6:15 of the same day. A Freshman Fellowship meeting is held on Wednesday evening from 7:00 to 7:45, which is entirely in charge of the Freshmen. Occasionally joint meetings of the two associations are planned and carried out successfully.

Both Associations conduct Bible and Mission study classes. The Y. M. C. A. have had as high as fifty-two Bible classes in operation and the Y. W. has had a corresponding number. These classes are in charge of faculty and student leaders and in the majority of cases are quite successful.

The Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. are both located in Alumni Hall, which is the center of the religious life on the campus. The building itself is very well equipped for carrying out the work of the two associations. The Y. M. C. A. has reading rooms and game rooms on the first floor, while the second floor is devoted to game rooms and a large assembly room which seats 230 people.

The organization of both associations is very similar, the committees of the Y. M. C. A. corresponding to those of the Y. W. C. A. The Y. M. meetings



*Another interesting type of work that the Y. M. does is the English classes that are conducted in the camps of the Greek and Italian laborers on the railroad.*

## Young Women's Christian Association



Fry, Steen, Noble, McCarroll, York, Montgomery  
Rath, Walker, Bass, Field, Harrington, Bovee  
Butterfield, Eddy, Burnquist, Ahrens, Ross, Martin

### THE CABINET

GERTRUDE BUTTERFIELD.....	General Secretary
SARAH FIELD .....	President
IDA AHRENS .....	Vice-President
NELLIE NOBLE .....	Secretary
HELEN BASS .....	Treasurer

### COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

IDA AHRENS .....	Membership
ETHEL YORK .....	Bible Study
DESSIE WALKER .....	Sub-Chairman
CLARA STEEN .....	Mission Study
LILLIAN EDDY .....	Sub-Chairman
LAURA MARTIN .....	Social
MARY HARRINGTON .....	Sub-Chairman
HELEN BASS.....	Religious Meetings
MERLE ROSS .....	Sub-Chairman
ELEANOR BURNQUIST.....	Practical Service
LOIS RATH .....	Sub-Chairman
EDIE BOVEE .....	Finance
CATHERINE MCCARROLL .....	Sub-Chairman
MARY MONTGOMERY .....	Association News



## Student Volunteers



Whitson, Field, Crouse, Longworth  
Smith, Walker, Peck

The Student Volunteer Movement is an international movement among Christian students for the purpose of creating and maintaining intelligent and active interest in foreign missions, recruiting volunteers, and in preparing them for their life work.

### OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE STUDENT VOLUNTEER BAND

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| FLOYD L. CROUSE..... | President           |
| JAY WHITSON .....    | Secretary-Treasurer |
| SARAH M. FIELD       | ALLEN M. SMITH      |
| MILLARD PECK         | S. A. WALKER        |
| H. A. LONGWORTH      |                     |

## Brotherhood of St. Andrew



Diserns, Eastman, Becker, Kimball  
Smith, Douglas, Brooke, Henry  
Beecher, Pammel, Winchester, Aydlette

### OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

R. B. BECKER.....Director  
H. B. WINCHESTER.....Vice-Director  
H. P. AYDLETTE.....Secretary  
ED. T. JOHN.....Treasurer

PROF. L. H. PAMMEL  
PROF. E. E. EASTMAN  
PROF. K. G. SMITH  
PROF. J. F. N. DOUGLASS  
PROF. A. H. KIMBALL

A. F. ALLEN  
A. J. DISERNS  
D. V. GORDON  
ALLEN S. HENRY  
H. L. KIMBALL

PROF. M. F. BEECHER





DRAMATICS.



Stillwell, Shoemaker, McCarroll, Irving, Mills, Ahart  
Day, Anderson, Christiansen, Smith, Dunshee, Graff  
Andrew, Vaughn, Mayer, Anders, Sturtevant, Remmers

## Sophomore Class Play

### CASTS

#### "A POT OF BROTH"

A Beggarman.....	O. C. CHRISTIANSEN
John Coneely.....	DONALD W. SMITH
Sibby Coneely.....	AGNES REMMERS

#### "THE FAR-AWAY PRINCESS"

The Baroness von Geldern.....	HELEN ANDERSON
Baroness von Brook.....	IDA ANDERS
Frau von Halldorf.....	EVA R. MILLS
Liddy } Her daughters.....	{ KATHERINE MCCARROLL
Milly }.....	{ GERTRUDE SUNDERLIN
Fritz Strubel, a student.....	KARL F. MAYER
Frau Lindemann, innkeeper.....	AGNES DUNSHEE
Rosa, a waitress.....	RUTH A. VAUGHN
A Lackey.....	JOHN A. DAY

#### "THE RISING OF THE MOON"

A Sergeant.....	J. LEO AHART
A Ragged Man.....	EDWIN W. STILLWELL
Policeman X.....	JOE H. SHOEMAKER
Policeman B.....	J. ALVIN STURTEVANT

Business Manager.....	EDGAR F. GRAFF
Stage Manager.....	NATHAN F. ANDREWS
Coach.....	MARGARET E. IRVING

Presented January 16, 1915





Ahart, Valentine, Cretsinger, Shumway, Bliss, Cromer  
Holland, Cordiner, Vaughn, Ogden, Thurman

## Inter-Society Play

### "A SCRAP OF PAPER"

A play that was presented in Agricultural Hall, Saturday evening, April 10th, by a cast selected from the members of all the literary societies.

#### CAST

Prosper Couramont.....	ROBERT CORDINER
Baron De La Glaciere.....	J. LEO AHART
Brisemouche.....	A. G. THURMAN
Anatole.....	GEORGE CROMER
Baptiste.....	RALPH WEDGE
Francois.....	HANNAH VALENTINE
M'dlle Suzanne de Ruseville.....	RUTH VAUGHN
Mathilde.....	HELEN OGDEN
M'dlle Zenobie.....	EDITH BLISS
Madame Dupont.....	ABIGAIL SHUMWAY
Pauline.....	ELSIE KRETSINGER
Francois.....	EDW. P. JONES



Squire, Wilkinson, Eves, Dunlap, McCray  
Mathewson, Cameron, Keating, Kintzley, Benge, Becker  
Gibson, Winchester, Warden, Cornell, Wallace, Gibbs

## 1916 Junior Class Play

The following cast has been chosen by the Public Speaking Department to present the play, "The Junior." This play will be given during commencement week on the evening of May 31st.

Edward Moore, the Junior.....	L. M. MATHEWSON
"Jimmy" Monroe } Other Juniors.....	{ H. E. WILKINSON
"Thin" Smith } .....	{ A. W. WARDEN
"Demosthenes" Merwyn } Seniors.....	{ HOWARD DUNLAP
"Silk" Ricketts } .....	{ R. C. GIBBS
"Billy" Rockwell } .....	{ FLOYD McCRAY
Thomas J. Highfield, a Captain of Finance.....	E. M. TOBILOA
President Fowler of Lakeville University.....	VERNON GIBSON
Janet Hale, Highfield's niece.....	ZOA KEATING
Mable Gray } Visiting Lakeville.....	{ ADA CAMERON
Verda Griswold } .....	{ BERENICE BENGE
Violet, who was born there.....	HARRIET KINTZLEY
Seniors and Juniors, students at the University.....	
E. G. Squire, J. P. Eves, O. J. Whittemore, J. J. Wallace, L. H. Barker, J. B. Rawlings, E. J. Mildenstein, R. B. Becker, H. H. Cornell, Ellsworth Young.	

Business Manager.....	H. B. WINCHESTER
Stage Manager.....	E. P. JONES
Dramatic Coach.....	MISS MARGARET IRVING





Kelly, Kenneally, Wilson  
Tomlinson, Pammel, Lamson, Meltzer  
Davidson, McGhee, Harpel, Lewis

### 1915 Senior Class Play

The following cast has been chosen to present the original Senior class play, "The Pot of Rouge," written by Miss Elizabeth Canaday. This play will be given during commencement week on the evening of Tuesday, June 1st:

Park Umpleby, a young Senior.....	G. H. LEWIS
Ethiope, a darky servant.....	M. M. KENNEALLY
"Moldy" Jim.....	PAUL TOMLINSON
Gwendy, the girl from home.....	EMMA LOU WILSON
Joanne Withering, the professor's niece.....	DORIS PAMMEL
Dr. Pepperil, a ladies' man.....	CHARLES MELTZER
Professor Withering, a college fixture.....	DEAN DAVIDSON
John, newly possessed of a sheepskin.....	GATES HARPEL
Irma Gardner, the Tie Lady.....	MARY KELLY
Syndia, a darky maid.....	BERTHA LAMSON
Myndalia Withering, the professor's sister.....	LEONE MCGHEE

Dramatic coach.....MISS FEDERICA V. SHATTUCK



## DRAMATIC CLUB



Graff, Dunlap, Phillips, Fenton, Colquohoun, Whittemore  
 Ahart, Andrews, Lewis, Wilson, Kintzley, Combs, Jenness  
 Barker, Stillwell, Kelley, Anders, Wilson, Geisler, Tomlinson  
 Mayer, Winchester, Wallace, Miller, Holbrook, Corson, Gibbs

Organized Spring of 1915

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| GEORGE CORSON .....  | President      |
| ZOA KEATING .....    | Vice-President |
| ALMA TONSFELDT ..... | Secretary      |
| E. F. GRAFF.....     | Treasurer      |

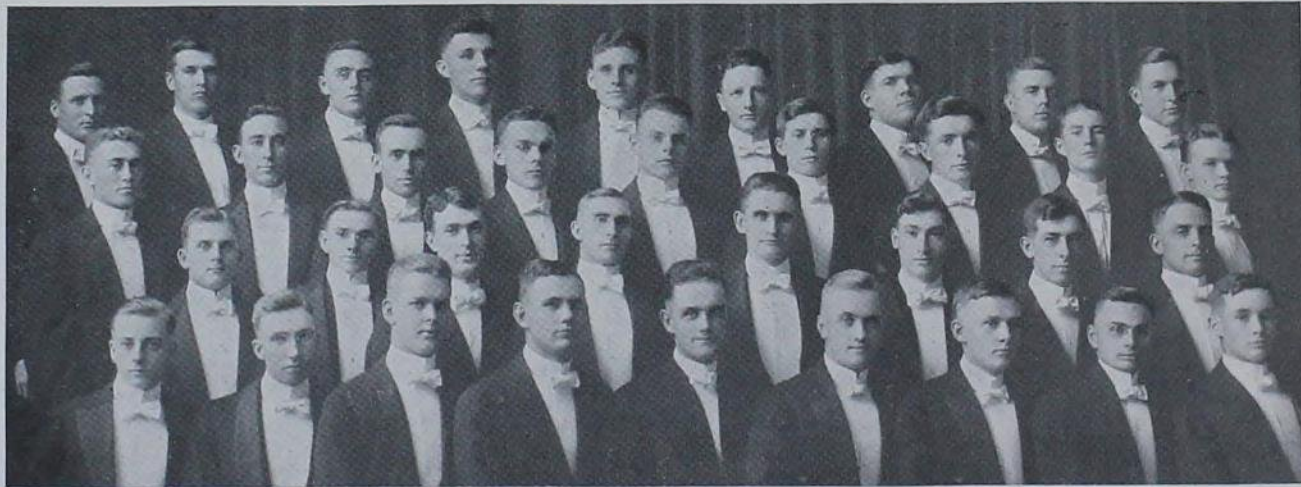
### MEMBERS

- |                      |                   |                     |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| J. A. AHART          | MAX GEISLER       | NELLIE NOBLE        |
| IDA ANDERS           | R. E. GIBBS       | WILMA PHILLIPS      |
| FRANK ANDREWS        | E. F. GRAFF       | FREDERICKA SHATTUCK |
| LELAND BARKER        | A. J. GUDE        | EDWIN STILLWELL     |
| CONSTANCE BEARDSHEAR | RUSSEL HOLBROOK   | A. G. THURMAN       |
| HENRY BURNSTEDT      | MARGARET IRVING   | P. C. TOMLINSON     |
| OSMAN CAMBURN        | JOE JENNESS       | ALMA TONSFELDT      |
| ELIZABETH CANADAY    | ARDO JOY          | JAMES WALLACE       |
| O. C. CHRISTIANSEN   | EDWARD JONES      | FLOYD WAMBEAM       |
| EZRA COLQUOHOUN      | ZOA KEATING       | ROY WESTLEY         |
| ROY COMBS            | MARY KELLEY       | A. J. SWIFT         |
| GEO. CORSON          | M. M. KENNEALLY   | O. J. WHITTEMORE    |
| HOWARD DUNLAP        | HARRIETT KINTZLEY | EMMY LOU WILSON     |
| FRED C. FENTON       | GEORGE LEWIS      | FAYE WILSON         |
| SARAH FIELD          | KARL MAYER        | HARRY WINCHESTER    |
|                      | ROBERT MILLER     |                     |



# MUSIC





BOMB'16

Korns, Crofoot, Fletcher, Mason, Newcomb, Armour, Allbrook, Corrance, Williams  
Cramer, Wade, Peters, Mullen, Pickford, Fountain, McCausland, Bowser, Spangler  
Gaylord, Timberman, Fidler, Mullen, Okey, Dean, Smith, Munger  
Otting, Bancroft, Grobe, Kaiser, Avery, Crouse, Brannian, Pickford, Malin

*First Tenor*

A. H. PICKFORD, '15  
C. G. GAYLORD, '17  
J. N. JENNESS, '17  
C. W. WADE, '17  
T. T. KORNS, '18  
E. C. VOLZ

*Second Tenor*

E. M. DEAN, '18  
B. C. OTTING, '18  
G. H. MUNGER, '15  
R. G. MULLEN, '17  
G. A. AVERY, '15  
P. M. MUELLER, '16

*Accompanist*

D. F. MALIN, '18

*First Bass*

F. L. CROUSE, '16  
C. R. ARMOUR, '15  
S. GEASEY, '16  
B. R. MULLEN, '15  
O. D. DAVIDSON, '15  
C. B. BEIDERBECKE, '18

*Violinist*

E. M. DEAN, '18

*Second Bass*

C. G. MASON, '16  
A. H. CARHART, '16  
R. V. NEWCOMB, '17  
R. A. FLETCHER, '17  
H. J. WILLIAMS, '16  
R. McCAUSLAND, '16  
R. W. THOMSON, '18

A. H. CARHART, "The Wizard from Ames"



# MEN'S GLEE CLUB



LEIGHTON L. RHODES  
*Reader*



ROBT. BARTHOLOMEW  
*Director*

### RECORD OF TRIPS

<i>Winter Trip</i>		<i>Spring Trip</i>	
Eagle Grove .....	Dec. 28	Ottumwa .....	16
Ft. Dodge .....	29	Fairfield .....	17
Pocahontas .....	30	Washington .....	18
Hartley .....	31	Muscatine .....	19
Spencer .....	Jan. 1	Davenport .....	20
Cherokee .....	2	Rock Island, Ill. ....	21
Sioux City .....	3	West Liberty .....	22
Denison .....	4	Clinton .....	23





Swain, English, Kellogg, Selleck, Svendsen-Tune, Brekke, Harvey, Graham, Farnsworth  
Heggen, Peek, Weiss, Jenk, Shumway, Best, Edwards, Dunshee, Hervey  
Henderson, Shaffer, Allen, Key, Deacon, Ward, Brown, Forman, Dimick  
Vaughn, Watson, York, White, Ross, Dewey, Hodge, Wilson





## GIRLS GLEE CLUB



SELMA TORGLER-PLAGGE  
*Pianist*



INGEBORG SVENDSEN-TUNE  
*Director*

The Girls' Glee Club made a short tour this spring, singing at the following places:

Jefferson .....	March 17
Panora .....	" 18
Perry .....	" 19

*First Sopranos*

LORRAINE BEST, '18	NELLIE HEGGEN, '18
ANNA DEACON, '15	FLORENCE KELLOGG, '17
ANNA FARNSWORTH, '17	ABIGAIL SHUMWAY, '15
MILDRED HENDERSON, '17	ETHEL YORK, '15

*Second Sopranos*

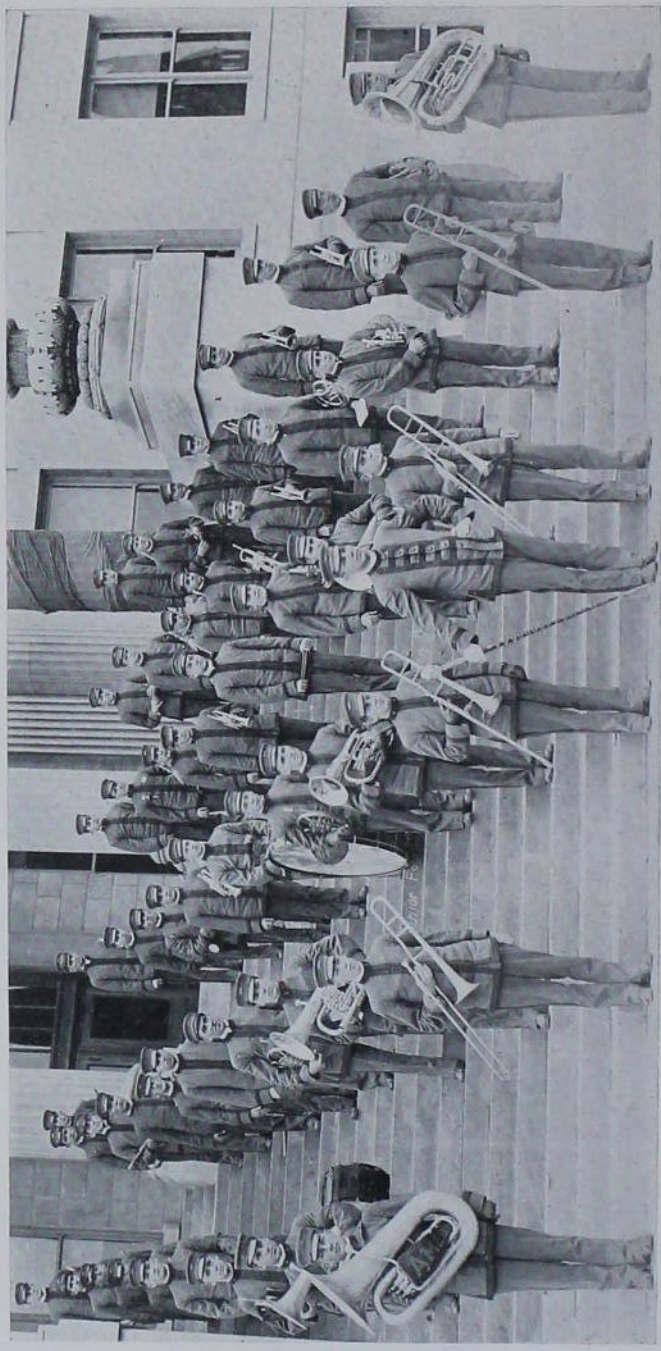
AGNES DUNSHEE, '17	NELLE HARVEY, '16
LORRAINE GRAHAM, '16	FLORENCE KEY, '15
ALICE PEEK, '16	

*First Altos*

EUGENIS BROWN, '16	MERLE ROSS, '16
RUTH DEWEY, '17	DELIA SWAIN, '17
ELLOWENE DIMICK, '18	LOTTIE WARD, '15

*Second Altos*

MARY FORMAN, '16	RUTH VAUGHN, '17
VIVIAN HERVEY, '18	BESS WATSON, '15
GLADYS SELLECK, '18	MARTHA WEISS, '17





## Iowa State Military Band

### PERSONNEL

*First Clarinet*  
 R. BENTLEY  
 R. HAGUE  
 C. PERKINS  
 J. SICKLER  
 J. WILKIN  
 A. WEED

*Second Clarinet*  
 D. COTTER  
 A. CRUIKSHANK  
 H. LORENZEN  
 C. WRIGHT

*Third Clarinet*  
 M. SHEPARD  
 H. CLARK  
 N. HALSETH  
 R. KOUBA

*E<sup>b</sup> Clarinet*  
 G. B. HARTMANN  
 J. H. PAINE

*Basses*  
 A. BAUSTIAN  
 R. STOKES  
 R. WESTLEY

*Oboe*  
 C. A. KRAMER

*Piccolo*  
 A. P. JOHNSON

*Flute*  
 V. V. KEISTER

*Solo Cornet*  
 N. O. PLAGGE  
 H. H. PLAGGE  
 V. RUSHFELDT  
 T. WISE

*First Cornet*  
 F. HAWTHORNE  
 L. F. RICHARDSON

*Second Cornet*  
 C. A. MILLER  
 L. A. SPANGLER

*Third Cornet*  
 L. COQUILLETTE  
 G. A. CUMMINS

*Snare Drums*  
 P. I. BAKER  
 J. D. BENSON

*Bass Drum*  
 D. REEVES

*Trumpets*  
 L. F. ROGERS  
 R. MYERS



JAFFEY C. HARRIS  
*Director*

*Altos*  
 R. M. McCAUSLAND  
 C. HANSON  
 G. LACKIE  
 P. SHEARER

*French Horns*  
 H. FLINT  
 R. FORBES  
 E. RAINIER

*Baritone*  
 A. H. CARHART  
 E. H. GOOD  
 P. F. GREGG  
 J. RAWLINGS

*Trombone*  
 V. OGILVIE  
 H. CORNELL  
 L. S. WELLS  
 S. BARTLETT

*Cymbals*  
 R. E. GAYLORD





C195

BOMB '16

## PERSONNEL

*First Violin*  
 N. DANIELS  
 L. C. HECKERT  
 E. C. REED  
 J. D. SICKLER  
 M. SKIFF  
 S. R. SMITH  
 M. BURGESS  
 A. YORK  
 E. DEAN

*Second Violin*  
 V. HARLAND  
 H. HILL  
 E. NEACHAM  
 R. A. WAHLEY  
 E. J. STIRNEMAN  
*Viola*  
 W. CORDES  
*Bass Viol*  
 E. REINIER

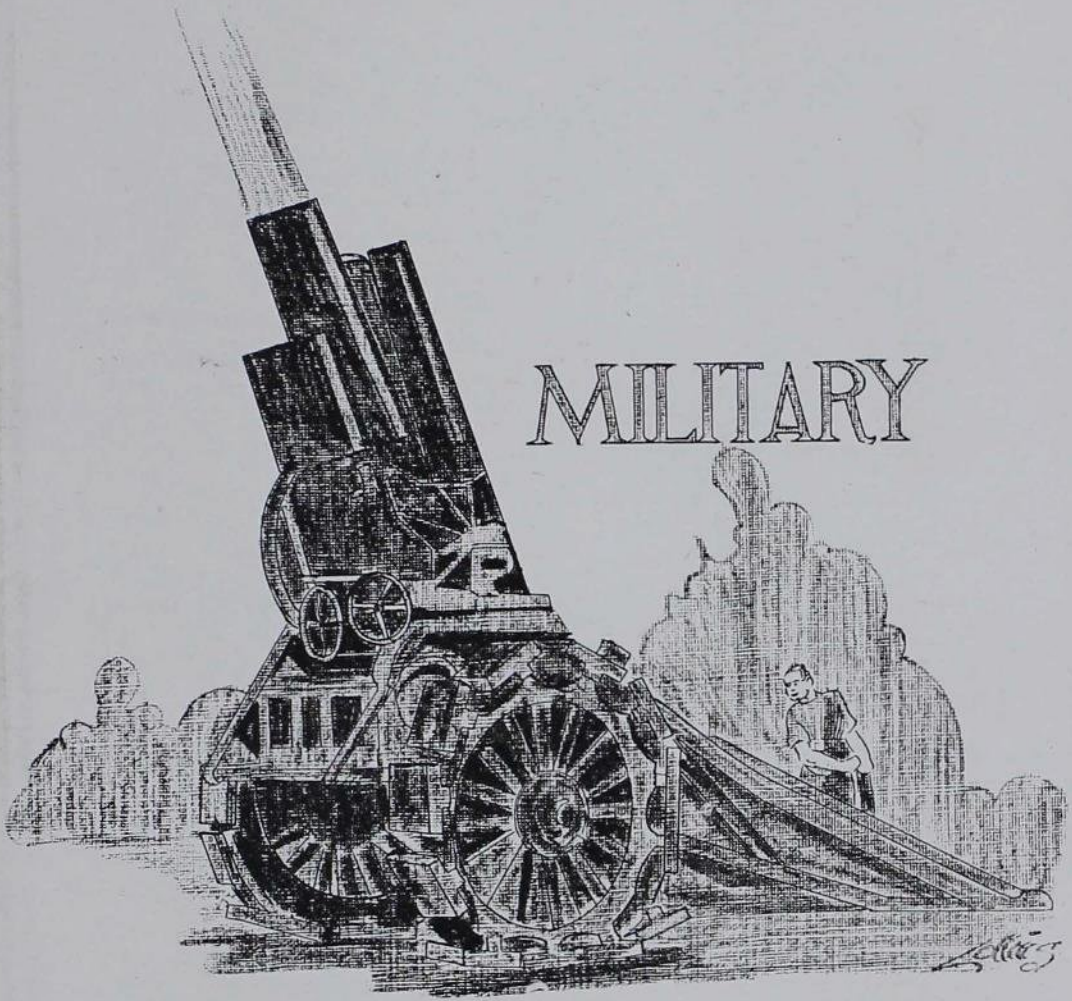
*Flute*  
 P. F. GREGG  
 P. NEWCOMER  
 A. CONKLIN  
*Oboe*  
 C. A. KRAMER  
*Piano*  
 T. H. BENTON  
*Drums*  
 A. H. CARHART

*Clarinets*  
 H. H. PLAGGE  
 A. WEED  
 C. PERKINS  
 C. WRIGHT  
*Cornets*  
 V. RUSHFELDT  
 L. ROGERS

*Trombone*  
 V. OGILVIE  
 H. CORNELL  
*French Horn*  
 H. FLINT



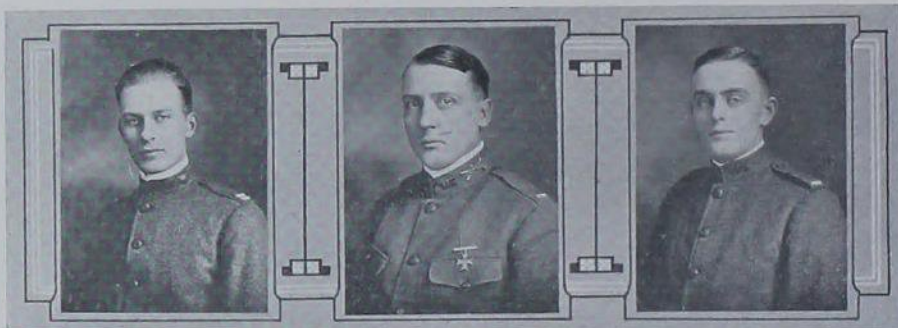
# MILITARY



## Officers in Cadet Corps



GEN. J. R. LINCOLN  
*Commandant*



CAPT. H. J. ROWE  
*Reg. Adjutant*

LT. RUSH B. LINCOLN  
*Assoc. Professor*

LT. R. A. FLETCHER  
*Field Music*



Dress Parade



**BOMB'16**

**BUGLE CORPS**



Meldrum, Pendry, Norman, Smith, Aik, Fletcher

**First Battalion**

**COMMANDANTS**



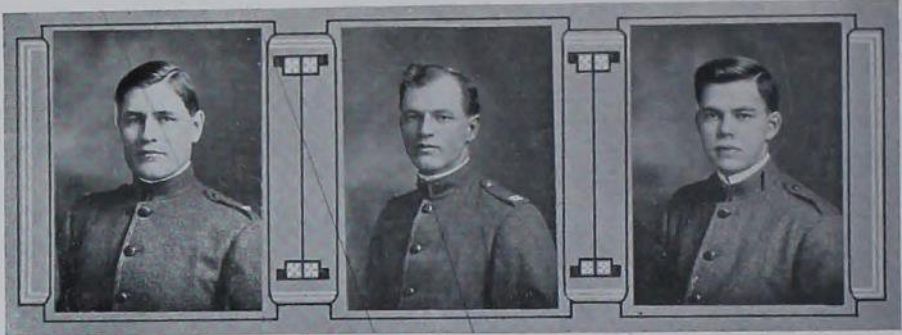
**LT. J. N. JENNESS**  
*Adjutant*

**L. H. BARKER**  
*Major*

**LT. E. D. SIMPSON**  
*Quartermaster*

**BOMB'16**

COMPANY A

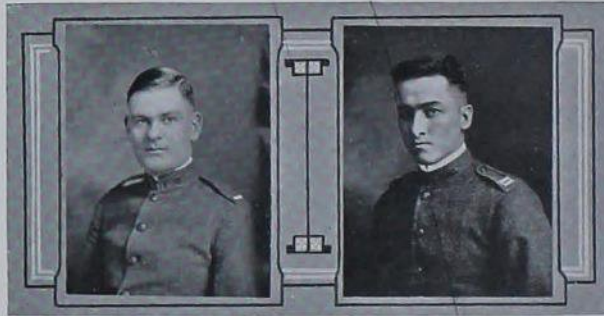


G. WARWICK  
*First Lieutenant*

A. P. BORMAN  
*Captain*

R. HIXON  
*Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY B



G. L. MARSH  
*First Lieutenant*

R. T. BENSON  
*Captain*

COMPANY C



J. C. DAWSON  
*First Lieutenant*

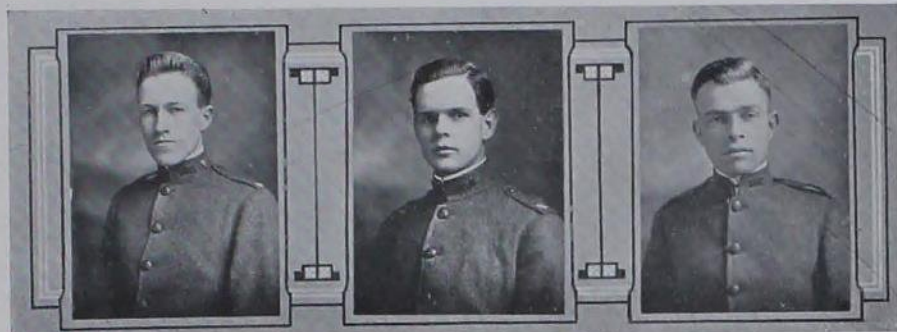
R. E. PATTERSON  
*Captain*

J. ROBEL  
*Second Lieutenant*



# BOMB'16

## COMMANDANTS



LT. R. P. BLODGETT  
*Adjutant*

ALLAN T. FLINT  
*Major*

LT. P. C. BOYLAN  
*Quartermaster*

## Second Battalion

### COMPANY D



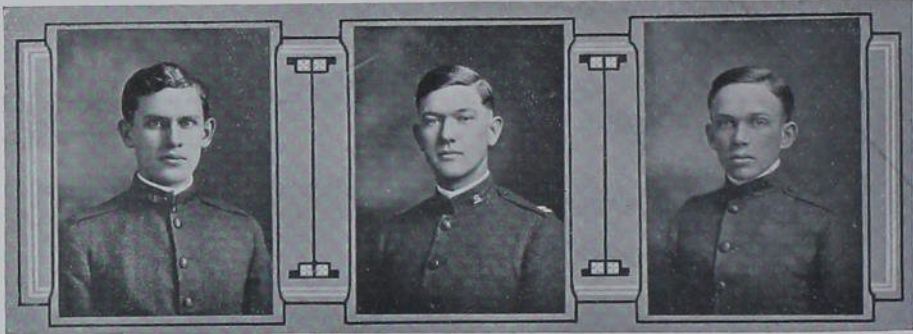
J. HOLLAND  
*First Lieutenant*

J. DOCKENDORF  
*Captain*

E. OKEY  
*Second Lieutenant*

**BOMB'16**

COMPANY E



A. L. McMILLAN  
*First Lieutenant*

W. L. MOORE  
*Captain*

F. C. EGGERS  
*Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY F

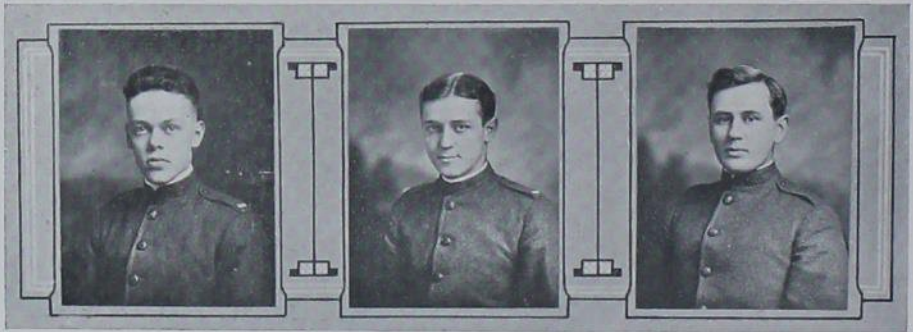


C. BOYSEN  
*First Lieutenant*

L. F. JOHNSON  
*Captain*

L. VINKE  
*Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY G



W. H. GRAHAM  
*First Lieutenant*

M. W. EMMEL  
*Brev. Captain*

L. WILHELM  
*Second Lieutenant*



**BOMB'16**

COMMANDANTS



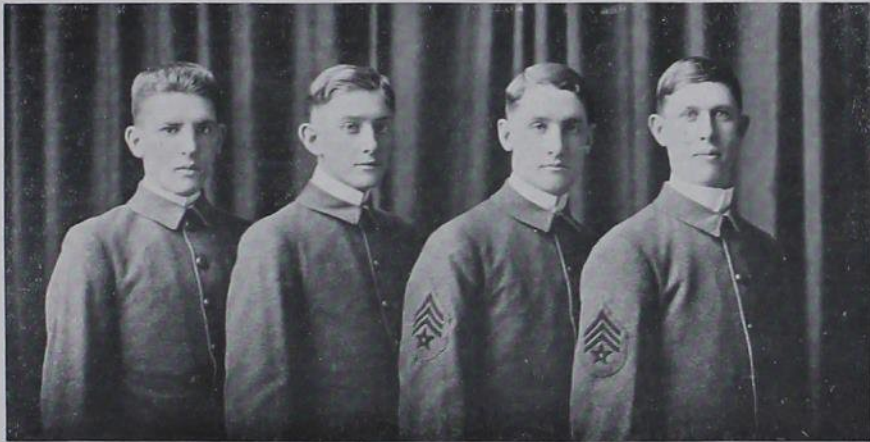
H. R. TILL  
*Adjutant*

R. C. HIBBEN  
*Major*

LT. M. D. ECKERMAN  
*Quartermaster*

**Third Battalion**

COLOR GUARD



Elder, Gunderson, Spencer, Swearingen

**BOMB'16**

COMPANY H



M. B. PARSONS  
*First Lieutenant*

H. O. WOOD  
*Captain*

H. HOUSTON  
*Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY I

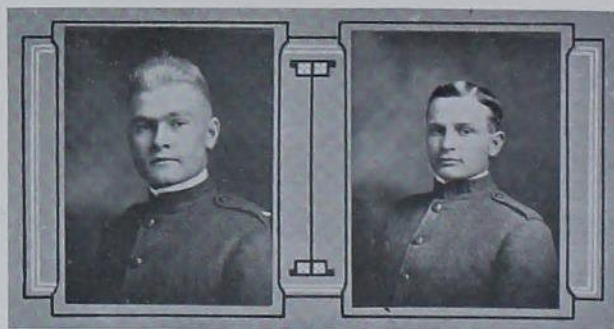


A. DOUGLAS  
*First Lieutenant*

R. T. SUMMERS  
*Captain*

L. N. C. CROMWELL  
*Second Lieutenant*

COMPANY K



M. MARSTON  
*Captain*

E. BURR  
*Second Lieutenant*





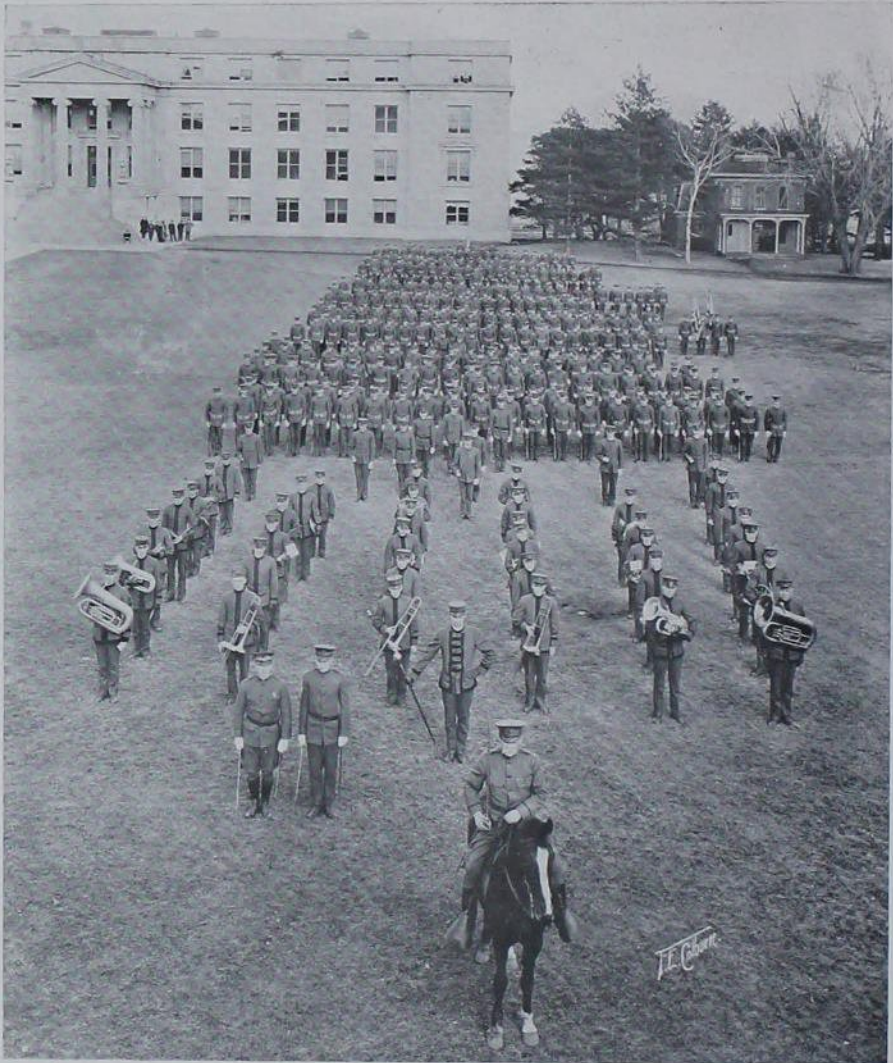
## Special Company

Soon after the coming of Lieutenant Lincoln to Ames, enough interest and eagerness to learn were manifested among the students in the Corps to warrant the organization of a Special Company of volunteers, who would drill two extra hours each week and take up the more advanced work that the limited time space prohibits the regiment from going into.

Consequently, as soon as the department was well enough under way, the call was made, and about a hundred and twenty-five men reported for drill from five to six Mondays and Wednesdays. This number was thinned out until at present there are about eighty-five members in the company. It was thought at the beginning that some sort of a competition might be arranged between this company and a similar one at Iowa City, but continued proposals for such an event brought no response from Iowa, and the matter was finally reluctantly dropped by Ames.

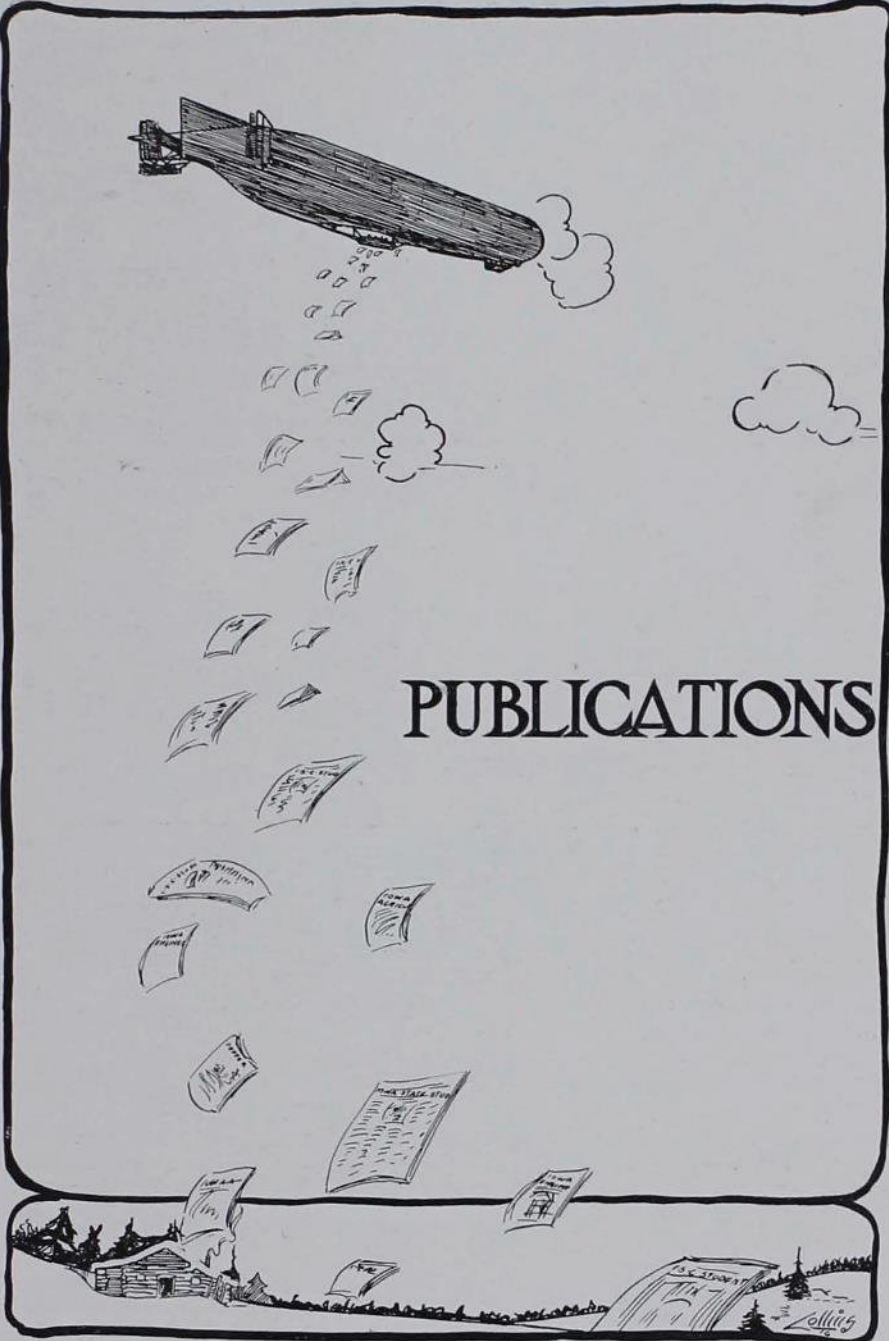
The company has perfected itself as much as possible in the manual of arms, close and extended order drills, and in addition has taken up the rifle drills, the bayonet manual, and other lines of work that come into the many-sided existence of the military man. Credit for physical training is given for work in the company.

The company is officered as follows: Captain Allan T. Flint, First Lieutenant Raymond T. Benson, Second Lieutenant Ralph E. Patterson. Lieutenant Lincoln has done most of the instructional work, and has an oversight over the movements of the company at all times.



THE REGIMENT

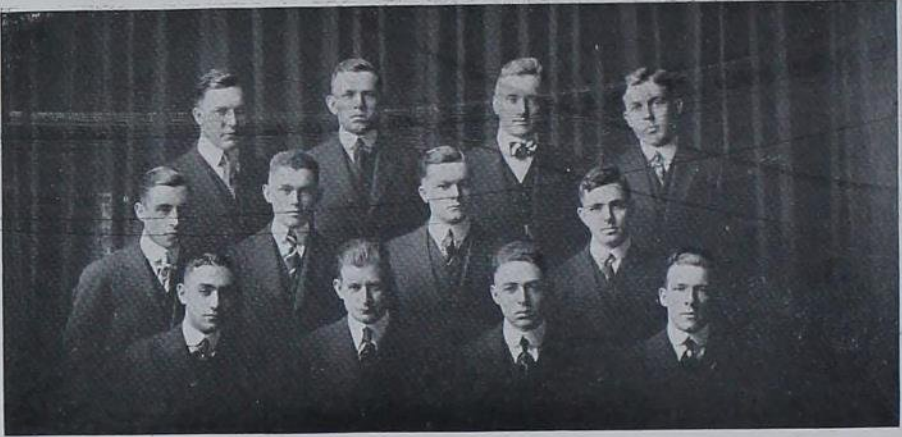




PUBLICATIONS

Collins

**BOMB'16**



Williams, Graff, Crouse, Fahey  
Cromer, Lamson, Reeves, Day  
Arthur, LaCrosse, Peters, McCray

**Iowa State Student Staff**



Wilson, Campbell, Hamlin, Pride, Hodsdon, Minter  
Kintzley, Steen, Wilkinson, Wambeam, Packman, Tomlinson, Barker  
Collins, Beck, Miller, White, Dickenson, Wilcox



# IOWA STATE STUDENT



## EDITORIAL STAFF

FLOYD WAMBEAM ..... Editor  
ROBERT J. MILLER ..... Associate Editor

### Assistant Editors

E. F. STUEWE ..... GLENN CAMPBELL  
R. L. DICKENSON ..... H. B. WILSON  
MARY KELLEY

### Contributing Editors

W. A. GORDON ..... L. R. ENDER  
D. R. COLLINS ..... Cartoonist  
CHAS. C. STEVENS ..... Staff Photographer

## REPORTERS

### Women's Activities and Society

MARY KELLEY ..... HARRIETT KINTZLEY  
FLORENCE PACKMAN ..... CLARA STEEN  
FERN WHITE ..... MARGARET TOMLINSON

### Engineering

R. L. DICKENSON ..... L. H. BARKER  
F. L. MORGAN ..... F. G. HODSDON  
GEORGE BECK ..... H. E. PRIDE

### Agriculture, Veterinary and Dairy

E. F. STUEWE ..... C. C. MINTEER  
F. J. KELLEHER ..... H. M. HAMLIN

F. A. WILCOX

### Athletics

H. B. WILSON ..... W. A. BOGART

### Forensics

GLENN CAMPBELL ..... H. A. LONGWORTH

### General

F. E. McCRAY ..... H. E. WILKINSON

P. C. McCONNELL

## BUSINESS STAFF

FLOYD CROUSE ..... Business Manager  
C. S. LAMSON ..... Circulation Manager

### Advertising Assistants

F. E. McCRAY ..... E. F. GRAFF

GEORGE CROMER

### Circulation

H. L. MCKINLEY ..... C. H. LACROSSE  
H. L. FORD ..... C. H. REEVES  
C. S. LAMSON ..... D. G. ARNOLD  
GEO. M. CROMER ..... L. P. KREBS  
H. J. WILLIAMS ..... JOHN FAHEY  
DON NEUBURN ..... V. B. PETERS

DON SMITH

Iowa Agriculturist Staff



Wilson, Paxson, Eyes, Johnson, McWhorter, Day  
Hibben, Johnson, Joy, Steen, Seder  
Edwards, Thomas, Burnstedt, Hechler, Koenig, DeButts



# IOWA AGRICULTURALIST



The Iowa Agriculturist is the official publication of the Agricultural Club. The staff is elected every spring to serve an entire year.

At the present time it has the largest circulation of any student agricultural publication with the exception of the Cornell Countryman, which is published in New York. The Agriculturist, however, prints more pages of actual informational articles and reaches more farmers than any other paper. Most of the other student papers pay more attention to alumni news, which is not of interest to the general farmer.

### EDITORIAL STAFF

A. W. JOY.....	Editor
FRED KOENIG.....	Associate Editor
AVA L. JOHNSON.....	Assistant Editor

### *Contributing Editors*

PAUL PAXSON	FRANK BEACH
RAY McWHORTER	W. H. LANCELOT
CLARA STEEN	C. G. JOHNSON
J. M. DOWELL	I. T. BODE
EARLE EDWARDS	ISABELLE DYER

M. L. SEDER (Editor-elect)

### BUSINESS STAFF

HENRY BURNSTEDT.....	Business Manager
RORT. HIBBEN (Bus. Mgr.-elect).....	Asst. Business Manager
J. FRED THOMAS.....	Circulation Manager

### CIRCULATION STAFF

J. P. EVES (Cir. Mgr.-elect)	JOHN A. DAY
F. F. DEBUTTS	LESLIE STEEN
WM. STACY	LESLIE WILSON

Iowa Engineer Staff



Hoyer, Crane, Huxtable  
McGavren, Evinger, Hopkins, Anderson





# IOWA ENGINEER



The Iowa Engineer is published monthly during the school year by the students of the engineering division of the college. It is the official publication of the division and is therefore of particular interest to the alumni and undergraduates of this institution.

The subject matter consists of technical papers written by members of the faculty, lectures given by non-residents, reports on engineering investigations, college events, and activities of the engineering alumni.

An editor and business manager are elected yearly by the students. The remaining members of the staff are chosen by these two from the upper classes on approval of the Advisory Board.

## STAFF

A. L. GOLDENSTAR.....	Editor-in-Chief
S. A. MCGAVREN.....	Business Manager
M. I. EVINGER.....	Faculty Representative
H. B. CRANE.....	Assistant Editor
P. F. HOPKINS.....	College Editor
E. T. JOHN.....	Alumni Editor
W. L. ANDERSON.....	Circulation Manager
H. Z. HOYER.....	Advertising Manager

## ADVISORY BOARD

A. MARSTON.....	Dean of Division of Engineering
S. W. BEYER.....	Professor of Mining Engineering
W. H. MEEKER.....	Professor of Mechanical Engineering
L. B. SPINNEY.....	Professor of Illuminating Engineering
F. A. FISH.....	Professor of Electrical Engineering
J. B. DAVIDSON.....	Professor of Agricultural Engineering



Rath, Knupp, Lemen, Johnson, Watkins  
Kinnick, Cameron, Wilson, Eddy  
Squire, Wallace, Butlington, Engberg, Arthur

### Bomb Board



Cordiner, Collins, Smith, McKinley, Carhart  
Longworth, Wilkinson, Tuttle, Cramer  
Eales, Munger, Benson, Jones, Smith  
Hayward, John, Wiese, Noble



# BOMB BOARD

## '16 BOMB BOARD

RUSSELL ENGBERG .....	Editor-in-Chief
E. G. HAYWARD .....	Business Manager
HOWARD EALES .....	Advertising Manager
E. G. SQUIRE .....	Associate Editor
E. T. JOHN .....	Assistant Editor
R. J. WIESE .....	Chairman of Committees

### COMMITTEES

#### *Literary and Humorous*

GEORGE MUNGER (Chm.)	D. A. NOBLE
O. H. TUTTLE	C. S. LAMSON
R. P. CORDINER	A. H. CARHART
RACHEL KNUPP	ADA CAMERON
H. L. LONGWORTH	E. F. CRAMER

ESTELLA BUFFINGTON

#### *Art*

D. R. COLLINS (Chm.)	J. J. WALLACE
----------------------	---------------

#### *Athletic*

N. C. KINNICK (Chm.)	M. L. SEDER
----------------------	-------------

#### *Picture*

H. L. MCKINLEY (Chm.)	H. E. WILKINSON
I. W. ARTHUR	

#### *Social*

E. P. JONES (Chm.)	AVA JOHNSON
GLEN M. SMITH	

#### *Alumni*

BETH LEMEN (Chm.)	LILLIAN EDDY
E. W. SMITH	

#### *Class History*

FLORENCE WATKINS (Chm.)	J. D. BENSON
LOIS RATH	ELEANOR WILSON



## The Green Gander

Published by the Sigma Delta Chi Publication Committee

### COMMITTEE

ARDO W. JOY  
W. A. GORDON  
S. A. MCGAVREN

F. W. BECKMAN  
S. E. CONYBEARE  
J. W. EICHINGER (Chm.)

### ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTORS

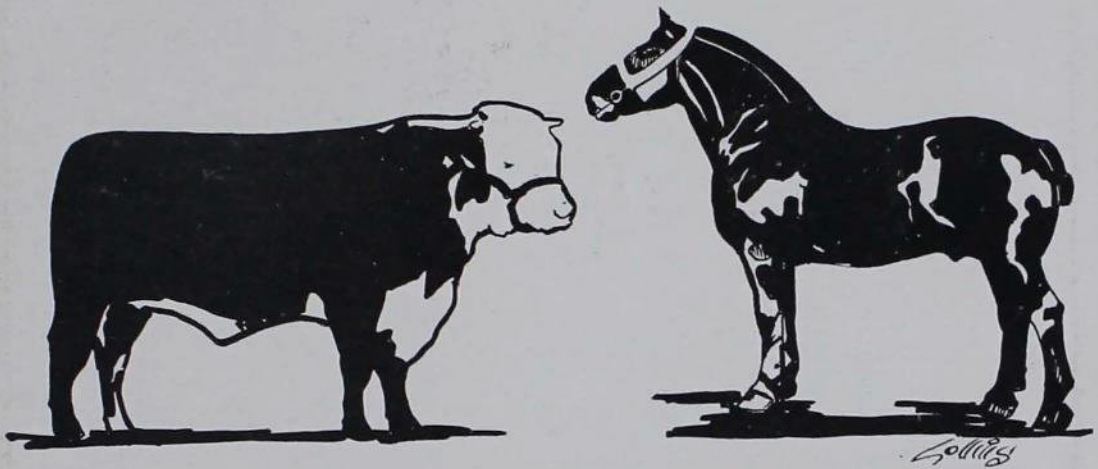
H. E. PAGE  
L. R. ENDER  
F. E. MCCRAY  
FRED KOENIG

FLOYD WAMBEAM  
ARTHUR GOLDENSTAR  
D. R. COLLINS  
W. L. RICHARDSON

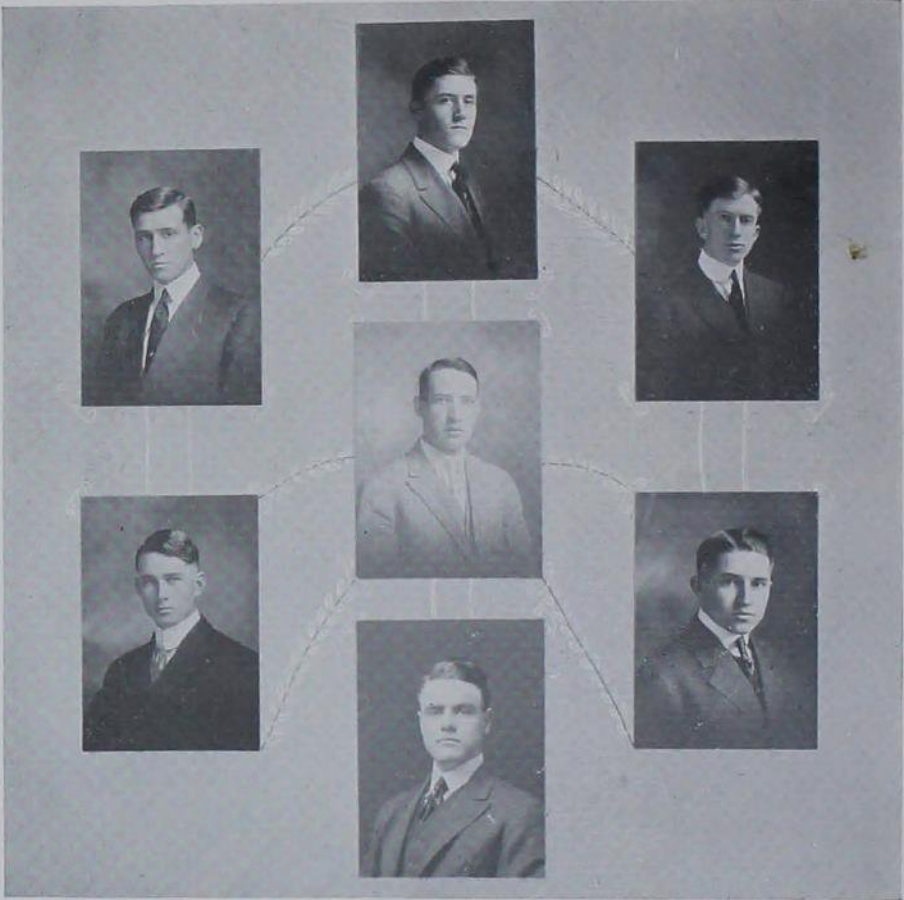
E. F. STUEWE

Green Gander found a ready welcome when he made his first stop on the Iowa State Campus on All Fools' Day, as the first humorous publication of the college, published by the Sigma Delta Chi fraternity. "Ding," "Bart" and George Fitch and the local humorists created the laughs and the near laughs. "Nivember Morn" was added to the list of celebrated art works in the All Fools' number. Green Gander is expected to alight on the campus once each semester at the time of the annual migrations north and south.





# JUDGING TEAMS



R. S. McWhorter  
Glenn Summers

A. A. Dowell  
Prof. W. H. Pew (Coach)  
Kenneth McGregor

J. M. Hunter  
G. L. Thompson

## International Stock Judging Team

International Live Stock Judging Team chosen to represent the college in the fall of 1914. On account of the International being abandoned because of foot and mouth disease quarantine, no contest was held.





Thomas, Kildee  
Tuttle, Burnstedt, Dowell

## Dairy Judging Team

At the National Dairy Show, held at Chicago last October, in competition with sixteen other agricultural colleges, the team from Iowa State succeeded in defeating eleven other teams, thereby landing in fifth place. In individual breeds they secured second in Jerseys and Ayrshires, but in Guernseys they lost 90 points in placing the class besides what they lost on reasons. As a whole, tho, our boys did exceptionally well on reasons.

The men who represented Iowa State in the contest were H. C. Burnstedt of Dudley, Iowa; A. A. Dowell of Bedford, Iowa; J. F. Thomas of Corning, Iowa, with O. H. Tuttle of Norway, Iowa, as alternate. All graduate this year with the exception of Tuttle, who is a Junior.

The teams that placed above Ames were as follows: Ohio, first; Kansas, second; Maine, third; Missouri fourth, and Ames, fifth. It is interesting to note that three-fourths of the teams in the contest were coached either by Ames graduates or by men who have graduated under Ames graduates.



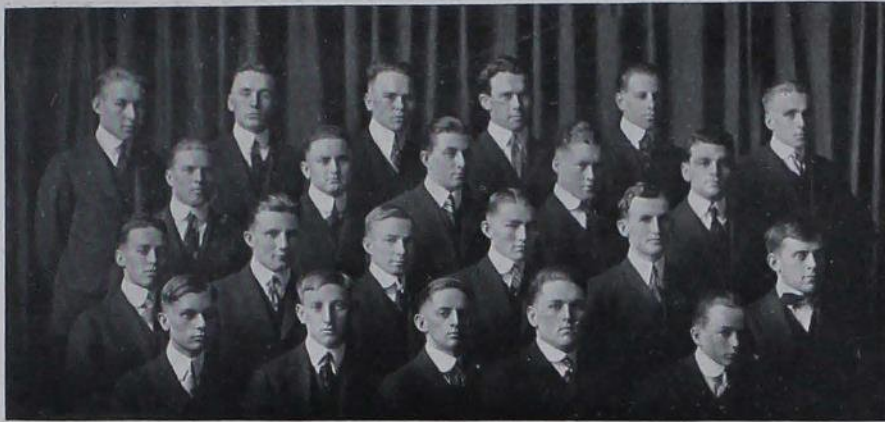
Harrington (Coach)  
Clark, Li  
Van Fossen, Jones, Summers

## Fruit Judging Team

The fruit judging team for the year 1914-15 consisted of B. B. Jones, Y. B. Li, Glenn Summers, G. G. Moore, C. W. Clark and J. R. Van Fossen, with F. M. Harrington as coach. It was entered in the annual contest for possession of the silver loving cup which, several years ago, was offered by the Omaha Bee as a prize for the team winning in such a contest, three straight wins being necessary to retain possession of the cup. Only two teams were entered in this contest the past year, Nebraska and Ames, Kansas not seeing fit to send a team to Des Moines, where the contest was staged under the auspices of the Iowa State Horticultural Society. Many thanks are due Mr. Wesley Greene, Secretary of the Horticultural Society, for a successful staging of the contest.

It was Nebraska's fortune to win the contest last fall in spite of the good work shown by the Ames boys. It was a good contest. Professor Hanson of South Dakota Agricultural College, Professor Cady of Minnesota University and Mr. Victor Felter of De Soto, Iowa, acted as judges of the contest. It is likely that when the teams meet at St. Joseph next fall, where the contest will probably be staged, that others of our neighboring schools, as Minnesota, Missouri, South Dakota and Kansas will also be entered, in addition to the two schools which competed this past fall.





Kading, Bradford, Hill, Kelleher, Braden, Sternberg  
Gochnour, McCorkell, Hanna, Applegate, Henry  
Steele, Walker, McCurry, Austin, Plato, Bakke  
Nus, Steen, Toyne, Platte, Klopping

### Senior Two-Year Ags



Laurance, Hanson, Hardy, Turner, Bolon  
Gordon, Holek, Melike, Anderson  
Bordon, Gidel, Hudson, Teachout, Calvin  
Crawford, Newquist, McClain, Osborn, Thompson

## SENIOR HOMEMAKERS



CHRISTY, EDITH Des Moines, Ia.  
"Ed" "Chilly"

President of the Senior Two-Year Class—Public Grounds Committee, 1914

*Everybody knows and likes her. Drives the dumps away with her wit. Infrequent spells of seriousness.*



ESTLE, CLARE Letts, Ia.  
Treasurer of Class and Club, 1913—Secretary of Club, 1914

*Sweetness personified, is this very demure little maid. A conscientious and capable student. Also an authority upon keeping college rules.*



GILLESPIE, GERALDINE Dexter, Ia.  
"Geary"

Kolo—Quill—Secretary Two-Year Club and Class

*Was a schoolma'am for two years. A fair, young woman of the nobler sort and has an earnest desire to make a success of all she undertakes.*





KENYON, BERYL                      Missouri Valley, Ia.  
"Dutch"

Public Health Committee, 1914—Treasurer and  
Secretary of Two-Year Class of '14

*The weather never bothers her; in fact, she  
likes it close and "muggy" as long as "you're  
here and I'm here."*



TOMLINSON, MARGARET E., Des Moines, Ia.  
"Peggy" "Tommy"

Pierian—Student Staff

*Little but mighty. Started out to take H. Ec.,  
but wanted to see more of the world, so took  
Soils and Hort.*



TRAILER, GRACE V.                      Marne, Ia.  
"Gracious"

Moral Welfare Committee, 1914—President of  
Two-Year H. Ec. Club—Kolo

*Tipperaries out on the bank of the "Muddy  
Waters" occasionally. She is full of fun and  
enthusiasm. A friend worth having all the  
time.*



WALTERS, CARRIE                      Bentonsport, Ia.  
Michabo—Quill

*Carrie is a modest, gentle maiden who thinks  
life is too short for chumming when there are  
more serious things at hand.*



## CLASS SCRAP



### Push Ball

Altho the Sophomores welcomed the Freshmen with a glad hand when they first arrived on the campus, such a state of amity could not exist forever between two classes which are usually so belligerent. In order to definitely settle the differences between the two classes, it became necessary for the Cardinal Guild to arrange the annual classic, Push Ball. This was held on State Field and resulted in a victory for the Sophomores, the score being 10 to 1.

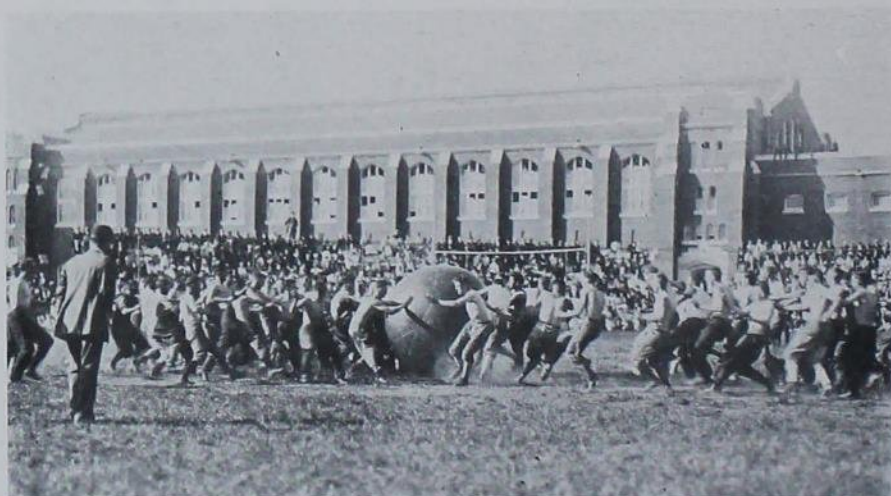
#### LEADERS OF THE SQUADS

##### *Freshmen*

MURRAY WINDLE  
CHARLES GRIFFEN  
LAFAYETTE HIGGINS  
PAUL N. TINKHAM  
FRED GREEN

##### *Sophomores*

ARCHIE MELLOR  
EUGENE SCROGGIE  
LEW WHEELER  
J. A. STURTEVANT  
H. L. FORD





· B O M B ' 1 6 ·





*Debaters take a workout.*



*College spoon-holder*



*Prexy harangues the mob*



*A quiet evening at home.*



?



*Maery loves company.*

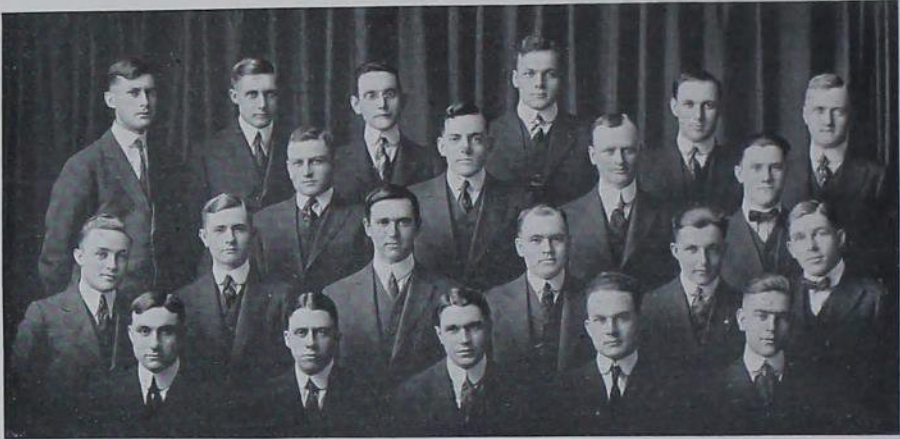


*Why Preps get thin*

Bits of College Life







Cordiner, Mildenstein, Fletcher, John, Thomas, Crouse  
 Harter, Squire, Thurman, Kenneally  
 McBride, Campbell, Bliss, Joy, Bovee, Evans  
 Karr, Swiney, Dickenson, Westley, Sturtevant

## Cardinal Guild

An organization representing the whole student body

### MEMBERS

- R. L. DICKENSON.....President Senior Class
- ARTHUR KARR.....President Junior Class
- J. A. STURTEVANT.....President Sophomore Class
- NATE BOVEE.....President Freshman Class
- L. J. FLETCHER.....President Public Speaking Council
- FRANK BLISS.....President Y. M. C. A.
- E. T. JOHN.....Captain Football Team
- A. E. HOLMES.....Captain Basketball Team
- C. R. MCBRIDE.....Captain Baseball Team
- E. J. WILSON.....Captain Track Team
- FLOYD WAMBEAM.....Editor of Iowa State Student
- R. O. WESTLEY.....Manager of the Band
- F. O. CROUSE.....President Glee Club
- A. G. THURMAN, ROBERT CORDINER, E. J. MILDENSTEIN...  
 ....Representatives from the Public Speaking Council
- FRED THOMAS.....Representative from Ag. Division
- M. M. KENNEALLY, Representative from Engineering Division
- R. H. AULL, Representative from Science and Veterinary Div.
- H. M. HARTER.....Representing the Two-Year Students





Kintzley, Walker, Field, Fry  
Moss, White, Noble, Anderson

## Woman's Guild

Organized 1913

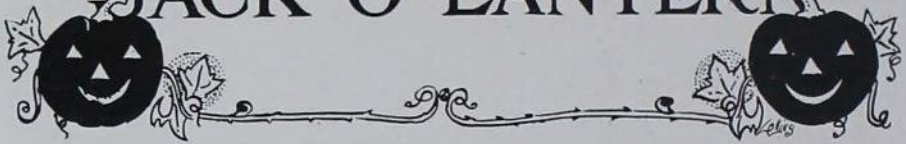
The Woman's Guild is composed of representatives from the four classes.  
The object is to promote the interests of the women of Iowa State.

### MEMBERS

NELLIE NOBLE  
SARAH FIELD  
DESSIE WALKER  
HELEN ANDERSON

MARY WHITE  
HARRIETT KINTZLEY  
MARIAN MOSS  
EDNA FRY

# JACK O' LANTERN



Stewart, Murphy, White, Tilden, Willey, Furry  
Canaday, Reeves, Wilson, Field, Noble, Montgomery  
Ryan, Buchanan, Field, Fry, Lemley  
Cessna, McHose, Penick, Madsen, York, Russell

Established 1907

## HONORARY MEMBERS

MISS WINIFRED TILDEN

MISS GRACE E. RUSSELL

### *Seniors*

LOUISE BUCHANAN  
HAZEL CESSNA  
SARAH FIELD  
GENEVIEVE FURRY  
MARY LEMLEY  
WINIFRED MCHOSE  
MABEL MURPHY  
MARGARET PENICK  
ADA RYAN  
MARY WHITE  
FAYE WILSON

ELIZABETH CANADAY  
MABEL FIELD  
EDNA FRY  
MAE IRVINE  
LUELLE MADSEN  
MARY MONTGOMERY  
NELLIE NOBLE  
MYRA REEVES  
OLIVE STEWART  
FLORENCE WILLEY  
ETHEL YORK

### *Juniors*

IDA AHRENS  
HELEN BASS  
LILLIAN EDDY  
MARY HARRINGTON  
RACHEL KNUPP  
ALMA RIEMENSCHNEIDER  
FERN TAYLOR

IDA ANDERS  
JULIA BREKKE  
MARGARET HARRIS  
HARRIETT KINTZLEY  
MYRL LILLIARD  
MERLE ROSS  
MARGARET TAAKE

DESSIE WALKER



# MORTAR BOARD



Ringheim, Buffington, Coles, Kretsinger, Linse, Dyer  
Tonsfeldt, Deischer, Peters, Johnson, Wilson, Graham  
Ward, Rath, Wilson, Barnhart, Wentworth, Lamson  
Conrad, Heise, Phillips, Avery, Kelly, Johnson

Organized 1914

## FACULTY MEMBERS

FREDRICA SHATTUCK

MARGARET E. IRVING

MYRA WHITED

## ACTIVE MEMBERS

RUTH AVERY  
ETTA BARNHART  
BEULA BUFFINGTON  
JESSIE COLES  
RUTH CONRAD  
ISABEL DYER  
MARY KELLY  
BERTHA LAMSON  
VIVIAN LINSE  
EUNICE PETERS  
WILMA PHILLIPS  
MARIE JOHNSON

IRENE RINGHEIM  
MARJORIE SIMS  
LOTTIE WARD  
MARION WENTWORTH  
EMMA LOU WILSON  
ELSIE CRETSINGER  
MARGARET N. DEISCHER  
LORRAINE GRAHAM  
NELLE HARVEY  
LINDA HEISE  
AVA L. JOHNSON  
ALMA TONSFELDT

EVA WILSON



Renshaw, Hamlin, Larson, Turner, Berg, Friedholm, Headley  
Clow, Weed, Brekke, Brownell, Jensen, Thiel  
Hague, Wedge, Johnson, Lunde, Munger, Grover, Goede  
Taintor, Millar, Rushfeldt, Blencoe, Colquhoun, Seder

### Gopher Club



Denfield, McCausland, Holck, Schweiger  
Williams, McColley, Conrad, Madson, Voss  
Goldenstar, Noble, Helseth, Parmer



# GOPHER CLUB



This club was organized in November, 1914, for the purpose of uniting the students, faculty and alumni from Minnesota into a closer fellowship.

*Colors—Old Gold and Maroon*

*Motto—In Friendship there is Power*

## OFFICERS

- M. E. JOHNSON ..... President
- A. L. GOLDENSTAR ..... Vice-President
- JULIA BREKKE ..... Secretary
- E. E. FRIEDHOLM ..... Treasurer
- A. W. TURNER ..... Sergeant-at-Arms

## MEMBERS

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| J. C. BERG       | H. W. BIEDERMANN |
| J. E. BLAKE      | R. J. BOOMER     |
| J. E. BREKKE     | F. D. BROWNELL   |
| C. CAJACOB       | A. CLOW          |
| E. COLQUHOUN     | R. CONRAD        |
| R. DE LAHUNT     | G. DENFIELD      |
| E. FRIEDHOLM     | M. H. GOEDE      |
| A. L. GOLDENSTAR | E. W. GOLDENSTAR |
| C. B. GROVER     | R. W. HAGUE      |
| W. R. HAGUE      | H. M. HAMLIN     |
| H. C. HEADLEY    | H. K. HELSETH    |
| M. C. HOLCK      | L. M. JENSEN     |
| M. E. JOHNSON    | L. A. LUNDE      |
| R. McCAUSLAND    | C. B. McCOLLEY   |
| N. MCGREW        | E. C. MADSON     |
| R. C. MILLER     | G. H. MUNGER     |
| D. A. NOBLE      | A. C. OSBECK     |
| H. OSBECK        | H. W. PARMER     |
| B. PLOWS         | H. M. PRICE      |
| S. B. RENSCHAW   | L. S. RICHARDSON |
| V. L. RUSHFELDT  | H. M. RUTHERFORD |
| C. R. SANDIFER   | F. SCHWEIGER     |
| M. SEDER         | E. TAINTOR       |
| WM. A. THIEL     | K. W. THOMPSON   |
| A. W. TURNER     | R. VOSS          |
| R. F. WEDGE      | A. R. WEED       |
| WM. WILLIAMS     | M. MUXLOW        |

P KEYSTONE CLUB P



Geasey, Ely, Graff, Hauser, I. B. Raeder  
Sloan, J. M. Raeder, Werner, Williams, Boyle  
McCray, Winchester, Wagner, Frazier, Wallace

Organized October, 1913, by students of Iowa State College who are enrolled from the state of Pennsylvania.

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. J. HAUSER  
G. A. WILLIAMS

H. R. WERNER  
E. M. MERVINE

A. J. SWIFT

*Seniors*

J. M. RAEDER

*Juniors*

H. B. WINCHESTER  
FLOYD McCRAY

SYLVESTER GEASEY  
J. J. WALLACE

J. H. FRAZIER

*Sophomores*

E. F. GRAFF

*Freshmen*

D. L. ARNOLD  
I. B. RAEDER  
JOHN SLOAN

JOHN BOYLE  
L. B. RYMON  
P. C. WAGNER

CORNELIUS ELY



# ILLINI CLUB



Tatum, Reed, Wheaton, Rogers, Hays, Temple, Benton, Boltensern  
 Plagge, Rudnick, Finlay, Thomas, Harrison, Harrison, Sunderlin  
 Cordes, Pendry, Olson, Vinke, Ryerson, Wenholtz, Gaylord

The Illini Club of Iowa State College is an organization composed of students and faculty members from the state of Illinois. It was formed in March, 1915, for the purpose of bringing together the students from Illinois and making them better acquainted.

## FACULTY MEMBERS

W. H. STEVENSON

H. M. LACKIE

A. W. RUDNICK

### *Seniors*

N. E. OLSON

H. H. SUNDERLIN

### *Juniors*

W. M. TEMPLE

H. H. PLAGGE

A. M. WENHOLZ

### *Sophomores*

R. A. RUDNICK

R. H. FINLEY

B. FIRKINS

O. G. WHEATON

L. F. ROGERS

W. A. CORDES

### *Freshmen*

M. H. FINLEY

R. E. GAYLORD

N. R. FARLEY

C. BOLTENSTERN

H. HAYS

C. B. HARRISON

F. L. RYERSON

W. L. HARRISON

R. M. HUDDLESTON

J. W. PENDRY

E. OKEY



Gibson, Joy, Bourland, Turpin, Crouse, Hints  
Jackson, Smith, Chung, Rhodes, Merten, Li  
Williams, Walter, Nelson, Rasmussen, Reed

## Intercollegiate Prohibition Association

Iowa State College League organized in 1912

The object of this league is to study the liquor traffic, to advance prohibition, and to enlist the college men and women in this reform.

### OFFICERS

ROBERT BIRLINGMAIR .....	President
HARRY C. HANDY .....	Vice-President
M. F. JACKSON .....	Secretary
VERNON GIBSON .....	Treasurer
HARRAL A. LONGWORTH .....	Reporter
REV. WM. HINTS .....	Leader of Study Class

### FACULTY MEMBERS

J. H. ATKINSON	A. B. NOBLE
G. M. TURPIN	W. R. RAYMOND
J. P. CLYDE	





Embree, Headley, Colquhoun, Peterson, Longworth  
Handy, Mead, Champlin, Herdman, Elwell, Smith  
McMillan, Atkinson, Thurman, Walter, Birlingmair

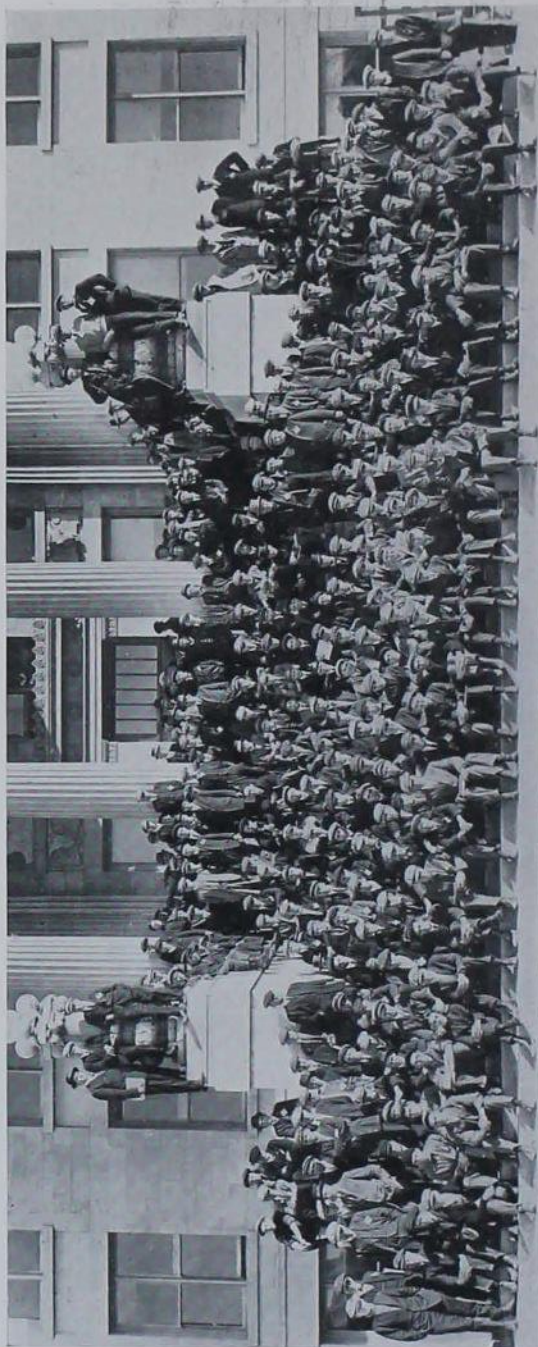
## Intercollegiate Prohibition Association

### STUDENT MEMBERS

A. G. NELSON	A. ELWELL
H. C. BURNSTEDT	P. S. CHUNG
H. A. LONGWORTH	Y. B. LI
L. L. RHODES	ANNA HEIDMAN
A. M. SMITH	HAZEL WAPLES
H. C. HEADLEY	L. J. SMITH
T. W. OVIATT	J. P. WILLIAMS
L. B. HOOPES	R. L. DICKENSON
CARRIE WALTER	F. L. CROUSE
GRACE DEWEY	M. F. JACKSON
RUSSELL ENGBERG	E. L. MERTEN
E. A. RASMUSSEN	V. C. GIBSON
ELMER FERGUSON	EZRA COLQUHOUN
H. C. EMBREE	D. J. NEASHAM
A. G. THURMAN	FLORENCE CHAMPLIN
H. C. HANDY	G. E. DUSTIN
R. H. BIRLINGMAIR	H. W. PETERSON
N. C. BURHANS	E. V. WALTER
E. C. REED	C. C. BOURLAND
C. Y. SERNSTROM	A. L. McMILLAN

W. W. Joy

Agricultural Club





# AGRICULTURAL CLUB



The Agricultural Club is an organization composed of agricultural students from all classes and all departments. Meetings are held every other Thursday evening in Agricultural Assembly, while on the other week the club meets according to departments, each department in the agricultural division having a separate club.

Every spring the club puts on a large carnival and people from all over the state attend. Immediately following the Christmas vacation the Agronomy Club holds a Corn Show in the gymnasium. The other departmental clubs also have special affairs.

### OFFICERS

J. M. HUNTER.....	President
O. H. TUTTLE.....	Vice-President
LESLIE STEEN .....	Secretary
W. T. MAAKESTAD.....	Treasurer

### PRESIDENTS OF DEPARTMENTS CLUBS

GEORGE CORSON .....	Agronomy
P. C. TOMLINSON.....	Animal Husbandry
THEO. THORSON .....	Dairy
L. J. FLETCHER.....	Ag. Engineering
H. M. SWIFT.....	Ag. Education
I. T. BODE.....	Forestry
A. H. CARHART.....	Horticulture
ARTHUR HANSON.....	Curtiss Club

Forestry Club







# FORESTRY CLUB



The Forestry Club puts out an annual technical publication under the name of "The Ames Forester." This was first issued in 1913, so that the one issued this year makes the third. The staff for this year is as follows:

PHIL McNUTT ..... Editor-in-Chief  
CHAS. INECK ..... Associate Editor  
RAYMOND RUMBAUGH ..... Business Manager  
G. B. HARTMANN ..... Associate Business Manager

This publication has ranked among the best of its kind and has received favorable comment from the Association of American Foresters.



276

BOMB '16

## C. E. Society

### OFFICERS

W. M. MCGIBBON.....	President
M. C. NOBLE.....	Vice-President
H. B. CRANE.....	Secretary
R. E. MCCURDY.....	Treasurer





## Sophomore E. E. Society

Organized in the fall of 1914 for the purpose of helping the Sophomore Electricals to become acquainted with each other.

### OFFICERS

F. A. CALMUS.....	President
E. L. WINDENBURG.....	Vice-President
V. L. MEYERS.....	Secretary
H. J. ROWE.....	Treasurer



## American Institute of Electrical Engineers

### OFFICERS

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| GATES HARPEL .....       | President               |
| EARL ANDERSON .....      | Secretary               |
| ELMER GODOWN .....       | Treasurer               |
| PROF. F. A. ROBBINS..... | Corresponding Secretary |

Prof. Robbins is the local representative of the national organization.





Geisler, Sobrero, Madero, Smith, Dunn, Chung  
 Abdullin, Tonsfeldt, Eddy, Whitson, Jones, Longworth  
 Li, Barker, Hayden, Goldschmidt, Sartoris, Valdez  
 Skott, King, Allen, Beardshear, Tolstrup

## Corda Fratres

ASSOCIATION OF COSMOPOLITAN CLUBS  
 I. S. C. CHAPTER

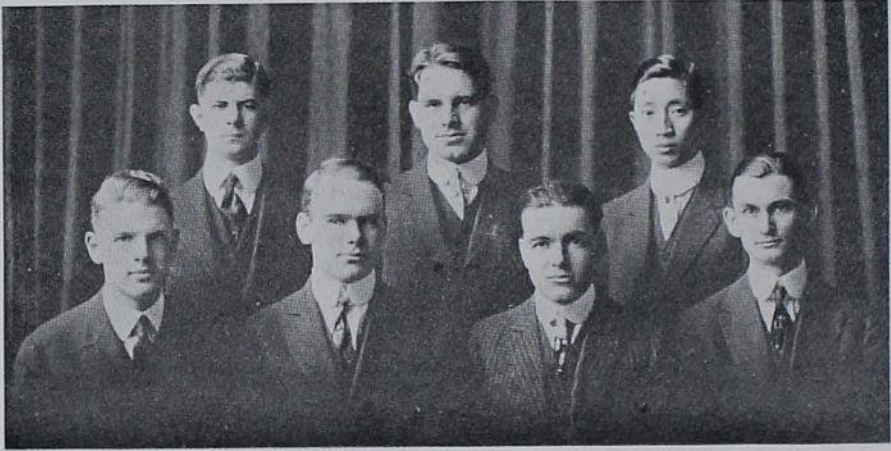
### OFFICERS

Y. B. LI.....	President
JUSTINO VALDES .....	Vice-President
J. K. HEKIMIAN.....	Secretary
GLADYS GIFFORD.....	Assistant Secretary
S. C. GUERNSEY.....	Secretary to Members in Absentia
RAUL GONZALEZ .....	Treasurer
H. E. SKOTT.....	Business Manager

### MEMBERS NOT IN PICTURE

IBRAHIN ASIL  
 FLETCHER BRIGGS  
 S. O. BYSTOL  
 MRS. E. CUNNINGHAM  
 MARY EDGAR  
 S. C. GUERNSEY  
 MARY C. KELLY  
 H. W. TURPIN  
 M. MORTENSON  
 L. H. PAMMEL  
 H. J. PLAGGE  
 EMILIO PUELMA  
 L. B. SCHMIDT  
 INGEBORG SVENDSEN-TUNE  
 H. A. WETTSTEIN  
 A. L. BAKKE  
 J. E. BRINDLEY  
 J. P. CLYDE  
 MRS. C. F. CURTISS  
 GLADYS GIFFORD  
 J. K. KEKMIAM  
 S. B. KUZIRIAN

E. G. BASSETT  
 MRS. M. MORTENSON  
 MRS. L. H. PAMMEL  
 MRS. H. J. PLAGGE  
 POLICARPO RAMIREZ  
 MRS. L. B. SCHMIDT  
 EDNA TONG  
 S. A. BEACH  
 MRS. J. E. BRINDLEY  
 MRS. J. P. CLYDE  
 LOUIS DEVRIES  
 RAUL GONZALEZ  
 O. T. HOKAASON  
 JAMES R. LINCOLN  
 WALTER G. MADISON  
 EDNA C. PAMMEL  
 R. A. PEARSON  
 E. C. POTTER  
 MARY E. P. ROBERTS  
 THOS. SLOSS  
 MRS. H. A. WETTSTEIN



Jones, Carhart, Li  
Meteer, Smith, Van Fossen, Nichols

## Da Luk

An organization of Junior Horticultural students for the promotion of good fellowship and interest in the Hort. course.

Organized at Iowa State College in 1914



### MEMBERS

A. H. CARHART  
Y. B. LI  
G. M. SMITH

H. E. NICHOLS

E. P. JONES  
J. R. VAN FOSSEN  
E. J. METEER



# · BOMB '16 ·



Butcher, Sturtevant, Holmes, Evans, Josselyn  
Sweeney, Snyder, McClung, Woodworth, McDonald, Kirkpatrick  
Fidlar, Wiese, Strandberg, Eldridge, Meteer

## T. L. B.

### FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. W. H. PEW

PROF. C. H. SCHEMAN

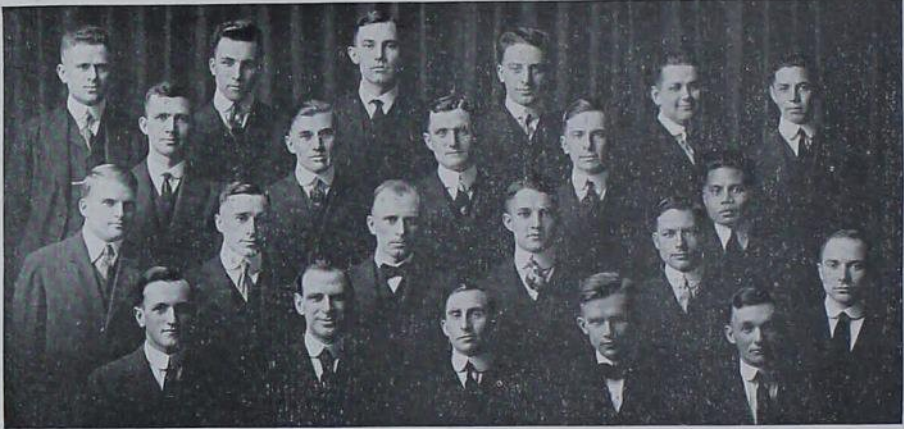
PROF. H. D. BERGMAN

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

C. A. BUTCHER  
H. E. JOSSELYN  
V. W. MCCLUNG  
E. J. METEER  
H. C. NEUMAN  
G. A. AVERY  
R. WOODWORTH  
J. M. ELDRIDGE  
A. J. STURTEVANT

A. E. HOLMES  
H. L. KIRKPATRICK  
T. W. EVANS  
R. J. WEISE  
J. D. SWEENEY  
F. W. STRANDBERG  
J. B. FIDLAR  
C. E. McDONALD  
L. L. SNYDER

# AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS



McClung, Josselyn, Van Vlack, Steigerwalt, Hall, Watson  
Hodsdon, Reed, Miller, McConnell, Valdes  
Gaylord, Carter, Wooley, Sunderlin, Merten  
Zimmerman, Davidson, Mullen, Mervine, Peterson

## OFFICERS

L. J. FLETCHER.....	President
HOWARD BLISS .....	Vice-President
H. H. SUNDERLIN.....	Secretary
MERLE REED .....	Treasurer



# WATER RATS



Gude, Lewis, Laubenfels, Merrick, Westfall  
McMullen, Wallace, Linden, Smith, Marston

## MEMBERS

A. J. GUDE  
C. R. LAUBENFELS  
M. W. MARSTON  
G. E. LINDEN  
R. S. McMULLEN

J. J. WALLACE  
RUSH SMITH  
G. H. LEWIS  
C. L. MERRICK  
B. J. FIRKINS

WESTFALL



Obye, Holland, McMillan, Warwick  
 Benson, Johnson, Borman, Thomson, Goss  
 Barker, Davidson, Gen. Lincoln, Lieut. Lincoln, Camburn

## Delta Xi

Delta Xi was founded in 1909 by seven officers of the Iowa State College Cadet Corps. Its purpose is to raise the standards of military drill and to promote good fellowship among the officers. Delta Xi was reorganized Feb. 2, 1915.



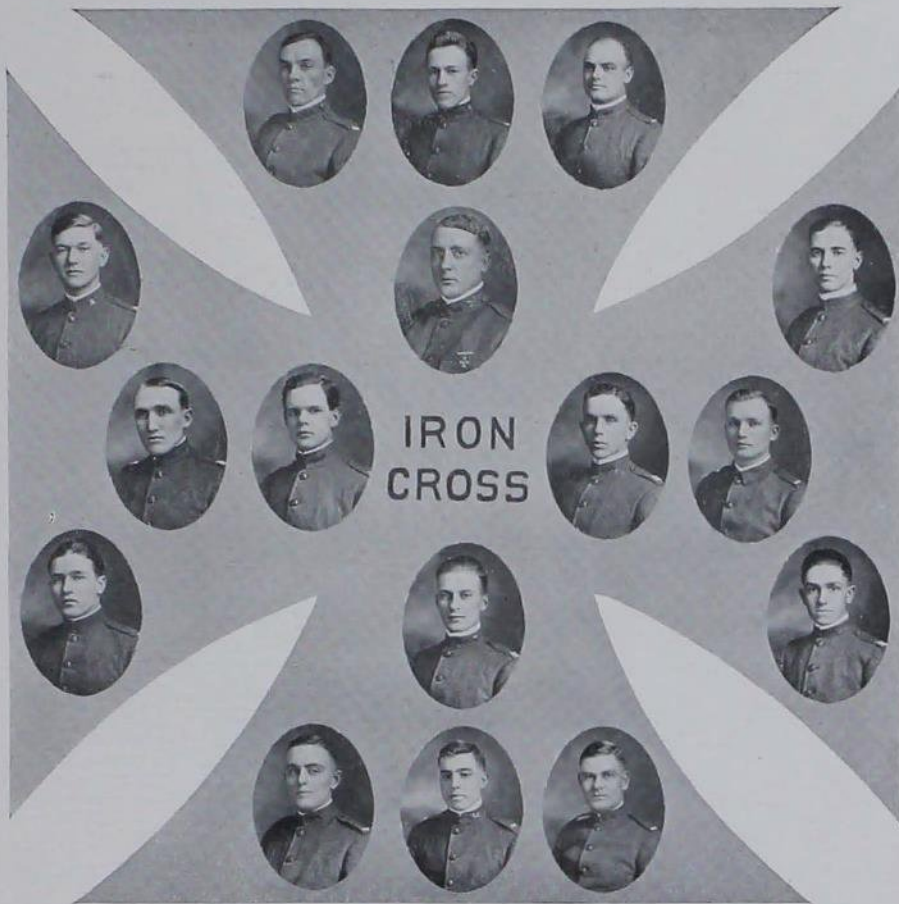
### MEMBERS

BRIG.-GEN. J. R. LINCOLN, U. S. V.  
 MAJOR HERMAN KNAPP, I. N. G.  
 FIRST LIEUT. R. B. LINCOLN, U. S. A.  
 LIEUT.-COL. A. J. SWIFT  
 LIEUT.-COL. O. D. DAVIDSON  
 MAJOR O. M. CAMBURN  
 MAJOR L. H. BARKER  
 CAPT. A. P. BORMAN  
 CAPT. R. T. BENSON

CAPT. L. F. JOHNSON  
 CAPT. S. C. THOMSON  
 CAPT. C. A. GOSS  
 CAPT. A. O. SYVERUD  
 CAPT. E. M. TORBLAA  
 LIEUT. C. H. OBYE  
 LIEUT. J. E. HOLLAND  
 LIEUT. G. H. WARWICK  
 LIEUT. A. L. MCMILLAN



## Iron Cross



### MEMBERS AS IN PICTURE

Lt. Joe N. Jenness, Lt. R. P. Blodgett, Lt. H. R. Till  
Capt. W. L. Moore, Lt. Rush B. Lincoln, Lt. M. B. Parsons  
Capt. R. E. Patterson, Maj. A. T. Flint, Maj. R. C. Hibben, Lt. J. K. Sawyer  
Capt. H. O. Wood, Capt. H. J. Rowe, Capt. B. R. Shifflett  
Lt. R. A. Fletcher, Lt. Chas. C. Boysen, Lt. Gerald L. Marsh

# CURTISS CLUB



The Curtiss Club was organized by the Two-Year Agricultural students to promote and foster literary, athletic and social affairs, judging contests and other interests of the club. Besides being the official organization of the two-year students, it is a strong branch of the general Agricultural Club.



# BOOK SIX



# FEATURE SECTION

BOOK XIX



FEATURE SECTION





Social  
Affairs

*Zollner*



## SEPTEMBER



The Scribe begins this narrative with much fear and trembling. The first month about which he must write is particularly devoid and barren of anything startling or hair-raising, in the line of social doings. But this space must be filled, so the Scribe toils on.

At the beginning of school old faces returned and new ones appeared, there was much shaking of hands and many glad greetings, and cheerful lying. Thus the college life continued until September 19th, when everyone gathered at the "Y. M. and Y. W. Joint" to see who had returned and who had stayed home; to see how much punch they could drink, and to get a line on the Freshman girls.

In the punch-drinking contest the Scribe was forced to drop out after the eleventh round, when he sought a solitary corner and wept salt tears of joy over the prospects for a brilliant social season.

Aside from the joyous convocation September 19th, nothing heavy in the line of social events was thrust upon the unsuspecting student body. A few stunts in lighter vein, such as Freshmen climbing lamp posts and barking at the moon (?), were perpetrated. But as these did not keep the boys and girls out later than half-past seven, nor interfere with their studies, the wrath of the Social Committee did not descend on the thoughtful ones who provided this form of entertainment.







When this month had ended the Scribe patted himself on the back and said, "Verily, old top, you are some prophet." The scintillating social year which the Scribe had so rashly predicted in September was given an A No. 1 start when the Juniors, that banner class which abolished hazing, pulled off their first, last and only "Junior Trot." 'Twas on the 10th of October that the now famous event occurred. No fairer night ever graced our campus. The girls were bedecked as never before, and the boys were resplendent in newly pressed cloths. The gymnasium was filled with an enthusiastic crowd of exponents of the modern dance, who capered and tripped until the Campanile sounded the death knell of the affair. After the last waltz had been played everybody scurried home to get in before the door was locked. Once in they all congregated in Helen's room to talk about the good time they had, and what a punk dancer their partner was.

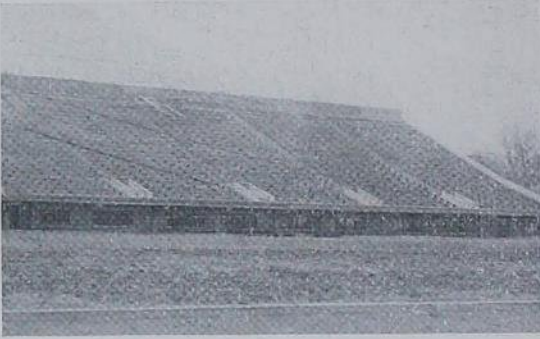


According to the time-honored custom, the Sophomores staged a dance in honor of our youngest members, the class of 1918. The affair was a distinct success, and everybody had a delightful time, tramping on their own and other people's feet. But notwithstanding the predominance of pedal extremities, the crowd enjoyed themselves immensely. So pronounced was the success of the "hop" that the Scribe feels safe in saying that next year's Junior Trot will by no means be a "flivver."

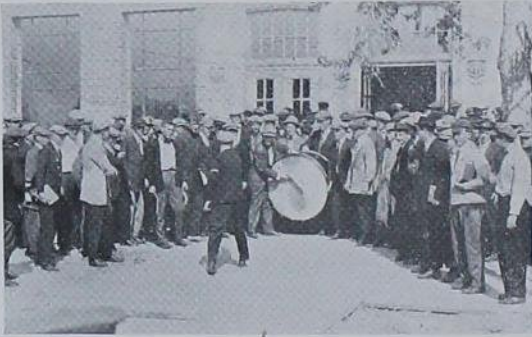


NOVEMBER

At this point the Scribe must needs stop and scratch his brow, for this month was, indeed, the deade<sup>st</sup> of all dead months in the social circle. After the first strenuous months of getting started and filling engagements for various functions, it was indeed a pleasure to take a breath and look around for new worlds to conquer. But fate and the faculty said, "Nothing doing," so we unbuckled our swords and set us down to study. Perhaps we did fuss a little when the weather was propitious, but that's beside the question, so why should we worry?



But there was the Iowa game, for instance. It was by no means a dead affair at the time, but it is buried now, so "let the dead past bury its dead." Everyone recovered from the humiliation of the defeat nobly and as nobly prophesied what we would do to Iowa next year.



Then along toward the end of the month the Profs. began to load exams, on our burdened shoulders and we suspected the vacation was near at hand. There was the usual edict from the "powers that be" about cutting classes before vacation, but nevertheless there were a select few who managed to beat us to it and got away before "us students." Well, the turkey had his day and we had ours, and it's safe to say that ours was the biggest. Then we all came back much resembling the stuffed animals we had just encountered.



The dead leaves whirled thru the air, the snows came and November blew out on its cold wind, introducing the Christmas month.





The ever-cautious Scribe, dubious of anything so rhythmically named as "All-College Christmas Carnival," slipped into a seat near the door and waited.

Suddenly the room darkened—there was a click, a whir and there unreeled miles of moving pictures. Then Mortar Board chronologically portrayed with theatrical depiction the Maidens in a Bachelor's Dream; Home Ec. Club gave its version of a style show; the Ags. presented a renowned hypnotist of some considerable prowess and Clio Lit. put on a play.

About this time sounds of revelry were rising from the basement—and the Scribe, his fears allayed, left the Auditorium for the carnival district.

Here his joy was unlimited. He fished in the pond; invested in Japanese novelties; partook of much home-made candies; shot the chutes; rode the merry-go-round; hit the nigger baby; ate pop corn balls, ice cream and pie. The Scribe was young again—and happy.





On the west side of our stadium rise tier upon tier of concrete bleachers—eleven sections out of the desired twenty-one.



One thousand five hundred dollars a section sounds large, but anything is easy to music. The bleachers are our Mona Lisa—and we construct them—as the band plays on.



The dance the 9th of January was strictly I. S. C. The College Orchestra played for Ames students to dance and forget the dollars they had dropped into the box as they entered—which are to help build up the Iowa State College Stadium.

The instituting of the dance bespoke interest, exuberance of spirits proclaimed a good time, and the \$400.00 taken in spelled success. The Scribe prophesies the addition of the Bleacher Dance to the curriculum.





FEBRUARY

College always finds something for peppy souls to do—so in this month, dedicated to lacy paper and hearts, silver buckles and powdered wigs, comes the traditional “Colonial Ball.”

General Lincoln and Mrs. Cunningham, resplendent in gold braid and snowy fichu, led about 150 of the faculty and students in costume thru the intricacies of the grand march. There were colonial pictures, historical events in pantomime, music and Virginia Reeling.

Twelve couples from the faculty, in all the glory of satin and beauty spots, danced the minuet, to the delight of



both participants and spectators. In contrast to its stately movement, six student couples bounced thru a Colonial square dance.

But to the Scribe, what seemed best of all were the Virginia Reels, when everyone, whether in Colonial or civilian costume, joined in a good, rollicking slide and wheel and left the gym ringing with the calls.



This beautiful month lived up to its rep. with its usual vigor. But what cared the Freshmen, who had been waiting for ages for this month. (It might be well to include a few upper classmen, such as Juniors, Seniors and, we hate to say it, Profs.) For you must remember this was the month of the Prep-Soph. Annual. The Scribe was not among those present, but faint rumors float to his ears that it was a g-r-r-and success and this seemed to describe it, even tho Conybeare says not to describe things in such a fashion. But then it's human nature to exaggerate statements, so we'll accept them at face value. Frappe was there with Miss Nabisco, at which everyone seemed surprised, but some grew hilarious over the fact, altho it was stated on good authority that Mr. Frappe had not touched any intoxicating beverages. The dance showed a tendency toward a reversion to the old style of dancing.



About this time, mysterious whisperings began to float around and now and then we would hear the word "St. Patrick," "engineer," or "snakes." Here and there we would hear a violent discussion as to whether St. Patrick was an Ag. or an Engineer. Hidden by the usual mob of exams, vacation came and with it came St. Patrick's day. The day was fine. There was a certain tension in the air that was hard on a man with a weak heart. At ten o'clock the cannon roared and things began. A parade of various men and animals was followed by a ceremony in which St. Patrick himself arose from the dead. Then Prexy relieved himself of a little surplus enthusiasm and a few minutes later the entire parade went down town en masse.



Vacation followed and everybody carried out his social activities at home. When we returned there was only a trace of March left and April came up with her fairer smiles and wiles.







## APRIL

Then the Preps have their gala day. Early in the spring—when all nature's favorites are flowering out—the Preps bloomed forth at their Military Ball.

Resplendent in cadet suits, with here and there a clinking sword, they dipped and whirled and hesitated with the "fairest ladies of the land," while the college band played on.

It may be that somewhere there are more gorgeous gatherings than this—



but the Scribe is certain that, taking into consideration the something about a "uniform," the zest and fervor of our own military band, the unrivaled elegance of our Preps and the unequaled sparkle of our girls, there could be nothing more thrilling.

This year, under the auspices of Mortar Board, the first time all the college



girls gathered together. The Scribe peeked thru the window, saw 350 girls banqueting, and relinquished his job to the assistant.

She reported the merriest possible time, many good, snappy toasts—given between courses—plenty of music and all out in time for Lit. societies, dates and what not. It's another tradition started and will doubtless become one of the most popular of the annual affairs.



Then we must not forget the Ag. Carnival with all of its mysteries, feeds of various types, both di- and indigestible. New plans and policies are to be carried out this year which should make the carnival a success. There will be no parade, but other stunts will be put on which will more than make up for the deficiency.

This is the month when fussers rejoice and beat it for the woods, enjoying their own society more than that of others. "Three's a crowd," you know, and all that stuff.



Hereupon the Scribe pauses. He is dealing in futures now and he is neither a stock broker nor a palmist. He will try his luck, however, at palming off a little gush to fill space and to enlighten the patient reader.

This is the month of the May Festival, May Day, and the Ag. Carnival. First, we will briefly consider the May Festival. With all due respect to the Music Department, we prophesy that all those interested can surely get an earful at greatly reduced prices. Noises of all kinds and to suit all tastes will be served to all comers at the gym and even the most exacting will be appeased. Sounds like a summer resort ad., doesn't it?

May Day, with its glad rags, flowers and fairies, must not be forgotten. All the college gets out and does honor to this fair month. The pageant will probably be held in the gym this year in order to accommodate the curious.



Ye Scribe

Here the Scribe lays down his pen and humbly submits these few words to the editor and the critical public. May neither be too critical.



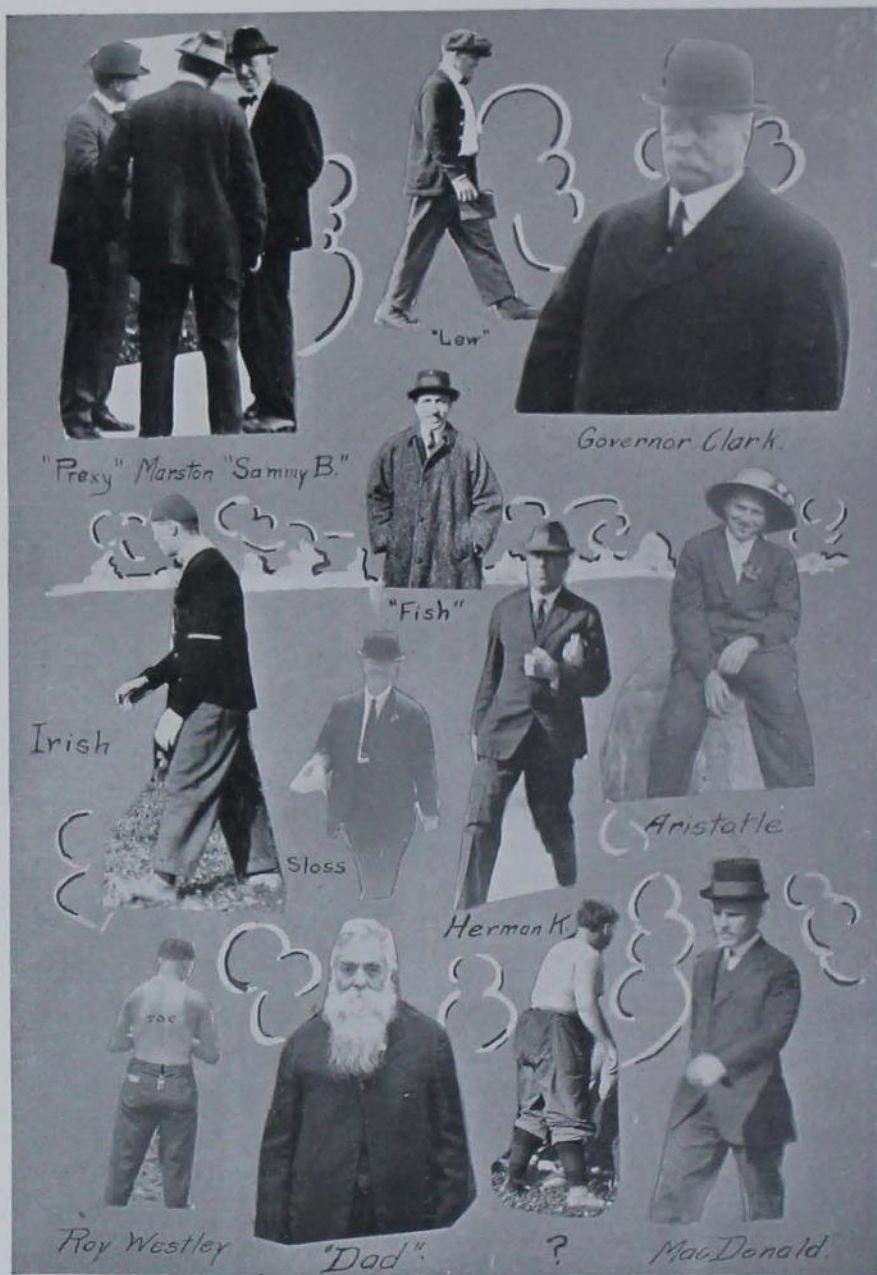
DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT IOWA STATE



Governor Clarke



Senate Committee



A few Campus Celebrities



# '16 Balm

A soothing, satisfying, soluble solution of stale, simple, silly squibs, designed to hurt no one, but hit everybody. Not in competition with the "Green Gander," but we print the "nude truth."

### SOME THINGS

We are paid to publish—

That neither Engberg or Munger are responsible for the Junior write-ups.

\_\_\_\_\_

That the Lataumas are building a new house and are trying to get nationalized.

\_\_\_\_\_

That E. W. Goldenstar owns a little Hupp that seats two very nicely.

\_\_\_\_\_

That the Bomb Board isn't building bleachers.

\_\_\_\_\_

Vickerstaff's picture on page 400.

We are paid not to publish—

What the Theta Xis have in their cellar.

\_\_\_\_\_

The number of men who do not wear their frat pin.

\_\_\_\_\_

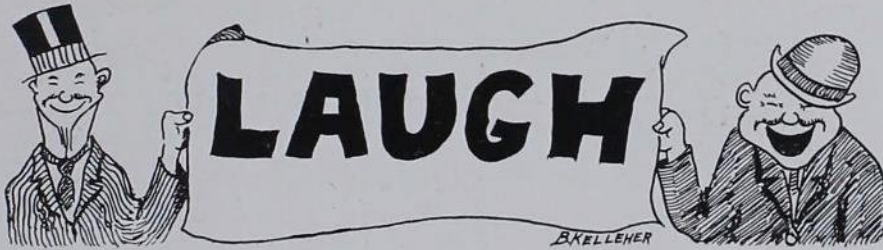
That the Iroquois Club has changed stewards three times in the last few months.

\_\_\_\_\_

That several on the Bomb Board got their free Bombs pretty easy.

\_\_\_\_\_

Becker's picture on page 403 and Munger's on page 417.





*"Vick" by Miss*



*Send -7- to Ames & we'll  
make an -7- out of -7-*



*Julie bags some  
big game.*

*Special poses for the Bomb*

What matters Aunt Maria's note?  
What Stantie's urgent call?  
You'll never see them anyway,  
Miss Whited does it all.  
Hallelujah!

Is Mister Grex at home just now?  
Tell Grex Dean Stanton wants him;  
But Mr. Grex sees Stantie not,  
Miss Whited is behind the plot.  
Hallelujah!

"Dear Mr. Flunkey, call at eight,"  
The Junior college writeth,  
But, lo, behold, the Junior gang  
Consists of but Miss Whited.  
Hallelujah!

"Arrange about your math at once,"  
Another note from heaven;  
"You'll either pass that or get out,"  
Miss Whited's verdict's given.  
Hallelujah!

So what matters Aunt Maria's note?  
What Stantie's urgent call?  
You'll never see them anyway,  
Miss Whited does it all.  
Hallelujah!

#### L'ENVOI

The powers that be and the powers that  
are  
Are sadly and badly mistaken;  
Miss Whited, you surely can't get us for  
this,  
For we have passed from sorrow to bliss,  
We are safe in the Senior haven.  
Hallelujah!



## ANCIENT ORDER OF CHRONIC FUSSERS

(Petti) Coat of Arms: Rampant washtub on field of yellow oilcloth.

Motto: This is the life.

Purpose: To encourage female attendance at Iowa State.

Veda McMullen  
Fritz Hultz  
Eleanor BuRnquist  
Bob Okey  
Brown Woodbury  
Mick McBride  
Ruth Clark

Leonard Fletcher  
Ruth Avery  
Hans Skott  
Clara Steen  
Doc Wiley  
Marjorie Wyckoff  
GladyS McChord



Charter Members

### Other Members



Smith (reading the "Student" shortly after Billy Sunday's visit): "It says here that the Presbyterians expect that the C. E. Society (Christian Endeavor) will collect a lot of money for their church. Now, that's funny. Why in the deuce did they pick on the C. E. Society?"

Simpson: "I don't see anything funny about it. Since Billy Sunday has been here it is quite likely that a lot of them have been converted. I, for one, am glad to see they are getting out of their roughneck habits."



Mary Forman: "Why don't you wear a high silk hat, Doctor Ise? It would look so well on the hat rack."

Doctor Ise: "Pardon me, Miss Forman, but do you think I resemble a hat rack?"



Aw, quit!

Sanitary osculation.





*It might be interesting to note in this connection that we were offered as much as four dollars if we wouldn't put this picture in.*

Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Rock Island after introducing the Men's Glee Club, which was to give a program (to those standing up in the rear of the room): "Friends, do not be impatient; there will be plenty of seats after the first number."

Prof. Agg (in Roads and Pavements): "And what other companies in our western cities have especially heavy trucking in the summer time?"

Kivall: "Breweries."

Prof. C. B. Williams: "Dr. Ise is a very able man. He is in sympathy with my theories, while the rest of my colleagues won't listen to them."

Torblaa says: "All great minds run in the same ditch."

Prof. Arnett: "Be brief, but don't leave out anything. I'll count off if you write too much and don't say anything."

Dame Rumor has it that J. Clarke Johnston takes an every-meal after-dinner mint by writing a card or letter to "Dear Helen." How on earth do you do it, Clarke?

Mr. Plagge (in Physics class): "Why does the spring balance illustrate Hookes' Law?"

Benson: "Because it has a hook on it."



**BOMB'16**



*Pi Phi's "a la negligee"*



*Midnight lunch*



*Eventually —  
Why not now?*



*Alpha Delt Formal*



ISN'T THIS CUTE?



He: "How do you like my new moustache?"  
 She: "Best I ever tasted."

Ruth Pickell, '18, had been reading in the Student of the completing of the bleachers at the new athletic field: "What are the bleachers? Is that where all we blondes sit?"

Leone King (at luncheon to hostess who has urged her to eat more): "But I have eaten enough to take away my appetite."

Jane Henderson (rushing home an hour after the supper hour): "Those miserable boys at the table nearly tickled me to death."  
 (Explanation: Bill Cromer was in the bunch.)

T. C. Brewer (coming up Boone street): "My, this is a long walk out to the college."

Young Miss (driving by): "Are you not tired of walking?"

T. C. B.: "I sho' am."

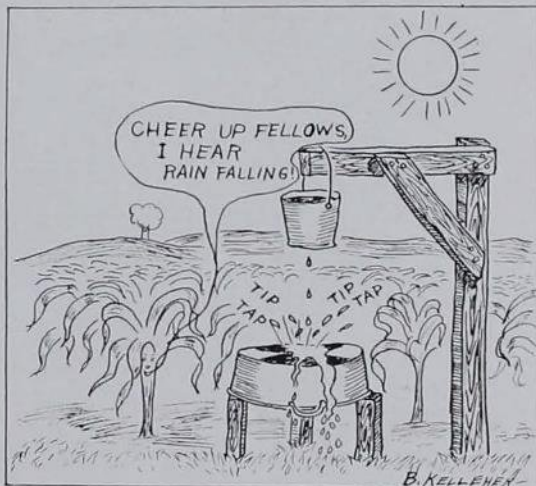
Young lady: "Well, then, why don't you run awhile? Giddap."

Martha Farnum (to Miss Hawk: "How slender you're looking this morning."

Miss Hawk (to Miss Farnum): "How tall you're looking this morning."

And they both felt better all day.

Kinnick thought, when he started to school the first day after Christmas vacation, that it was Monday and thereby missed two classes and nearly a third by his absentmindedness. Wonder where his mind was.



Prof. Mervine's idea of a scientific device for making corn grow in dry weather.



Hello!  
William



Who's camera?



In Minnesota.  
Mallory



Back home to  
mother.



A rough game



Peter Shelley.



Good-bye!



Ender's office in Des M.





THE WAY YOUR LIP FEELS  
JUST AFTER YOU SHAVE OFF YOUR Moustache

"Song of the Woodshop," sung daily by Prof. R. R. Clem: "Five o'clock. Time to quit. Put away your tools, brush off your benches, lock your cabinets, and turn in the key to the toolkeeper. Don't forget to transfer your cards to their proper places." (Droned in a monotone. The Prof. is no musician.)

Prof. Stevenson's favorite song: "—and maintain in the fertility of Iowa soils thru the years, thru the generations, thru the centuries, and thru the ages."

Dr. Cessna: "It gives me great pleasure to make this announcement, which I am sure will be of special significance to us all."

Old John Sawn (the foundry philosopher): "Now, my dear boy, is that what the old man tells his boys to do? Give me that double ender. Now watch how the old man does. Now take your bellows and blow all that partin' sand out of the pattern. If I'd paddle you where your brains are, instead of where they ought to be, the old man would have a better job done."



·BOMB'16·





# BOMB'16

SINCE APRIL 1ST



Prep: "Do you know that man is awfully sick now with gandergreen, or something like that?"

Ruby McTavish: "My idea of purgatory is one big chem. lab."

Mother calls him Allan;  
Father calls him Al;  
Beula calls him darling,  
But the fellers call him Sal.



Miss Brandt: "Where did you learn to make pillow lace?"

Ruth English: "Why, at the feeble-minded school."

Prof. Buchanan: "A brewery is not hard to install."

Jay Whitson: "Is such a place, suitable for family use, very expensive?"



The Skating Pond that "was."

• BOMB '16 •





## EXPENSE ACCOUNT



This will be of aid when explaining to father where it all went

Prof. Brindley (in Economics): "Mr. Beck, do not recite too loudly, as Mr. Schilling is asleep."

Dr. Ise (in Economics class): "Hendricks, what is your opinion on this matter, or don't you talk in your sleep?"

Foresters don't get married. Ask Harry Nichols why he changed to Horticulture.



"Runk Barker" (overhearing a conversation about shooting clay pigeons): "No, I have never shot any, but I have trapped a lot."

George Booker thinks that the best joke ever pulled on him here in school is the Hort. 8 course.



Why so sober?



Three tough Alumni



What will Fritz say?



Full of Ice Cream!



Climbing Rosels(?)



"Prex"



Motorcycle Mike  
or  
Haphazard Helen



# Something to Remember

*There is invariably a reason for the continuous growth of any business*

There is one business in Ames that was born about the same time Iowa State College was born—almost 50 years ago.

## Iowa State College has Grown

So has this business grown—from a little country store to a large department store with forty employees and an annual business of one-fourth million dollars. Generation after generation of students, since the first class in '72 have accepted the advantages offered by this store.

### The Reason

A conscientious effort to give their customers, in every instance, the very fullest measure of good merchandise and good service. We speak of The Tilden Store.

Dry Goods  
Groceries  
House  
Furnishings



Clothing  
Shoes  
Ready-to-  
Wear

**Six Large Stores in One**



"Hello, Smith, I see Whitson has gone democratic again."

Smith: "Why?"  
 "Because he is so strong for Wilson (Anna)."

Prof. Kunerth (in Junior Physics Lab. to Mr. Caywood, who was having trouble): "Just think of all the people who take this course for nothing but culture."

V. L. Evans (the bald one): "I trained my hair the way it should go and ere I knew it, 'twas gone."

HELPING THE "FROSH"



SOME OF OUR NOTABLES

- Smallest man—Deffke.
- Biggest man—Hawthorne.
- Most popular man—Flint.
- Fattest man—"Hi" Hopkins.
- Handsome man—Jack Smillie.
- Thinnest man—Fred Light.
- Homeliest man—"Ken" McGregor.

*You can always tell an underclassman by his zealous desire for bulletins.*





★ **TWIN STAR** ★  
*Theatre*  
5 & 10¢

WURLITZER 20 PIECE ELECTRIC ORCHESTRA

**A Clear Picture**

is as essential as a good scenario. Because if the basic product is right the picture produced is brilliantly clear and sharply defined. The "truly big" features are always shown first at the Twin Star. Play safe. You'll get your money's worth every time at the

**Twin Star Theatre**

Open every day except Sunday.  
Matinee and evening.



The above group, numbering 681 students, represents the increase in enrollment Iowa State has had in the last two years. This exhibit was made to show the visiting committee from the state senate what the needs of this institution are.

BEAUTY HINTS

In order to obtain beauty over night, apply peanut butter.—Laura Parks.

To obtain beautiful, long, flowing locks, call Nora Workman.

For a beautiful snowy complexion, apply good furniture enamel.—Sue Wormley.

What three days' fasting will do for a person.—Mary Forman, Lorene Preston, George Beck.

Originator of strictly Parisian coiffures.—Ida Forest.

Headquarters for beauty patches.—Pi Phi House.



*Why the girls staying at Prexy's are not popular with the men.*

W. A. Kivell, according to reports, has incurred the wrath of certain girls living at the Shannon House. A few days previous to the Engineer's campfire, the girl with whom he had a date for that occasion informed him that there were several girls at that house who did not have dates for the campfire, but would like to go. So Kivell promised to find dates for all of them. On the appointed night he brought the specified number of men to the house. Not knowing the names of all of the girls, he thought that he would take a short cut through the introductions, and so he announced, "Well, here they are, fellows. Take your pick." The scene that followed resembled a prayer meeting instead of a bargain counter rush.

TEMPLE AND BURLINGAME, COMPARING NOTES

Temple: "She winked at you, ch? And what followed then?"  
Burlingame: "I did."

Since the Lakota house burned down there is no danger R. L. Dickenson will make any more mistakes collecting Y. M. C. A. dues.

Joe Boltz gave up fussing over two weeks for a mere four bits. See, girls, how much he values your company.





*No, gentle reader, this is not William J. Bryan. This is merely Coad, the silver-tongued orator of I. S. C.*

Prof. Dadisman: "The fellow who works in the ditch may go deep enough into it to make a profession of it."

Alma A. Riemenschneider, under cross-examination by the Bomb Board, coyly admitted that she was often urged by Ames professors to change her name. But she won't tell us which ones. Isn't she mean?

Prof. Turpin (to Jay Whitson during his feeble attempt to raise a moustache): "Why the fungus growth on the upper lip?"

Prof. Smith (in Soils class): "Peat soils are only formed in low, wet ponds."

Collins (Art Editor for the Bomb): "I stayed up till three o'clock last night drawing cartoons."

Editor of Bomb (who was badly in need of cartoons): "Good, have you got them with you? Can I see them?"

Collins: "Oh, these were for the Green Gander."



## IowaSeedCo.

209-211 Walnut St.  
Des Moines, Iowa

**W**E HAVE the most complete line in the West. Sixteen departments under the personal supervision of experts. Seeds and supplies of every description for the Farmer, Gardener or Horticulturist.

The critical trade of Ames students and graduates will be appreciated, as we are prepared to meet the expectations of those who know.

Catalogues will be mailed free any time on request.



*Our track coach after business hours.*

T. B. Smith was taking vocal lessons under Miss Svendsen-Tune. In order to teach him how to breathe correctly while singing, she asked him to place his hands against her waist. He had no sooner done so than she cried out, "Oh, Mr. Smith, you are squeezing too tightly." Hard luck, Smith!

Miss Lacey, in charge of the chafing dish. Business of stirring. Prof. "Phin" Shearer comes in and assumes control of the spoon. Attempts to stir it. "Dot" becomes disgusted with his awkward efforts and recovers the spoon, saying: "Prof., I'll give you only a passing grade in spooning."



Prof. R. Bartholomew left the trousers for his dress suit at Spencer on the winter tour and couldn't find any that were small enough to fit him the rest of the trip, so he had to borrow from the smallest man on the club and take a reef at every possible and impossible place to make them appear to fit.

Fair voice calls Alex. Aitken over the telephone.  
 "Hello, Alex., is Arthur there?"  
 "Arthur who?"  
 "Our thermometer."

Same voice calls again a little later.  
 "Hello, is this one nine one four?"  
 "No, this is seven seven two."  
 "Well, you look at your calendar and see."

Bilderback is overheard saying (after having just passed a colored person):  
 "I am strong for blondes."



## Good Things to Eat

*"The Finest of Everything"  
"Quality is Economy"*

Twenty-five years we have successfully served an ever-increasing constituency on the "Quality First System."

*Permit Us to Serve You*

### J. J. GROVE

Pioneer Grocer

Phone 55

233 Main St. Ames, Iowa

## Ames Evening Times

Three times a week.  
Monday, Wednesday and Friday

Delivered at your door.

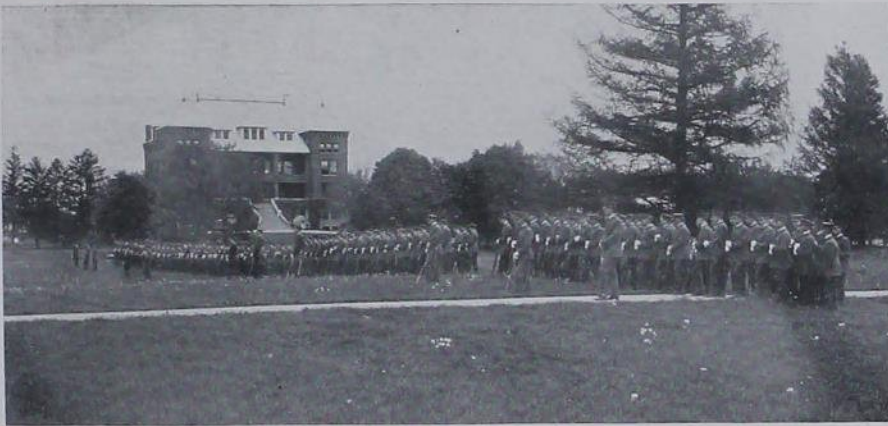
\$2.00 per year.

The People's Popular  
Printery

409 Douglas Avenue

AMES - - IOWA

### THE PREP'S DELIGHT



Prep (looking up from a long composition on clocks): "How do you spell dial, Jack?"

Joe Noble (butting in): "D-i-e-h-l."

Jay Whitson: "I don't give a hang for the girl, but it makes me sore to be cut out by a common, ordinary Prep."

• BOMB '16 •





## You Can Serve Iowa State In This Way

**I**F YOU KNOW capable young men and women who are debating on the choice of a college for next year, tell them about the opportunities for technical education at Ames. You will do good thrice every time you send a new student to Iowa State College—to the student, to yourself, and to the state of Iowa, which needs men and women with Ames training.

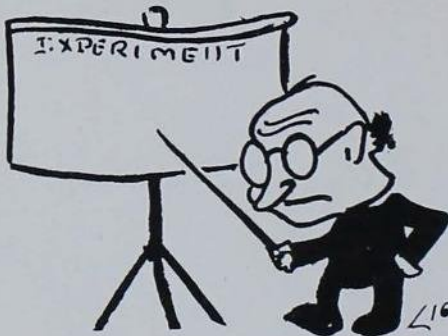
**IOWA STATE COLLEGE**  
**RAYMOND A. PEARSON, PRESIDENT**



*Stone Age Stuff.*

Skott: "How roughly do you want us to estimate this?"  
 Prof.: "The smoother you estimate it, the higher will be your grade."

News has just reached the college of the betrothal of Miss Gladys Gifford, '15 (?), to Mr. C. W. Porter, 16½ (?). It gives us pleasure to pass the word along, but we are concerned as to how so young a couple will get out a license.



*If the Ag. Departments can't find a job for their graduates, they always give them a job on the Extension Department.*

Earl Rath bought a box of bonbons and did not notice that his friends disposed of the sweets and filled the box with rubbish. But Earl was wise and never told what "the girl at home" said when she opened it.

Joe Noble, in Bomb office, calls 772. "Hello, is Eves there? May I speak to him?"

"Hello, is this Eves? We were having a little discussion over here and I want you to settle it. Does Ash Ave. run by your house?"

"Yes, it's Ash."

"Well, will you run out and stop it?"

"You poor prune!"

McCray (who has been taking dancing lessons): "Yes, I like to dance awfully well, but the music bothers me and the girls get in the way."



*"Mac" and "Arch."*



Gus Martin

Clothing and Furnishings

Careful Attention Given to  
Cleaning and Pressing

Full Line of Athletic Equipment

PHONE 22

AMES - - IOWA

Commercial  
Bank

Students'  
Accounts  
Solicited

M. A. MANNING, Pres.  
T. W. MANNING, Cash.

"THE WHITE BANK"



*When Deffke first was a member of the football squad, the boys told him that they always had to take their lunch with them on the trips so as to save money for the athletic department. So when "Deff" appeared, ready to go to Minn., he carried a lunch, neatly wrapped in paper.*

The teacher had been instructing the class in Physiology about the necessity for fresh air. As an example, she told them about the Black Hole of Calcutta, where a hundred men were thrown in a small dungeon which had only two small windows, and how in the morning all but twenty were dead. In the exam, the next day she asked them about it.

One small urchin wrote: "If you get black holes in your calcutta, you'll get sick and die."

Prof. Davidson (in Ag. Eng. 13): "That's a very simple reaction, anyway. I better not stop to think it out now; it would take too long."

Doctor Cessna (discussing a list of words written by J. P. Eves in Psychology class): "Mr. Eves, how did you get fleas? You must have been making friends with some dog."



It is reported that Bennie Gaylord had pretty, sky-blue eyes. This has not been fully verified, but our friends can easily do so the next time they meet him upon the campus.

Glenn Campbell is reported to have ordered a Ford machine to aid in his research work in the country. It will not be equipped with an engine, as Glenn believes in hot-air propulsion.

Claire Mason started out as the official chicken for the glee club on the spring trip, but lost out at the tape when Joe Jennes did all the cackling at the Orpheum in Clinton.

The cause of all our campus joys,  
Of strolls and walks and chattering  
noise;  
The cause of all our classroom pain,  
Our cuts, our flunks, our bluffing vain;  
The cause of all the midnight burning  
Of the oil that gets us learning—  
What little we have—  
Is Girls!  
—With Apologies to Delaney.

Prof. Mervine (discussing a problem in A. E. 5): "If we have our feet down we have horse power, but when our feet are not down we cannot get any power."

F. W. Hawthorne is taking A. E., but he is said to be interested only in a certain Forrest.

HOW TIGHT THEY ARE!

Prof. Noble (in faculty meeting): "I'd object to the gentleman's plan because that would make the vacation full two weeks where at present it is only fourteen days."

M. R. Watson (in A. E. 18 class): "Professor, is that switch always open except when it is closed?"

WANTED—All the information I can get on the weights of mature camels.  
Reward.—Frank Barker.

"Whoops, my dear, I used one word where I might have used two in my twelve-hundred-word Soils paper."



*Eichling Fools The Boys*



# College Book Store

TEXT BOOKS  
STATIONERY  
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

REFERENCE BOOKS  
BLANK BOOKS  
FOUNTAIN PENS



Cheapest store of its kind in the West. If we do not have what you want we will order it for you. Old graduates and students continue to mail us their orders and express their appreciation of our low prices.

All Kinds of Student Supplies

## How the Mighty Have Fallen

*A Playlet in Two Acts*

CAST

Prof. ....	HARRY BURTISS
Student. ....	V. E. WHITNEY
Old Soak. ....	TOM JONES

ACT I.

9:00 p. m. In front of sorority house. Thunder and lightning. Old Soak is standing unsteadily on the walk, serenading the girls.

Enter Prof.: "'Tis a dark night and such mournful music gives me the creeps. I must hie me away." (Sees a long-necked bottle sticking out of Old Soak's pocket.) "But stay, there is one thing that must be done."

Ponders a minute, then exits.

ACT II.

Same scene as Act I. Old Soak is tenderly singing, "How Dry I Am."

Enter Prof. with Student. They assist the Old Soak down the alley. When Student isn't looking Prof. takes long-necked bottle and hides it under his coat.

Prof.: "'Tis a dark night and such mournful music gives me the creeps. I must hie me away."

Exit Prof.

Student looks for cause of Prof.'s departure and finds it. Student and Old Soak sing together, "They Always, Always Pick on Me."

Song in the distance, "This is the Life."



*Crippled, but still game.*



*Treed!*



*Toughs!*



**Roup's Shoe  
Repair Shop**

The Wear-U-Well  
Shoe Co.

Phone 297

308 Main St.

**McCawley  
Plumbing Co.**  
[INCORPORATED]

Steam, Hot-Water Heating  
and Modern Plumbing

S. A. McCawley, President. Ames, Ia.

Scene in the Library. Time, 7:30.  
Pretty maiden sitting in a chair,  
Dashing youth casting everywhere,  
Meets his glance and gazes at the door;  
"Pardon me, I think we've met before."  
"—I think I do know you," and heaves a  
gladsome sigh,  
Turns to her friends and gives a fond good-  
bye.

*BAPTISM OF THE FORESTERS' SHIRTS*  
A Tragedy in Two Acts

ACT I.

Sneaky music by the orchestra.  
Curtain rises, showing deep gloom.  
Stealthy step heard. Forester's shirt discovered  
with difficulty circulating in the dim-  
ness—then another, and another.

Sepulchral voice: "Give me another  
bucket of suds, Bill. I claim this is the  
right way to start school."

Slow curtain.

ACT II.

Curtain rises, showing Prexy's office.  
Profound stillness. Culprits shift to  
other foot.

Prexy: "Young men, I understand  
that—"

Quick curtain.



Football term: "Breaking thru the  
line."

The place to buy  
**Toilet Articles  
and Stationery**

IS

**JUDISCH BROS.**  
DRUGGISTS

**Ames Hotel**

Ames, Iowa  
WALTER CANADAY  
Prop. and Mgr.

**New Policy**

New Management. New Furnishings.  
To Run in the Interest of the  
Commercial Trade.

Rates, \$2.00 Per Day  
With Bath, \$2.50



Same as last year

Handwritten scribbles and a small floral doodle.



"Wait a minute"

A small floral doodle.



"Rough stuff"



"Look pleasant, please."



Irish and Bernice





·BOMB'16·




# QUADE

*Students' Headquarters*

*for*

High-grade  
Photography





*Why boys leave home.*

Prof. Skullen (in Zoo. class): "All of you girls who do not have brains, will please get them today."

**WARNING FOR OUR LOVED CO-EDS**

"Doc" Wiley (alias Chas. E.) says: "When I get married there are two things I am going to get for my wife, a washtub and a looking glass—the former to get a living with, or, if she prefers, the latter to see herself starve to death."

**A PLAY IN ONE ACT**

Time—7:30 p. m.

Place—Zeta Iota House.

Ting-a-ling goes the doorbell.

Enter Mr. E. W. Goldenstar.

Absentmindedly: "Miss Lacey, please."

Silence.

Girl who let him in: "You must be mistaken. There is no such person here."

Mr. G. (getting red and fumbling with his hat): "Miss Brekke, I mean," then adding confidentially, "I forgot, I was with Miss Lacey this afternoon."

Curtain.

Prep (to Obye): "What did you do last summer?"

Obye: "Caught bugs for the college."

Prep (displaying some evidence of intelligence): "Oh, kind of a chambermaid, eh?"

First Cat: "Don't open your mouth so wide; I can see what you had for breakfast."

Second Cat: "Oh, does my rat show?"



*The expression the censors had when they saw this page.*



*A few bare facts.*



# Ames Inn

*QUALITY  
Confectionery and  
Fruit Store*



JOHNSTON'S CANDIES

Parley Sheldon, Pres't.  
B. J. Sheldon, Cash.  
S. A. Keenan, Ass't Cash.

The man who banks here can tell you how we treat our customers better than we can.

We enjoy a smile, courteous treatment and friendly words as well as anybody and know that these matters are appreciated by you.

These little things go with all of our transactions and you are entitled to them.

The bank that does things for the College.

EVERYTHING IN BANKING

## The Story County Bank

AMES - - - IOWA



AT AMES

*He:* "You are the first girl I ever kissed."

*She:* "What do you think I am? An agricultural experiment station?"

EDEN?

Adam (to Eve): "Wouldn't this be a glorious day to go fussing in the north woods?"

Prof. Summers: "The thoughts that a man has through his years stamp themselves indelibly on his features."

LOST—During the Lakota fire, one "article." Last seen blowing toward the Delta U. House. Finder please return at once and receive suitable reward. No questions asked.

Fred Hultz and Edith Brownell exchanged hats one day. Edith enjoyed the experience, but Fred had a white elephant on his hands until dinnertime.

"To be, or not to be, that is the question." Sebastian Lake doesn't really know whether he is a married man or not.

Sweet One (at manicuring table): "Shall I manicure your nails, sir?"  
Butch Farmer: "No, I bite 'em."

H. P. Aydlette: "Gentlemen, I tell you he raves, how he does rave!"



PROBLEM IN PHYSICS

Given: Iowa City has an appropriation of ..... dollars. Ames has none.

Find: Friction between Prexy and legislative grindstone, when Prexy asks for renewal of millage tax.

THE PHYSICIST'S (?) SOLILOQUY

To cram or not to cram—that is the question.  
 Whether it is nobler for the mind to suffer  
 The hours of midnight labor o'er a Phys. text,  
 Or to forget it all, and trust in bluffing  
 To out do P-prime? To fret; to sweat;  
 To study Phys. when by taking sleep we'd end  
 The headaches, and the thousand useless problems  
 That the Phys. shark is heir to. 'Tis a consummation  
 Devoutly to be wished. To sweat; to fret;  
 Or to sleep—perchance to dream—aye, there's the rub;  
 For in that sleep we'd dream of torque and stress and strain,  
 Of shunts, of watts and ohms, of th' induction coil—  
 There'd be no pause. There's the respect  
 That makes calamity of college life;  
 For who would spend his time at Campuistry,  
 In Ag. Hall windows, or at the Campanile  
 And, coming home, in a rough-house engage—  
 The insolence of Profs. and the spurns  
 Of patient grinds who know no joy in life,  
 Fall to his lot. What man would load himself  
 With the burdens of the curriculum,  
 To grunt and sweat under a weary life,  
 But for that dread of something after the exams—  
 The note from Stantie, summoning him  
 To give account for the repeated flunks;  
 Or, mayhap, to send him home again,  
 Ne'er to return. Thus does the genial dean  
 Make cowards of us all; afraid to flunk,  
 We turn our minds to th' unspeakable Phys.  
 And other matters of great pith and moment,  
 Our sleep, our sports, our fussing and our politics,  
 They lose the name of action.



HEARD AT THE PI PHI HOUSE

*First Signs of Spring Fever*

Babe Waitt (visiting): "—and you know, girls, he came clear up to Sioux City to see me. And the S. A. E. pin is the cutest thing!"

"Pete": "Aw, I don't think it is near as pretty as the Phi Gam pin."

Ruth V.: "I don't think it is the pin or the house that counts so much; it's the man. Now, I'd just as soon wear a Rho Sig pin, even if it isn't a national frat."

Ruth C.: "Well, Micky always said in his letters last winter that—"

Voice (from outside): "Come on, kids, can't you let me study a little?"



*Munger on the lookout for jokes.*

The FAIR

*Dealers in Every  
Fancy at Low  
Prices*

AMES    :-    IOWA

O. K. Barber Shop

Under Union National Bank

STUDENTS'  
HEADQUARTERS

No long waits  
Best be convinced  
O. K. Barber Shop



I love the cows and —



"Right dress!"



"Pat"



If Dexter only knew.



THE  
**Rexall Store**  
**Drugs**

*Toilet Articles*  
*Perfumes*  
*Toilet Waters*  
*Stationery*  
*Chocolates*  
*Cigars*  
*Fountain Pens*

**T. J. LOUGHRAN**  
 DRUGGIST  
*The Rexall Store*

AMES - - - IOWA

**Ames News Stand**

---

**School Supplies**  
 Note books, mechanical instruments  
 and fountain pens.

---

**Crane's Linen Lawn**  
 Correct stationery for every purpose.

---

**Photo Goods**  
 Cameras, films and Cyko paper.

---

**AMES NEWS STAND**

Smith, waiting with twenty others in Mag. Hall. Miss Hodge enters.  
 "Who wants me?"  
 Smith meditates, finally unwinds himself and inquires, "Is this Miss Hodge?"  
 Upon receiving an affirmative reply, he said, "Well, I'm the guy."

Ralph Wedge and Muriel Griggs have declared a truce long enough to petition the library board to put another entrance to the Delphian Society rooms so that it will not be necessary to usher visitors through the dressing rooms.



*We hesitate to name this.*

Clarice Butler (hurrying home after an all-day session at the college): "Which would you rather have tonight, m-a-i-l or m-a-l-e?"  
 Gentleman caller (waiting inside the open door): "Ahem."  
 Hummel (to class): "Now, the mact of the fatter is—"



EXPENSE ACCOUNT OF BOMB BOARD

*Expenses*

One set of mahogany office furniture.....	\$ 425.00
One electric fan.....	35.22
Salaries, two stenographers.....	210.00
Butler, office boy, chauffeur, etc.....	357.78
Trip to San Francisco to Pan-American Exposition to get ideas, editor and business manager .....	445.36
"Refreshments" for art editor and humorous editor to stimulate the thought .....	50.89
Banquet and dance for Bomb Board, flowers, cabs, etc.....	1,101.01
Engraving, printing, advertising, etc.....	200.00
Candy, flowers, etc., for ladies of the staff to keep them working.....	35.00
"Stevie" for fussing pictures.....	50.00
To R. B. Becker for special picture.....	2.00
Surplus, undivided salaries and profits.....	2,000.03

*Receipts*

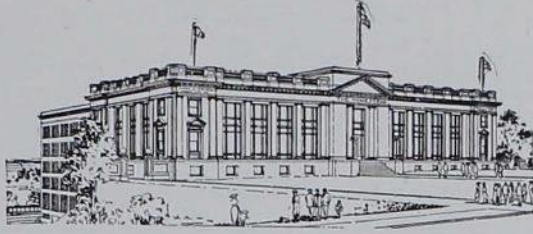
Sale from books .....	\$2,000.00
Advertisements .....	500.00
Special fee from Vickerstaff.....	.50
From organizations for pages in Bomb.....	500.00
Sale of Campus Beautiful pictures.....	500.00

NOTE.—No attempt has been made to balance the books for fear that they wouldn't come out right. Of course, there were more receipts than those listed, but they were left out for fear that some misguided people would get the impression that The Bomb is a paying business proposition.





James M. Pierce



The New Homestead Building, Nineteenth and Grand Ave.

## To the College Student

**I**N all that is good in printing the College Student wants and deserves the best. The Homestead Printing Company has spent thousands of dollars and years of time in preparing itself to take care of College Printing, and you cannot go wrong if you see them when in need of anything in

**Printing, Steel and Copperplate  
Engraving**

*High-Class College Annuals*

**THE HOMESTEAD CO.**

Third and Locust

Phone Walnut 1270

Des Moines, Iowa

*This Annual Printed and Bound by the Homestead Printing Co.*



*Burning out his pockets is such a habit with Jack Shugart that he scarcely notices it lately.*

First Co-ed: "Did you know that Mr. Sorden was going out to do lyceum work this summer with the Redpath system?"

Second Co-ed: "Let's see, that's a moving picture company, isn't it?"

John Buchanan (Chem. 25): "Now, boys, be patient. You know that the longer I keep your papers, the higher will your grade be."

Miss Goodrich: "I want what I want how I want it and I want it when I want it."

Vet. Prof. (after reading a particularly fluent exam. paper marked on the back): "You can unhitch here and go home to dinner. I'll spread the rest of this myself."

E. W. Penningroth writes us under the heading, "Best joke on him:" "Although three brothers went to and finished liberal arts courses at Iowa City, my call was to Iowa State to get a little 'hos' sence." Good, Edward, we will all laugh with you on that one.

E. C. Volz (rushing into the room where several of the glee club members were sleeping in the hotel at West Liberty: "In case of fire wring the towel."

Tuesday after Xmas vacation the Prof. gave an interesting lecture and at the end of the hour attempted to call the roll. Finally, when he received no responses, he saw one of the boys awake and said, "Won't you please wake the rest of the fellows so I can call the roll and go home. They can sleep then if they want to."

Prof.: "Mr. Skott, will you name some varieties of tomatoes?"

Skott: "Early Anna (Earliana)."

Prof.: "Well, can you name any others?"

Skott: "She is the only one I can think of."



"Gene"



## Send a Monthly Statement Home to "Dad"

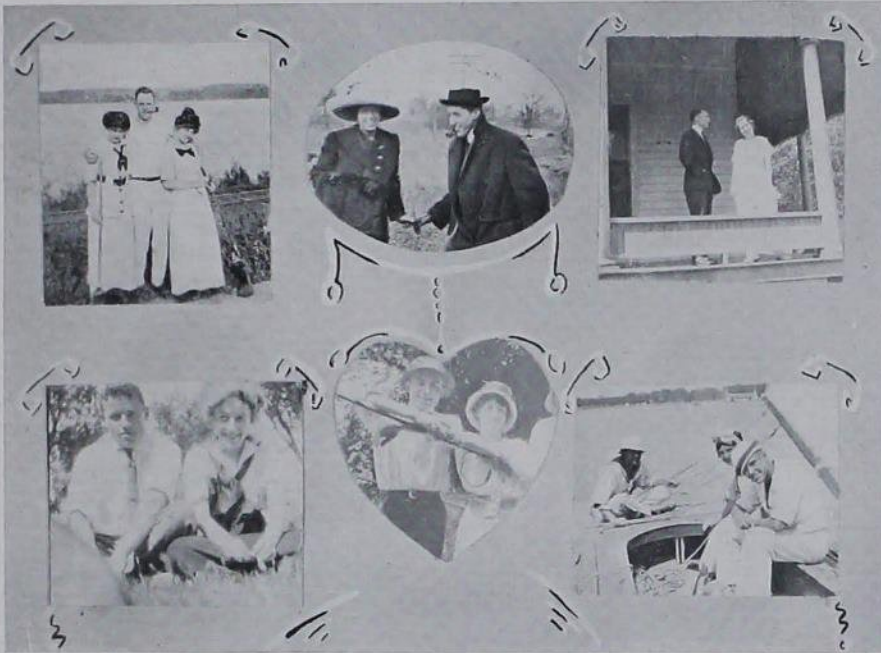
If you keep an account with this bank we will mail you a statement every month. You can look it over and mail it to "Dad". He will be happy, and you will save lots of time and worry.

### Union National Bank of Ames, Iowa

W. M. Greely, Pres.

C. L. Siverly, Cash.

S. A. Knapp, Asst. Cash



**ALWAYS  
DEPENDABLE**

AS TO

Quality, Service, Price, and Weight

**BEN EDWARDS**  
FUEL and ICE

**ICE CREAM**  
and Cool Drinks at  
**CHAMPLIN'S**

Close to the Campus





Not How Cheap—But How GOOD

C. E. HOLMES

PIANOS & PLAYERS

Est. 1895

The ARBOR — Things Dainty and Cool

Foss'

CANDIES

Whitman's

Ask Carlson what Daniel and Revelations say about the future of Europe after this war.



Prof. Kildee, stepping backward while judging a class of cows, accidentally stepped on a cow's foot. "Oh, pardon me," he exclaimed, hastily turning around.

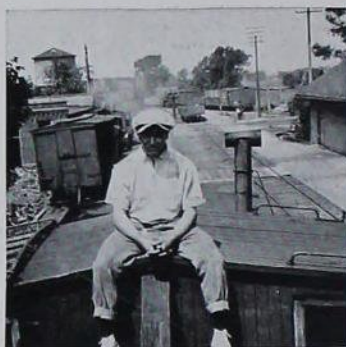
F. J. OLSAN & SONS

"The Only Florists in Ames"

MUNN LUMBER COMPANY

FURNISHES

Quality, Quantity, and Quotations Quickly



THREE ELIGIBLES FOR QUO VADIS

Hayward (to Prof. Ise): "Would you advise that marriage be postponed till—" (Voice drowned by vociferous laughter.)

Prof. Volz (in Hort 33): "How would you handle manure as a fertilizer for potatoes?"

"Chick" Swiney: "With a fork."

Dr. Ise: "Johnson, are you clear on that point?"

Johnson: "No."

Dr. Ise: "What particular cloud is there on your intellectual horizon?"

There were callers at the (censored) sorority the other night. The wee small hours approached, but the

gentlemen still lingered. Finally a chorus of female voices descended earthward, singing such inspiring and suggestive tunes as these: "Home, Sweet Home," "Good Night, Ladies," "Don't Stay After Ten" and "The Morning Light is Breaking."

Then, to show the true Ames spirit, they started to count the score. "Is it one? No! Is it two? No! Is it four? No! Is it six? No! Is it eight? No! Is it ten? No! Is it eleven? No! Well, what is it? Twelve!"

The callers received this good advice as a final benediction, "Don't Stay After Ten!"

Good night.



Doctor Ise: "Now, say that again, Mr. Stokes. I think I almost caught a gleam of intelligence in your answer."

Dean Buchanan (in Bacteriology): "What form is calomel usually taken in?"

Timid voice in rear of the room: "Capsules."





What a blessing it would be if some of these professors of ours could remember the correct pronunciation of their students' names.

SOME MISPRONOUNCED NAMES

Dool	.....	"Doll," "Dull"
Becker	.....	"Beaker"
Geisler	.....	"Guessler"
Goede	.....	"Goody"
Colquhoun (Calhoun)	.....	"Colquehaur"
Scurlock	.....	"Sour-dock"
Burhaus	.....	"Burhouse," "Burnhams"
Stuwe	.....	"Stew"
Skott	.....	"Skool," "Spott"
Whitson	.....	"Whiteson"
Maakestad	.....	"McAkestad"
Houghton	.....	"Hootin"
McTavish	.....	"McTash"
Meeteer	.....	"Meter"
Wiese	.....	"Wise"
Stokes	.....	"Stakes"
Plagge	.....	"Plagg-a"
Brasted	.....	"Brass-led"
Burrus	.....	"Burrows"
Fuchs (Fox)	.....	"Fooches"
Munger	.....	"Mung-er"
Li (Lee)	.....	"Lye"
Engberg	.....	"Mr. Russell"
Knupp	.....	"Kunoop"
Anderson	.....	"Anson"
Kivell	.....	"Kypell"
Porter	.....	"Pota"
Lemen	.....	"Leemen"

DENECURTIS AND THE FOOTENMOUTH

And there was in the country round about Ames a fearful pestilence, the disease of the Footenmouth. And this disease fastened itself on the herds of many Husbandmen.

And there was a certain man of Statcollege called Denecurtis who had a herd of Great Value, at the place called Rookwood. Also the herds of Statcollege were of much value, and not easy to be replaced.

Now, when Denecurtis heard of the spread of the Footenmouth, behold, he sent forth a decree, saying:

"There shall be at Statcollege no more Judginclas; there shall be no festival of the Shorthorncoors; and the Young Men and Maidens shall go a-fussing in the pastures not any more.

The Judginclas received this decree with much joy, and straightway disappeared. The festival of the Shorthorncoors was not, save only a part, which was called in at the Eleventh Hour.

But among the Young Men and Maidens who were wont to go a-fussing, the decree was not heeded, so that armed Guards were sent to keep watch of the boundaries of the pastures.

But the Guards were not able to restrain the multitudes which sought to go a-fussing.

And it came to pass, when the vacation time was come, Denecurtis thought to keep the students of Statcollege from dispersing to their homes; for he feared lest they might carry back with them the disease of the Footenmouth.

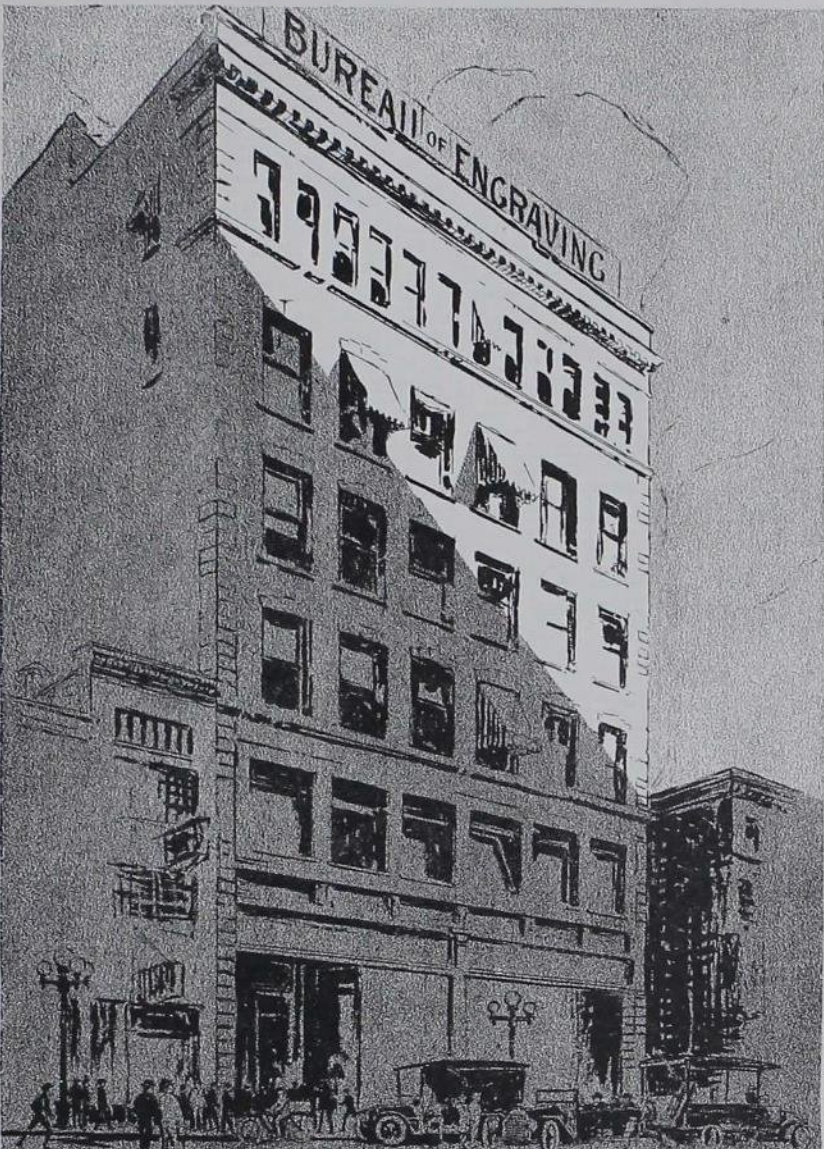
But when this was noised about, such a mighty cry arose that Denecurtis saw he could not prevail; so he discreetly held his peace.

So the Students dispersed themselves, and after vacation time, returned again to Ames; and they brought not the disease with them. But the Judginclas was not for many days.

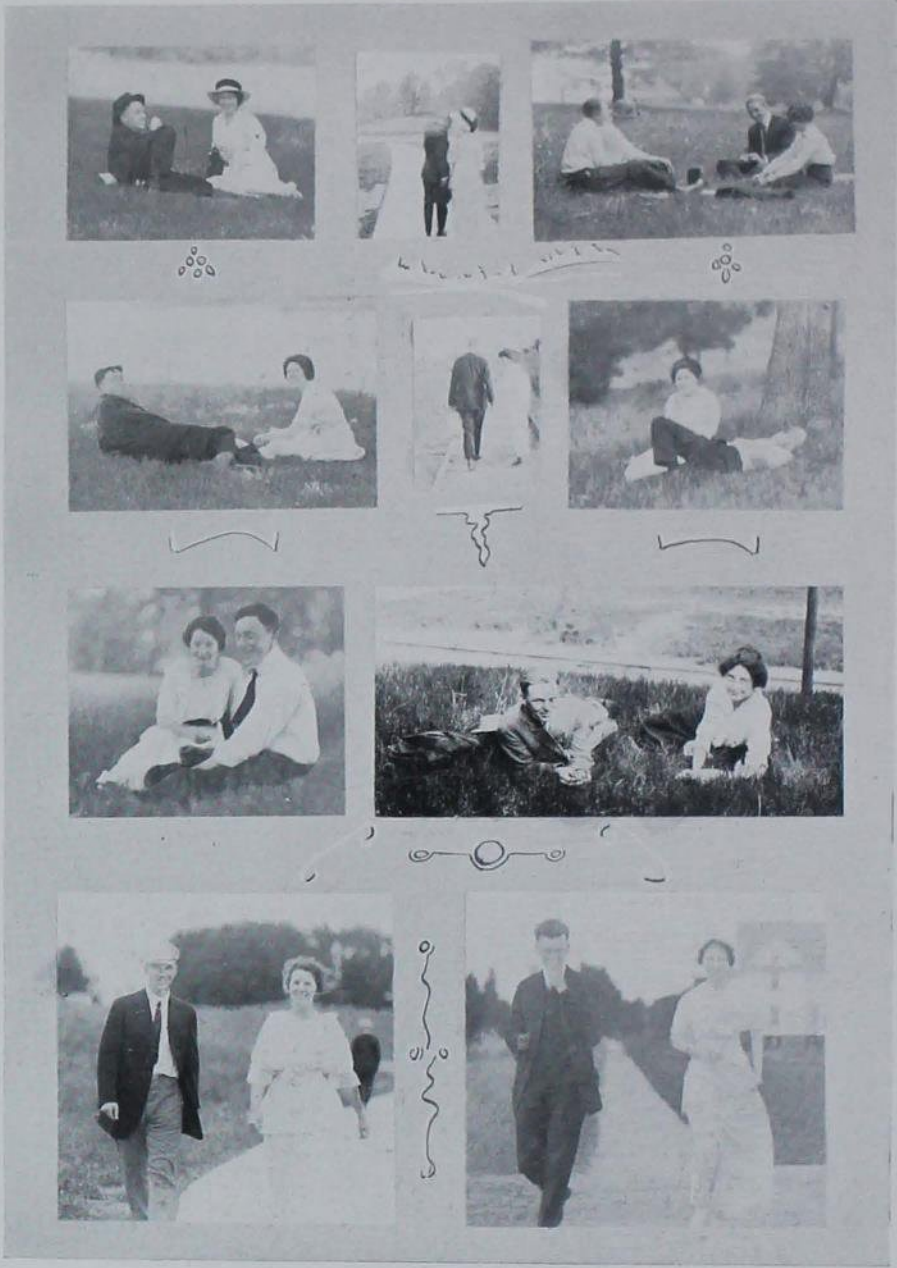
Thus were the valuable herds of Denecurtis saved from the pestilence. And when the noise of the pestilence was gone, the Judginclas returned.







**BUREAU OF ENGRAVING INC.**  
ENGRAVERS ··· ARTISTS ··· ELECTROTYPERS.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.



Spring Practice



*What Are  
Your  
Home Needs  
This  
Season?*



New arrivals in bedroom suites and odd pieces, metal beds, library, living room and dining room furniture; new products from the looms of the country's greatest weavers of rugs, carpets, draperies, etc., as well as improved gas stoves and ranges, kitchen cabinets, refrigerators and other utilities for the home await your inspection.

The present showing is one that demonstrates conclusively the advisability of considering Davidsons when purchasing new furnishings for the home.

As a suggestion of the possibilities of interior room arrangement, view our beautifully equipped

**"Artistic Apartments" consisting of Ten Furnished Rooms**

*Your Credit  
is Good at  
Davidsons*

**DAVIDSONS**  
IOWA'S LARGEST FURNITURE STORE  
412-414-416-418 - WALNUT-ST.

*Everything  
for the  
Home*

It has been reported that a Freshman girl severely strained her back recently while lifting a pan of her own biscuits from the oven in the Home Economics building.

Ferne Taylor, special receipt for thickening: "White sauce with talcum powder."



*Phi Sig Recruiting Station*



The fellows at the house say that J. Clarke Johnston worries over his avoirdupois. It is also a singular coincidence that Florence W. is called "Fat." How do these two facts correlate?

Zoa Keating (to Mathewson, who has part of girl in Junior class play): "When I make the dress I am going to make it cut very low in front so that we can see your heart palpitate."

*A Prep's Dream of A. H.*

*A SHORT PLAYLET IN TWO SCENES*

*Especially Good for Literary Societies to Stage*

Scene One: A clubhouse. Time—1:00 a. m. Jim peacefully sleeping (dreaming of his fair lady). Jim's friends go to the beanery to get some eats. Jim sleeps on.

Scene Two: Same place. Time—1:19 a. m. Gang returns. They hear Jim talking in endearing terms, in his sleep. Max has an idea. He goes over and pounds on Jim's door until he has aroused his victim.

Door opens and Jim, the house president, stands there, clad in a perfect-fitting, front-lacing gown.

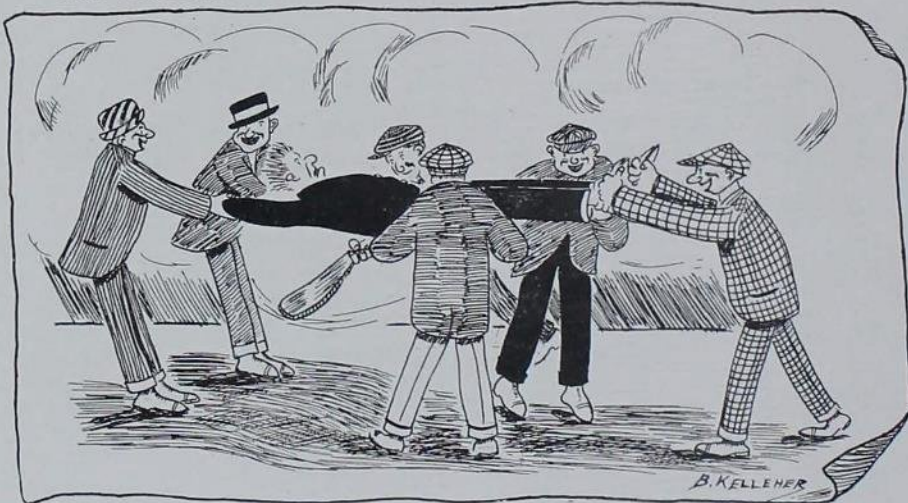
Max: "Pardon me, Mr. President, but I wish to report that a girl needed company home and because you were absent, I volunteered."

President "Jim": "Very good of you at this hour and I excuse you for breaking the Prep rules."

Max: "She was some girl. She said they called her "Dutch" and lived—I could love—"

Jim (interrupting): "That's my girl and don't you dare. I will—I will—!"

Max (hurriedly) exits.



*Because he wouldn't wear his "Prep" Cap*



**YOUNKER BROS.**  
DES MOINES, IOWA

**Headquarters for  
Vacation and  
Graduation  
Apparel**

This store analyzes the needs and requirements of the school miss who is to graduate, in gathering together every requisite, from the little bits of accessory to the dress. Likewise, the collection of vacation apparel is assembled in completeness.

**The New  
Way**

Laundering collars without  
cracking, making smooth  
edges and with an  
easy tie space.

Some Comfort

**AMES LAUNDRY**  
Phone 47

Bob Okey, on Christmas trip of glee club, was asked to sit next to the hostess on New Year's Day at Spencer. Glancing over the table he spied the fowl just out of his reach on the opposite side. "Am I to have the honor of sitting so close to the goose?" he exclaimed. Then, noting the look of amazement on his hostess' face, Bob hastened to add, "I mean the cooked goose."

Pres. of Ag. Club: "Nominations are now in order for secretary. We usually have a Two-Year Ag. for that position."

Member: "I nominate J. P. Eves."

*Cessna's idea of  
a cartoon.*

*"A soldier and a dog  
going thro' a door."*

**FOUND IN THE BACK OF HENRY  
BURNSTEDT'S WATCH**

"I wish I was a farmer girl  
And in some lovely dale,  
I'd milk the little Jersey cow  
In a bright new tin pail.  
I wish I was a dairy maid  
With a farmer boy for pal,  
We'd skim the little Jersey's milk  
With a nice new De Laval."

While in Europe, Prof. Arnett got off the train and was accosted by a husky porter who wished to carry his suitcase. The professor looked him over and decided to carry it himself, whereupon the porter wheeled upon his heel in disgust, saying, "Just like a damn Yankee."

• BOMB '16 •



"Sund(a)y"



Alma & Jimmie



They must have company



She wouldn't be still.



# L. C. Tallman, *Jeweler*

Diamonds, Watches, Silverware, College Jewelry, Fobs,  
Pins, Souvenir Spoons, Etc., Etc.

Fountain Pens, best makes  
Official Class Pins, any year

A M E S

-:-

I O W A

## HEARD AT CONVOCATION

GOVERNOR CLARKE: "Students of this great AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, I wish to congratulate you—"

GOVERNOR CLARKE (again): "The future of this great and glorious state lies largely in your hands; as students of this AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE you will make—"

BILLY SUNDAY: "Come, IOWA AGRICULTURISTS."

TEN LESSER LIGHTS: "I appreciate to the fullest extent the privilege of addressing you, students of this great AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTION."

And yet—



## City Meat Market

Fresh and Salt Meats

Fish and Oysters in Season  
Pure Home-Rendered Leaf Lard

**CHRIS SORENSON**

AMES - - IOWA

Diamonds

Watches

**C. W. DUDGEON**

Jeweler

Ames - - Iowa

Victrolas

Fraternity Jewelry

THE BOMB BOARD'S OWN PAGE



A Little Musical Skit  
Suitable for Tragic  
Operas

(Tune: "Wait Till  
the Sun Shines, Nel-  
lie.")

Solo by Collins—  
Maybe you think that  
this is a soft job  
And that we like it,  
but it isn't!

It's Hell!

Chorus: By Engberg,  
Hayward, Munger  
and rest of anar-  
chists:

"A-A-men!"

EVOLUTION OF THE EDITOR



The way he looked  
when he tackled the  
job.



What he was after all  
own ideas were gone.



Appearance at the end  
of the season.



And this is what the whole Board will get!



Ames National  
**BANK**

Capital \$50,000

The Students' Bank of  
Iowa State College

W. H. Stafford, Pres.

L. B. Spinney, V.-Pres.

I. O. Hosbrouck, Cash.

C. T. Simmons, Ass't Cash.

**KIRSCHBAUM**  
MADE CLOTHING

carries itself into the innermost circles of fashion and is looked upon by the elite, as "STYLE PERSONIFIED." Upstairs rents etc., is the reason, what we save on expenses we give to our trade.

**\$15 \$17.50 \$20**

**KIRKWOOD & RICHARD**  
LARGEST UPSTAIRS CLOTHIERS IN IA.

S. W. Corner 6th and Locust Sts.  
Entrance 316 6th Ave.  
Des Moines, Ia.



*We think that this is pretty rich, but we're not sure about it.*



Dancing Lessons  
all all Day Wednesd'y

ish to join the Wednesday  
meet at Smith's Hall at 7:30

ABLE McCRAY



Miscellaneous



## PRINCESS Theater

The home of Polite  
Vaudeville and

PARAMOUNT PICTURES

Where Famous Players  
Play



### Lilley College Uniforms

—and all Military  
equipments. Pen-  
nants, Banners and  
Pillows, for College  
and Fraternity.

—Costumes, regalia  
and supplies for all  
secret societies.

—Catalog on request.

**THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.**  
Columbus, Ohio

Mabel Catlin (rushing up to a group standing at the table at a Delphian banquet): "I wan-ta spoon."

Allen: "Sure, here I am."

Mabel: "But I wan-ta clean spoon."

Ask Miss Diveda Henderson how she likes Carlson's Feet.

Whitson says he talks in his sleep and sleeps with both eyes open.

Cromer believes in getting close to nature, so he takes a little forestry once in a while. It is reported that he is not afraid of the dark, however, and doesn't always know when to leave.

## AMES CAFE— OLSAN BLOCK

—Largest and Cleanest Dining Room in Ames

:-BOMB'16:-







*Before our faces get any longer, we had best close.  
Good Night!*

YOU SAID  
I'D SAY  
I'D SAY  
I'D SAY

INDEX

BOOK ONE

Dedication .....	4
Campus Views .....	5
Faculty .....	29
Alumni .....	39

BOOK TWO

Juniors .....	45
Class History .....	109

BOOK THREE

Football .....	121
Track .....	135
Baseball .....	147
Basketball .....	157
Class Athletics .....	163
Girls' Athletics .....	169
May Day Festivities .....	174

BOOK FOUR

Fraternities .....	179
Sororities .....	223
Clubs .....	241
Honorary Fraternities .....	265

BOOK FIVE

Literary Societies .....	279
Oratory .....	306
Debating .....	307
Religious Organizations .....	311
Dramatics .....	317
Music .....	323
Military .....	331
Publications .....	341
Judging Teams .....	351
Senior Two-Year Ags. ....	355
Senior Home-Makers .....	356
Class Scrap .....	358
Local Organizations .....	362

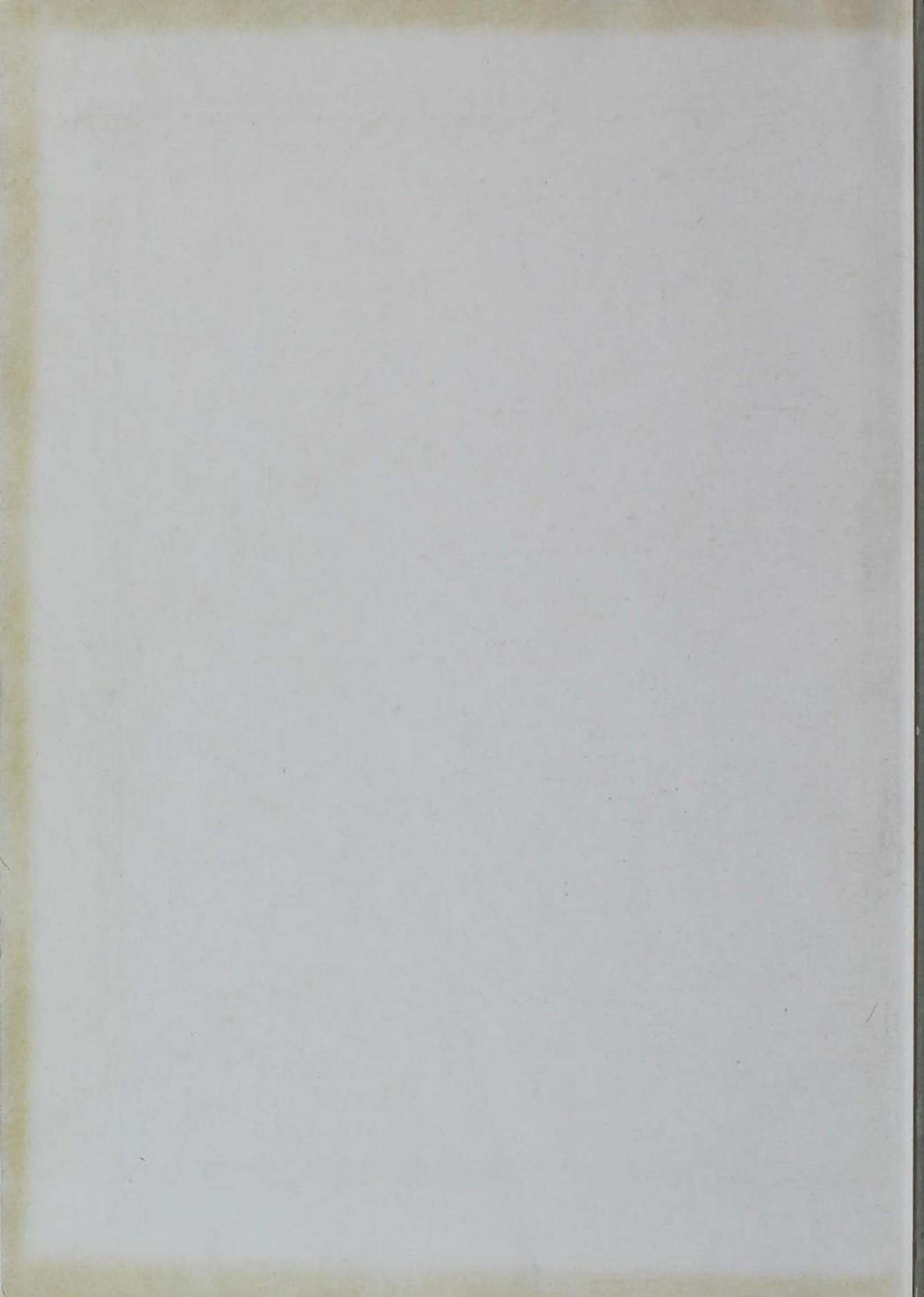
BOOK SIX

Social Affairs .....	387
Humorous Section and Ads .....	399



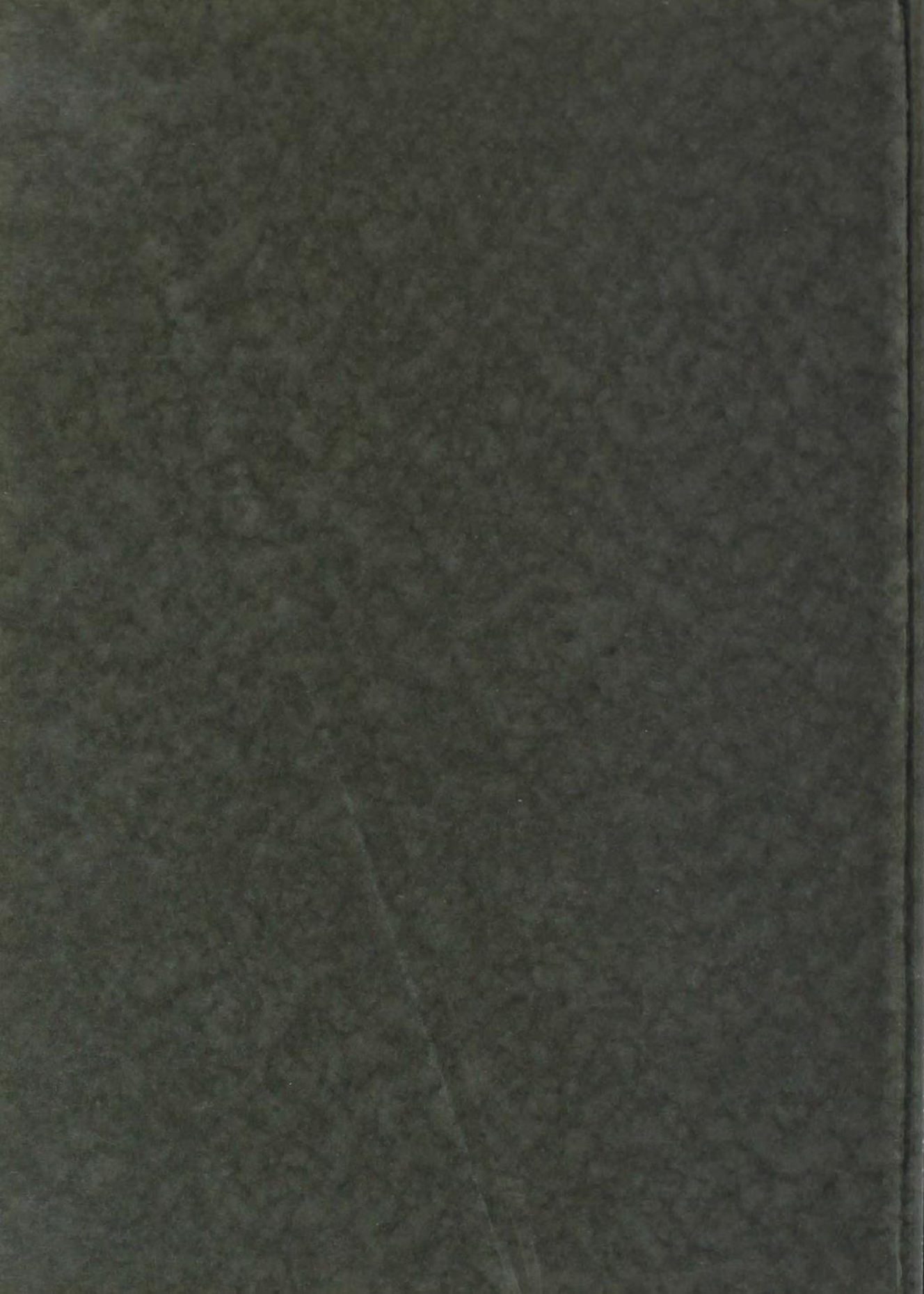
INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Ames Evening Times .....	419
Ames News Stand.....	455
Ames Hotel .....	427
Ames Inn .....	431
Arbor .....	441
Ames Laundry .....	447
Ames National Bank.....	453
Ames Cafe .....	455
Bureau of Engraving.....	441
Commercial Bank .....	423
College Book Store.....	425
Champlin's .....	439
City Meat Market.....	451
Dudgeon (Jeweler) .....	451
Davidson's (Furniture) .....	447
Edwards (Coal) .....	439
Fair Store .....	433
Grove (Grocery) .....	419
Holmes (Pianos, Music).....	441
Homestead Co. ....	437
Iowa Seed Co.....	417
Iowa State College.....	421
Judisch (Drugs) .....	427
Kirkwood & Richard (Clothing).....	453
Lilley & Co. (Military Goods).....	455
Loughran (Drugs) .....	435
Martin (Clothing) .....	423
McCawley (Plumbing) .....	427
Munn Lumber Company.....	439
Olsan (Florist) .....	441
O. K. Barber Shop.....	433
Princess Theater .....	439
Quade (Photographer) .....	429
Roup's Shoe Repair Shop.....	427
Story County Bank.....	431
Tallman (Jeweler) .....	451
Tilden Store .....	413
Twin Star .....	415
Union National .....	435
Younkers' .....	449











ISU LIBRARY



3 2792 013 436 567

Iowa State University Library

Ames, Iowa 50010



